

Radio- Electronics

PROTECT YOUR CAR—BUILD AN
AUTOMOTIVE BURGLAR ALARM

\$1.50 MAY 1983
U.K. 55p

DGS

COMPUTERS - VIDEO - STEREO - TECHNOLOGY - SERVICE

Build this
TALKING ALARM CLOCK
and listen to the time

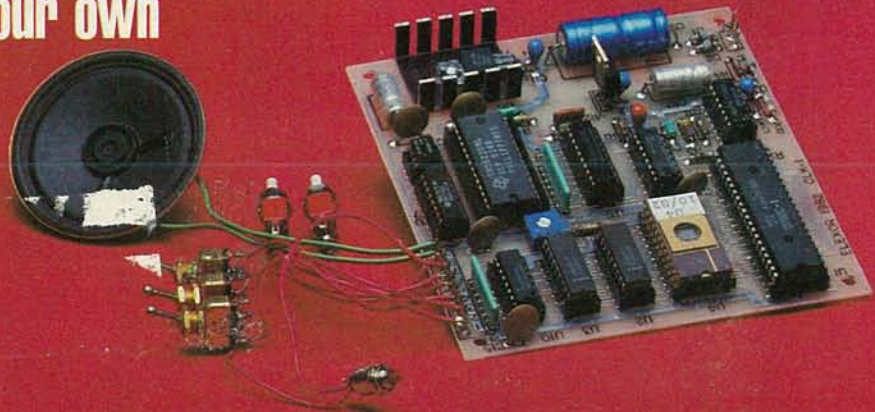
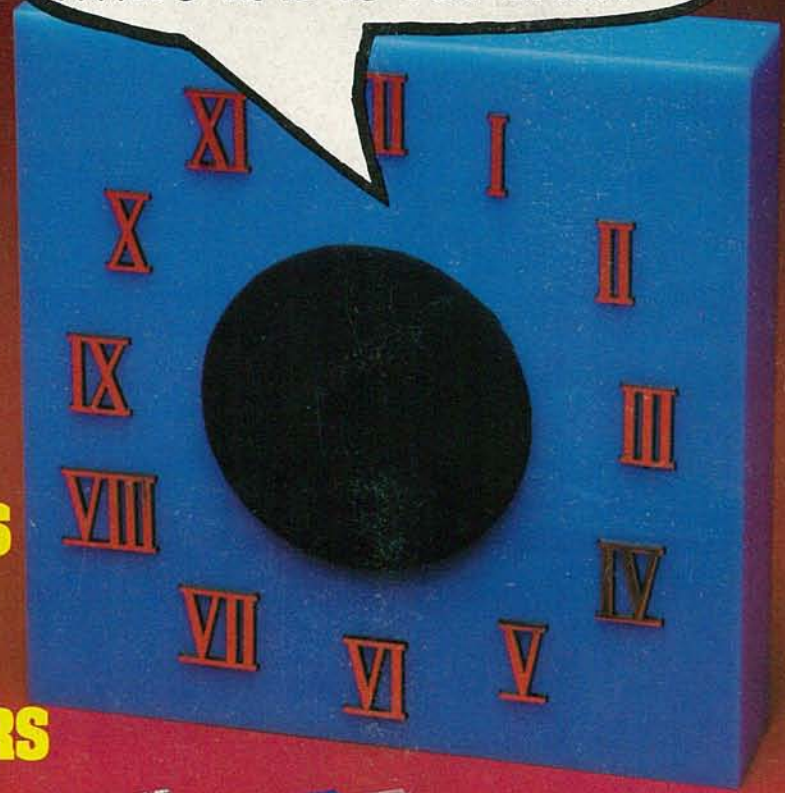
new IC's for
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS
simplify design

Build a
VLF ANTENNA TUNER
for your receiver

How to
REWIND TRANSFORMERS
for custom applications

Back-to-school series:
AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS
How to design your own

THE TIME IS SEVEN THIRTY AM....
....BEEP... BEEP.... BEEP....
....IT'S TIME TO GET UP....





Turn to Xcelite.®

For nuts and screws in all the sizes you use – and in all the patterns you're ever likely to meet (including the new Torx® design that's becoming so widespread).

Choose from inches or metric, straight-on heads or ballpoints, regular or tee, fixed or ratchetting handles.

Buy individually, in packaged sets, or in comprehensive cased kits.

If you need to drive a nut or screw, trust Xcelite.

The Cooper Group PO Box 728 Apex NC 27502 USA Tel (919) 362-7510 Telex 579497

BOKER® CRESCENT® LUFKIN® NICHOLSON® PLUMB® WELLER® WISS® XCELITE®

CooperTools



Torx® is the trademark of Camcar Division of Textron Incorporated.

CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Double Your Troubleshooting and Testing Productivity . . . Or Your Money Back!

Six-digit readout: Automatically tracks every CRT test. We call it digital autotracking. It's patent pending.

Bright dual-trace CRT: 60 MHz (-3 dB); 100 MHz (-12 dB).

Delta PPV, Time, Freq: Measure any part of a waveform for PPV, time or frequency using Delta measurements. Just dial in the waveform section you want to measure and push.

Simplify Freq ratio tests: Automatically compare input/output ratio of multiply/divide stages from 1:1 to 1:999,999 with the push of a button.



Autotracking DCV, PPV, Freq: Measure DCV to .5%; PPV to 2%; freq. to .001%. Just push a button for either Channel A or B.

One probe input: One probe input per channel for all measurements - digital and scope - with 5 mV to 2000 V measuring range. (2 lo-cap probes provided.)

Super sync: ECL provides rock-solid sync trigger circuits with only 4 controls; includes TV sync separators for video work.

U.S. Patent Pending
Financing Available

The first scope with push button digital readout. If you use general purpose oscilloscopes for troubleshooting or testing, we can double your present productivity with the SC61 Waveform Analyzer, the first instrument to turn every conventional scope measurement into an automatic digital readout.

No more graticule counting. Connect only one probe to view any waveform to 100 MHz. Then, just push a button to read DCV, PPV, frequency and time — automatically!

There are no graticules to count or calculations to make, which speeds every measurement.

The digital readout is from 10 to 10,000 times more accurate as well.

Plus you have everything you want to know about a test point, at the push of a button, which speeds troubleshooting tremendously.

A special Delta function even lets you intensify parts of a waveform and digitally measure the PPV, time or frequency for just that waveform section.

And it's neat. No more tangled leads, piles of probes or dangling cords. The SC61 is an entire test station in one unit.

The one and only. There are other scopes with digital readout, but none of them completely automate every conventional scope measurement so you can automatically analyze any waveform without counting one single graticule. Totally automatic waveform analyzing at the push of a button. It will make all the difference in your productivity.

Double your productivity. When we say the SC61 will double your productivity, we're being conservative. We've seen cases of

three, four, even ten time increases in productivity with this first-of-its-kind, automated oscilloscope. Every situation is different, however, so try the SC61 and judge for yourself. Here's our offer.

Money back guarantee. If the SC61 does not at least double your productivity during the first thirty days, you may return it for a full refund, including freight both ways.

Call today. Get the entire SC61 Waveform Analyzer story. Call toll-free today, and ask for our eight page color brochure. It could be the most productive call you make this year!

Phone Toll-Free
1-800-843-3338

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada and
South Dakota call collect
(605) 339-0100

SENCORE
3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
CIRCLE 71 FOR DEMONSTRATION

wabash[®] diskettes for as low as \$1.39 each!

Now...Get High Quality at a Low Price

Wabash means quality products that you can depend on. For over 16 years, Wabash has been making high quality computer products. Wabash diskettes are made to provide error-free performance on your computer system. Every Wabash diskette is individually tested and is 100% certified to insure premium performance.

Why Wabash is Special

The quality of Wabash diskettes is stressed throughout the entire manufacturing process. After coating, all Wabash diskettes go through a unique burnishing process that gives each diskette a mirror-smooth appearance. Wabash then carefully applies a lubricant that is specially formulated to increase diskette life. This saves you money, since your discs may last longer. It also assists your disk drives in maintaining constant speed which can reduce read and write errors.

Special Seal...Helps Prevent Contamination

To keep out foreign particles, a unique heat seal bonds the jacket and liner together. A special thermal seal which avoids contamination from adhesives, is then used to fold and seal the jacket. This results in outstanding performance and true reliability. Wabash then packages each diskette, (except bulk pack) in a super strong and tear resistant Tyvek[®] envelope. The final Wabash product is then shrink-wrapped to insure cleanliness and reduce contamination during shipment.

Each Diskette is 100% Critically Tested

Since each step in the Wabash diskette manufacturing process is subject to strict quality control procedures, you can be sure Wabash diskettes will perform for you. And every Wabash diskette meets the ultra-high standards of ANSI, ECMA, IBM and ISO in addition to the many critical quality control tests performed by Wabash. Wabash does all of this testing to provide you with consistently high quality diskettes. Reliability and data integrity - that's what Wabash quality is all about.

Flexible Disc Quantity Discounts Available

Wabash diskettes are packed 10 discs to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 discs to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 10% surcharge. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000 or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000 or more saves you 4%; 10,000 or more saves you 5%; 25,000 or more saves you 6%; 50,000 or more saves you 7% and 100,000 or more discs earns you an 8% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Wabash diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for you, call the Wabash diskette compatibility hotline. Dial toll-free 800-323-9868 and ask for your compatibility representative. In Illinois or outside the United States dial 312-593-6363 between 9 AM to 4 PM Central Time.

SAVE ON WABASH DISKETTES

Product Description	Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disc (\$)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	F111	1.99
8" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	F111B	1.79
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	F31A	1.99
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	F131	2.49
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)	F14A	3.19
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	F144	3.19
3" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	F145	3.19
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	F147	3.19
5 1/4" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	M11A	1.59
5 1/4" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	M11AB	1.39
5 1/4" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M41A	1.59
5 1/4" SSSD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M51A	1.59
5 1/4" SSDD Lanier No-problem compatible	M51F	2.99
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	M13A	1.89
5 1/4" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	M13AB	1.69
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector Flippy Disk (use both sides)	M18A	2.79
5 1/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M43A	1.89
5 1/4" SSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M53A	1.89
5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	M14A	2.79
5 1/4" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M44A	2.79
5 1/4" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M54A	2.79
5 1/4" SSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	M15A	2.69
5 1/4" DSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	M16A	3.79

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; SSQD = Single Sided Quad Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; TPI = Tracks per inch.

Buy with Confidence

To get the fastest delivery from CE of your Wabash computer products, send or phone your order directly to our Computer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the CE prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 30% surcharge for net 30 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. Minimum *prepaid* order \$50.00. Minimum *purchase* order \$200.00. International orders are invited with a \$20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign checks require bank clearance.

For **shipping charges** add \$8.00 per case or partial-case of 100 8-inch discs or \$6.00 per case or partial-case of 100 5 1/4-inch mini-discs for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental United States.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Master Card or Visa card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-521-4414. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. Order your Wabash diskettes from Communications Electronics today.

Copyright ©1982 Communications Electronics™

Ad #110582



Order Toll-Free! **wabash**
800-521-4414 **error-free**
In Michigan 313-994-4444 **diskettes**

**COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™**

Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix □ Box 1002 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.
Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

BUILD THIS

- 57 **TALKING ALARM CLOCK**
Only a few IC's are needed to build a clock that *really* tells time. **Lee Glinsky**
- 61 **CAR BURGLAR ALARM**
An inexpensive form of insurance that can avert an automobile break-in. **Edward W. Loxterkamp**
- 73 **VLF-HF PASSIVE ANTENNA TUNER**
Another approach to optimizing reception at very-low frequencies. **R.W. Burhans**

TECHNOLOGY

- 4 **VIDEO ELECTRONICS**
Tomorrow's news and technology in this quickly changing industry. **David Lachenbruch**
- 12 **SATELLITE TELETEXT NEWS**
The latest happenings in communications technology. **Gary H. Arlen**
- 14 **VIDEOGAMES**
Games that talk. **Danny Goodman**

CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

- 54 **NEW IDEAS**
Easy liquid rosin flux.
- 65 **MUSIC SYNTHESIZER IC's**
Large-scale-integration IC's have greatly simplified the design of electronic music-synthesizers. **Thomas Henry**
- 69 **D/A CONVERTER APPLICATIONS**
The ins and outs of DAC's. **Joseph J. Carr**
- 77 **REWINDING TRANSFORMERS**
Can't locate a transformer that meets your needs? Make your own. **Don. A. Meador**
- 81 **HOW TO DESIGN ANALOG CIRCUITS**
Using audio-output transistors. **Mannie Horowitz**
- 86 **HOBBY CORNER**
How to change cassette-recorder speeds. **Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS**
- 90 **THE DRAWING BOARD**
Regulated power supplies. **Robert Grossblatt**

VIDEO

- 94 **SERVICE CLINIC**
An unusual output-stage problem. **Jack Darr**
- 96 **SERVICE QUESTIONS**
R-E's Service Editor solves technicians' problems.

COMPUTERS

- 50 **COMPUTER CORNER**
What to look for in a terminal. **Les Spindle**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

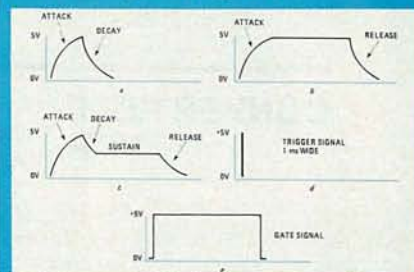
- 26 **Fluke Model 8060A DMM**
- 29 **Sony Model TC-K555 Stereo Cassette Deck**
- 31 **MFJ Model MFJ-959 Receiver Tuner/Preamp**

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Advertising and Sales Offices | 109 Market Center |
| 140 Advertising Index | 85 New Books |
| 10 Editorial | 38 New Products |
| 141 Free Information Card | 6 What's News |
| 22 Letters | |

ON THE COVER

Timepieces have come a tremendous way in the past few years—from wind-up and electric clocks to those with LED and LCD displays and—now—to clocks with no display at all! The talking alarm clock featured in this issue will announce the time either automatically or on request, and can also be set to *tell* you when it's time to get up. Modern speech-synthesis IC's make it extremely easy to build, as you'll find out starting on page 57.



THE MAINSTAY of today's popular music is the synthesizer. Once incredibly difficult and expensive to design and build, its current popularity is due in part to the versatility built into the LSI IC's that are found at its heart. The story of those IC's can be found on page 65.

COMING NEXT MONTH On Sale May 19

- **Special Videogames Section:** What's new for 1983...and what's in store for the future.
- **Add-on RAM.** A non-volatile 8K memory expansion you can build for your Timex Sinclair 1000.
- **LF Loop Antennas.** The next installment on our continuing series on VLF-LF receiving techniques.
- **And lots more!**

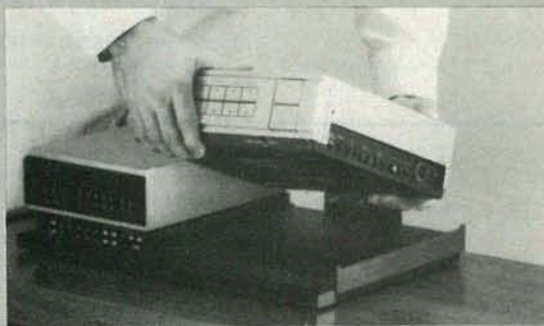
Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. Second-Class Postage Paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$14.97, Canada, \$17.97. Other countries, \$22.47 (cash orders only, payable in U.S.A. currency.) Single copies \$1.50. © 1983 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

VIDEO ELECTRONICS

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



CONVERTIBLE VCR

A new approach to portable VCR's is RCA's ultra-deluxe model 900 "convertible," (see photo above) the first product to be offered under the new contract in which Hitachi replaced Matsushita as the company's prime source of video recorders. The recorder resembles a normal high-end VCR when in home use. But for use as a portable, the hinged control drawer at the front is lowered and the deck unit slides out. When replaced for playback, the 7.9-pound portable automatically "docks" into a connector at the rear, eliminating cable connections.

The new VHS recorder has five heads, the fifth used for noiseless special effects exclusively. It has all high-end features, plus a few new ones, including a complete wireless remote control, 8-event 21-day programmability, liquid-crystal display showing elapsed recording time, sound-on-sound recording, "video dub" for insert edits, monitor earphone, digital keypad tuning, and a jack for a pay-TV cable converter.

UNIVERSAL REMOTE

One of the annoyances of the video age is the profusion of controls and buttons to push. The owner of a TV, videodisc player, VCR, and stereo may be required to sit with four remote-control keypads on his lap in order to use the advantages of all the latest conveniences. Presumably that is about to change. Sony has already announced two *Unicontrol* systems, designed to work with both its TV sets and Betamax recorders, hinting that in the future they may control Sony stereos as well. This spring, RCA is expected to unveil its own universal remote control, which will operate its TV sets, VCR's, and videodisc players. Those devices will work only with equipment of the given brand. If you have, say, a Sony TV, an RCA VCR, and a Pioneer videodisc player, you'll presumably still need three remote controls. Is it possibly time for an allocation of the infrared-command frequencies for standardization of remote-control systems so that in the future any remote unit will work with any equipment?

NEW BETA

The Beta group of VCR manufacturers, seeking to improve their lagging market share, can be expected to introduce several innovations in the next few months. The imminence of the New Beta Hi-Fi sound system has already gained Beta three new adherents in the United States. Audio manufacturers Aiwa, Pioneer, and Nakamichi plan to introduce Beta Hi-Fi recorders, using the breathtaking new sound system being adopted for Beta recorders. As described in this column last September, Beta machines to be introduced this spring will feature high-fidelity stereo audio recording and playback via a frequency-modulated pair of soundtracks on the helical video track between the chrominance and luminance signals.

Compatible recorded programs—both musical tapes and movies—are already becoming available. They're playable on existing Beta VCR's because they have sound on both the longitudinal and helical tracks. The new recorders have no additional recording or playback heads, the standard video heads being used for the audio material; the sound is separated from the video in the machines' circuitry. Although Aiwa (owned by Sony) and Pioneer have long been Beta licensees, they plan to enter the American VCR market for the first time this year. Nakamichi is completely new to the video market and hopes to manufacture a video recorder compatible with its reputation for excellence in audio. It is considering adding video monitors as well. Although members of the VHS group have demonstrated audio systems similar to Beta Hi-Fi, they are undecided about marketing plans.

R-E

Tek's most successful scope series ever: At \$1200-\$1450, it's easy to see why!

Wide-range vertical sensitivity: Scale factors from 100 V/div (10X probe) to 2 mV/div (1X probe). Accurate to $\pm 3\%$. Ac or dc coupling.

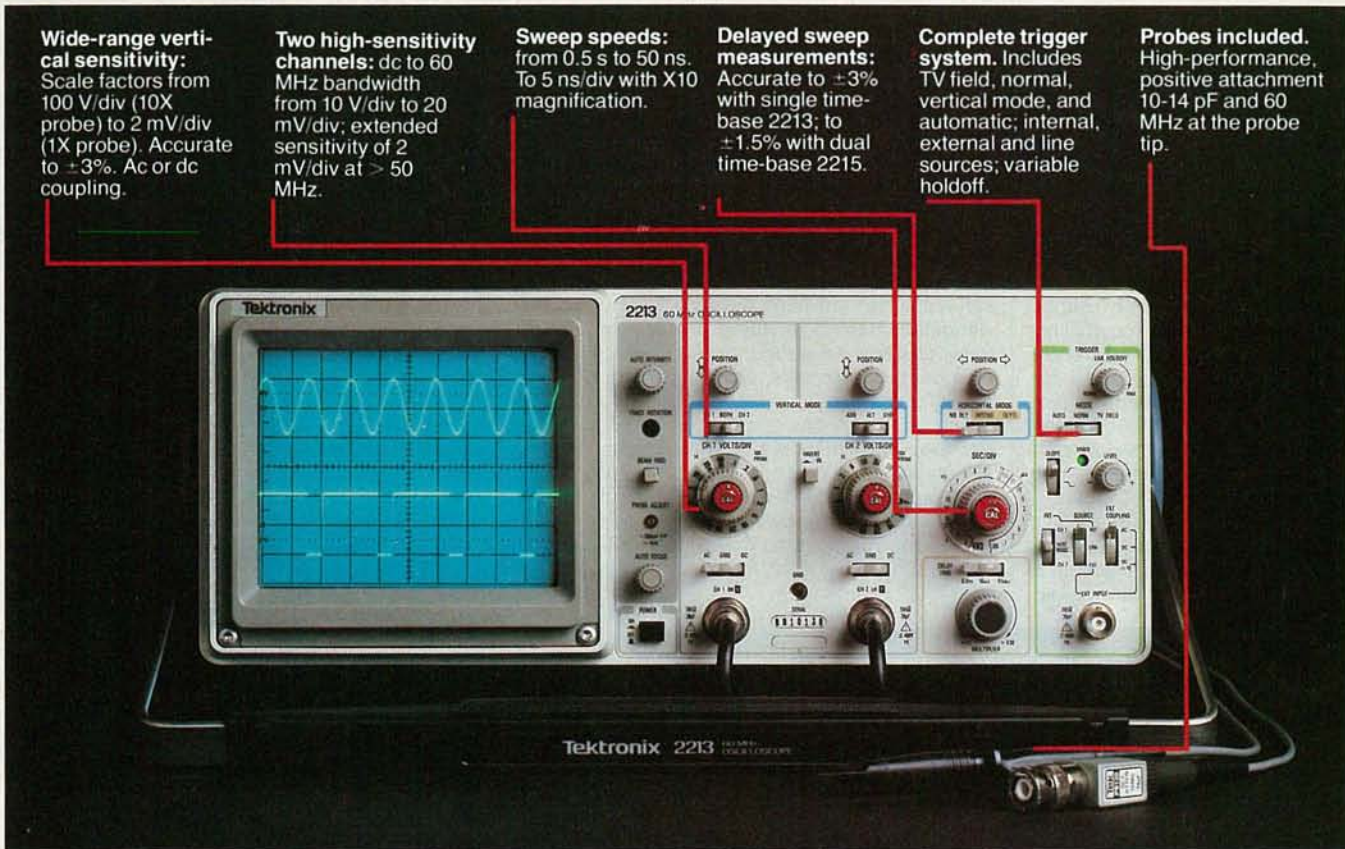
Two high-sensitivity channels: dc to 60 MHz bandwidth from 10 V/div to 20 mV/div; extended sensitivity of 2 mV/div at > 50 MHz.

Sweep speeds: from 0.5 s to 50 ns. To 5 ns/div with X10 magnification.

Delayed sweep measurements: Accurate to $\pm 3\%$ with single time-base 2213; to $\pm 1.5\%$ with dual time-base 2215.

Complete trigger system. Includes TV field, normal, vertical mode, and automatic; internal, external and line sources; variable holdoff.

Probes included. High-performance, positive attachment 10-14 pF and 60 MHz at the probe tip.



In 30 years of Tektronix oscilloscope leadership, no other scopes have recorded the immediate popular appeal of the Tek 2200 Series. The Tek 2213 and 2215 are unapproachable for the performance and reliability they offer at a surprisingly affordable price.

There's no compromise with Tektronix quality: The low cost is the result of a new design concept that cut mechanical parts by 65%. Cut cabling by 90%. Virtually eliminated board electrical connectors. And eliminated the need for a cooling fan.

Yet performance is written all over the front panels. There's the bandwidth for digital and analog circuits. The sensitivity for low signal measurements. The sweep speeds for fast logic families. And delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurements.

The cost: \$1200* for the 2213. \$1450* for the dual time base 2215. You can order, or obtain more information, through the Tektronix National Marketing Center, where technical personnel can answer your questions and expedite delivery. Your direct order includes

probes, operating manuals, 15-day return policy and full Tektronix warranty.

For quantity purchases, please contact your local Tektronix sales representative.

**Order toll free:
1-800-426-2200
Extension 53**

In Oregon call collect:
(503) 627-9000 Ext. 53

*Price F.O.B. Beaverton, OR. Price subject to change.

WHAT'S NEWS

"Home computer/robot" is shown at Las Vegas

A robot especially designed for the home-computer enthusiast was exhibited at the International Winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas last January. The home robot was described by its manufacturer, Robotics International Corp. of Jackson, MI, as not only an adjunct to existing home computers, but also as a totally self-contained computerized system, with robotic hardware and software compatible with existing home microprocessors. It can be equipped for vacuuming, entertaining, or providing security, without human monitoring, says its developer.

The robot stands 4½-feet high and weighs about 120 pounds. Two 7-inch drive wheels and two casters allow it to negotiate hardwood floors or thick-pile carpets. It

is powered by two 12-volt, 20 ampere-hour batteries. One charge is good for about four hours. When the battery is low, the robot can identify its own location, then go and connect to its personal recharging unit.

When the robot is first put into operation, it "walks" around the home, chirping ultrasonically as it maps wall distances and furniture location. It recalls that map each time it re-enters a room. Thus, it can vacuum a room full of furniture without damaging anything. Infrared obstacle-avoidance keeps it from bumping into pets, children, or new obstacles.

The head contains a cathode-ray tube that displays normal alphanumeric information, and has a pre-programmed video "mouth" with lips that mimic lip motion when it is synthesizing speech. The CRT operates normally when linked to

the home computer, or to an optional computer package and software that eliminates the need for an external computer.

The robot can be equipped optionally with a security package, one or two arms, a vacuuming unit, a computer with keyboard and 48K or more of memory, and state-of-the-art voice recognition.

IBM joins Japanese in research effort

International Business Machines (IBM) has informed the Japanese government that it would like to join a research project to develop a "fifth generation computer" that Japan started early in 1982. The proposed computer would think like a human being.

The Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry is subsidizing the project with an initial grant of 423 million yen (about 1.7 million dollars) for preliminary research.

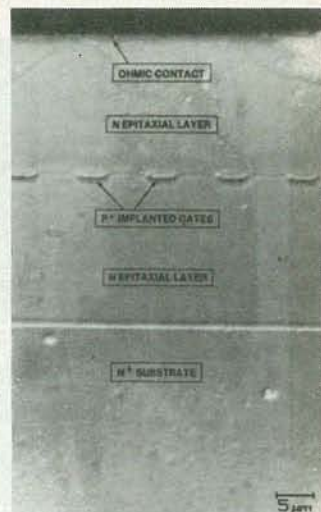
Fujitsu, Hitachi, NEC, and five other Japanese companies are already taking part in the project. Several European computer makers have also shown interest. Thus, the 10-year project is on its way to become the world's largest international research effort in computer history.

New GE GaAs FET's improve power handling

General Electric Research and Development scientists have developed a novel high-voltage power field-effect transistor (FET) with switching speeds of less than five billionths of a second, and with resistance about one-tenth that of comparable silicon devices. The new FET's can block up to 150 volts—the best previous gallium arsenide FET's would not go beyond 85 volts.

Breaking with conventional horizontal layout (with the source, gate and drain closely aligned on the top of the chip), the new FET's have a large source contact on the top and a large drain contact on the bottom of the chip, with the fine gate regions running through the center.

By avoiding the close arrangement of tiny details on the surface of the wafer, the GE layout increases current-handling capabil-



ity and reduces the possibility that a crystalline defect in the material can result in lines that touch, causing the devices to short out. That buried-gate design yields high quality and few defective chips.

Larger-than-life video shown at Las Vegas

General Electric demonstrated a consumer-oriented system that projects bright, clear, color video images up to 25 feet wide at the Consumer Electronics Show at Las Vegas last January.

The *Talaria* Technology uses a single-gun, single-optical-path system and can accept video signals from off-the-air tuners, live TV cameras, tapes and discs, and computer terminals with standard video output. The system is already in use for industrial applications such as background display on TV weather broadcasts, magnification of minute details for display in large lecture halls, and large-screen CCTV broadcasts.

(continued on page 8)



A FORMIDABLE SENTRY, THE ROBOT security monitor stands guard over the home. For that purpose it is equipped with microwave, passive infrared, and audio discrimination detectors. The robot is made by Robotics International Corp. of Jackson, MI.

Meet the New
Low-Cost

Simpson 470™!

The Made-in-USA, Full-Function 3½ Digit Hand-Held DMM



- Professional-Grade Design and Construction
- Full Measurement Capability—100 μ V to 1000 V DC, 100 μ V to 750 V AC, 0.1 Ω to 19.99 M Ω , up to 10 A AC/DC current
- 0.15% DC V Accuracy
- 0.5" High-Contrast LCD Display—with auto low-battery indication
- Wide Temperature/Humidity Operating Range—up to +55°C at 70% humidity, up to 90% humidity at +35°C
- Audible Tone—for quick continuity checks
- Diode Test—for "good-bad" semiconductor tests
- Transient Protection—All V and Ω ranges protected to 6 kV up to 100 microseconds
- Double Fusing System—for both low and high energy overload protection
- Built-in-Tilt Stand—for convenient bench or hanging-upright viewing
- Anti-Skid Pads—keep the instrument firmly in place when making measurements
- Thumbwheel Knobs—for easy range and function selection
- Single 9-Volt Battery—approximately one-year life with average use
- UL-Recognized Test Leads—complete with screw-on, insulated alligator clips
- Full Line of Optional Accessories—including high-voltage, temperature and RF probes, two "universal" test lead systems, and UL-recognized Amp-Clamp adapter
- Choice of Two Optional Carrying Cases—deluxe Ever-Redy neck strap case that provides 2-way hands-free/bench-top use, or soft vinyl-padded pouch with belt strap



High-Impact Molded Case
—Choice of two-tone Brown or two-tone Gray

SHOWN
ACTUAL
SIZE

MANUFACTURED
IN U.S.A.
\$139

Complete with battery,
test leads and manual

THE NEW SIMPSON 470™ WILL SOON JOIN THE FAMILY OF
29 OTHER UL-LISTED SIMPSON INSTRUMENTS... AVAILABLE AT
LEADING ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS WORLDWIDE



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
A Katy Industries, Inc. Subsidiary
853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120
(312) 697-2260 • Telex 72-2416 • Cable SIMELCO
IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario
IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Ltd., Wadebridge, Cornwall

WHAT'S NEWS

(continued from page 6)

Sharp supplies "office in an attache case"

With three compact new pieces of equipment, Sharp claims: "Today's businessman can carry most of his office needs right in his attache case and still have room left for lunch."

The new *EL-6200* Planning Calculator ($6\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ inches) acts as an ever-present secretary. It reminds him of all appointments, including business meetings and lunch dates, who and when to call, and the phone numbers. An interesting feature is the use of symbols in the display—a dinner date might be indicated by a knife and fork, for example. When it's not being used as a reminder of specific appointments, it serves as a standard clock and calendar.

The *EL-7100* Memowriter ($7\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches) provides a miniature typewriter keyboard, a complete display, and a printer that makes hard copy on paper. (The memo may be written on the display and then immediately erased, or by pushing a PRINT button, turned into hard copy. The Memowriter has a memory of up to 40 words.)

The *7050* Graph Generator ($10\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{32} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches) is designed for the sales engineer in the field. It generates a number of line or bar charts and ribbon or circle graphs—in four colors, com-

plete with shading. It can make one drawing on top of another to compare the effects of different inputs, or enlarge or reduce any segment of a chart. (Both effects can be very useful in competitive sales situations.)

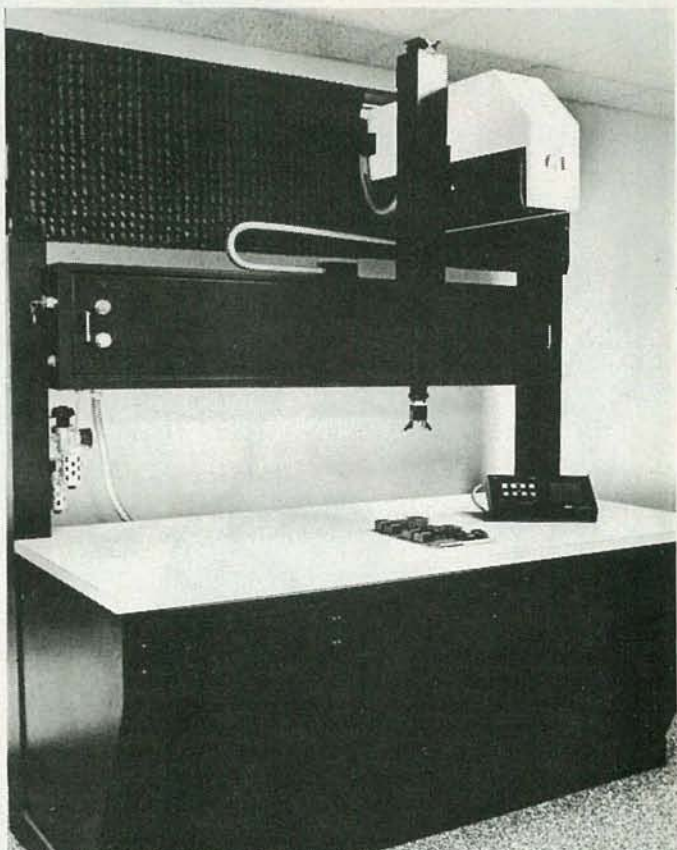
Three-armed robot makes printed-circuit boards

A new high-precision, microprocessor-controlled robot for use in printed-circuit manufacture is claimed to be the first robot on the market able to place non-standard parts automatically at high speed. Called the *Sembler* model *CAR-1000*, it is made by Control Automation, Inc. of Princeton, NJ.

The *Sembler* is available with one, two, or three arms, and is precise to 0.001 inch. Each arm is capable of coordinated motion in X, Y, or Z axes, plus wrist rotation (theta axis). The work envelope is 56 inches long, 20 inches deep, and 20 inches high. The robot wrist can rotate up to 180 degrees. Load capacity is 10 pounds.

The robot picks up the appropriate part (transformer, relay, IC, etc.) and places it precisely in the desired position on the printed-circuit board. Its precision allows it to handle odd-shaped components.

With appropriate procedures,



MODEL *CAR-1000* SEMBLER MICROPROCESSOR-CONTROLLED ROBOT.

the *Sembler* can be controlled by any computer, in any language. The standard system includes an external computer (*SC 1000*) that the user programs in BASIC. That makes the robot literally plug-compatible with other assembly components.

All of the robot's motions are actuated by DC servo motors through lead screws with zero backlash. That eliminates belts and pulleys and results in a relatively maintenance-free robot.

The robot's chief application is assembling printed-circuit boards. Other applications include material handling and assembling computer peripherals (keyboards, etc.) and small electronic and automotive subassemblies.

Computer tracks down hit-and-run drivers

Tokyo police are now using a computer to catch drivers who

leave the scene of an accident. In 1983 over 93 percent of the drivers in over 1,000 hit-and-run accidents in the metropolitan area were apprehended, and the police believe it possible to raise the figure to nearly 100 percent.

The computer analyzes paint particles left at the scene of the accident. A bit of paint as small as 0.2 mm (smaller than a pencil point) is all that the computer requires. The computer compares the paint with data on more than 10,000 finishes in its memory. It then tells the make, model, and year of all cars on which the finish was used. That information reduces tremendously the number of cars that might have been involved.

The work is done in five minutes, compared to the half day required for visual checking. Further, the older method requires a particle of 2 mm—ten times the size of the computer sample. **R-E**



SHARP MEMOWRITER, PLANNER, AND GRAPH GENERATOR (clockwise from upper left) can indeed fit in an attache case, with room for some extra memo paper.

Make your choice from the world's most accepted modular test instruments!

TM 500 means reliable, proven performance at an affordable price! Nothing else offers this kind of capability and convenience: over 35 compact plug-in modules spanning the total test and measurement instrument array. Compatible with each other and with TM 5000 Programmable Instruments. All of which configure easily in a variety of mainframes. TM 500 lets you create your own compact personalized instrument setup: manual, programmable or hybrid.

A TM 500 mainframe and plug-ins take less space than monolithic instruments. And less time to set up. The mainframe's rear panel interface connections reduce cable clutter and simplify operation. What's more, you can easily interface plug-ins with devices external to the mainframe.

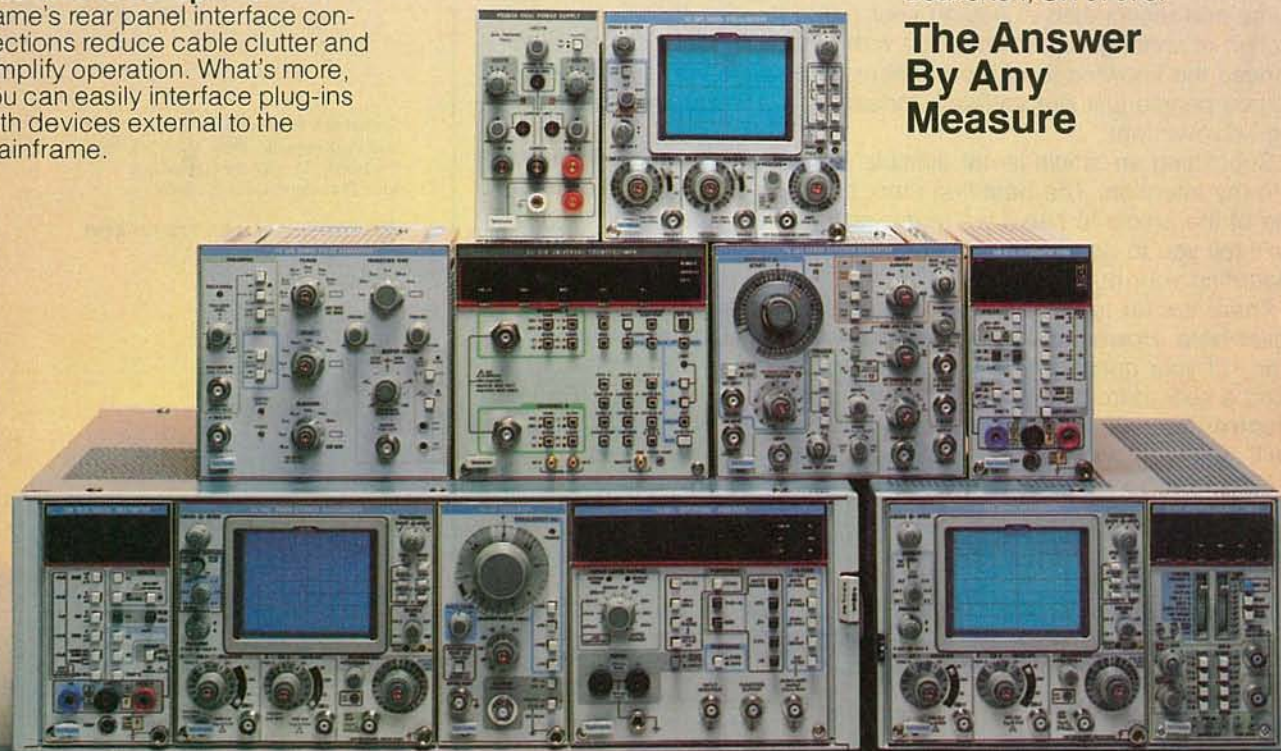
Hundreds of customized systems are possible. The TM 500 family itself includes DMMs, Counters, Pulse Generators, Function Generators, Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Supplies, Oscilloscopes, Calibration Instruments, even blank plug-in kits to build your own. Plus a choice of eight mainframes to house plug-ins: bench, rackmount and portable versions.

All modules are interchangeable among mainframe compartments, so you can set up a system for one test, then reconfigure for a completely different application.

Match your own requirements with TM 500! Get high performance for testing sophisticated equipment, without having to buy more capability than you need. There are several performance level choices within each instrument type for maximum cost-effectiveness.

Our TM 500 Selection Guide covers the entire line. Get your copy, plus a complete price list, from your local Tektronix Sales Engineer. Or by calling 1-800-547-1512. (In Oregon, call 1-800-452-1877.) Or contact Tektronix, Inc., P.O. 1700, Beaverton, OR 97075.

The Answer By Any Measure



Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 30 FOR SALES CONTACT
CIRCLE 31 FOR LITERATURE

EDITORIAL

Becoming An Author

Every year or two, I write an editorial devoted to our readers who yearn to become authors and write for **Radio-Electronics**. Based on the number of inquiries I've received on this subject lately, I've decided to repeat an editorial that was published almost two years ago:

Wherever I go, the most often asked question is: "How do I go about writing an article for **Radio-Electronics**?" I do not dismiss that question lightly. Our readers represent a vast untapped reservoir of knowledge. Each and every one of you has developed a special expertise in at least one particular area. Many of you have unique ideas and knowledge that is not widely known. The drive to acquire knowledge and share knowledge and ideas with others is immense. In fact, that is the main function of **Radio-Electronics**. It is a vehicle for the exchange of knowledge and ideas. For those reasons we encourage our readers to write articles.

What do you get out of writing an article? Aside from the extra income and recognition of having your name in print, there's the satisfaction of sharing your knowledge with others. In fact, you have advanced the knowledge of the members of this industry and have helped people just like yourself. Indeed, it is a rewarding and satisfying achievement.

Submitting an article is not difficult. It is simply a matter of sending it to my attention. The best first step, however, is to send me an outline of the article to see if we're interested in the subject. If we are, we'll tell you to go ahead and perhaps even make a few suggestions regarding your outline.

There are far too many steps involved in writing an article for us to cover here. However, we do have an Author's Guide that will answer many of your questions. If we've managed to stir your curiosity, then send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Author's Guide, **Radio-Electronics**, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003, and we'll send you one.

Now what's your excuse for not writing an article?



ART KLEIMAN
Editor

Radio- Electronics

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief
Larry Steckler, CET, publisher
Arthur Kleiman, editor
Josef Bernard, K2HUF, technical editor
Carl Laron, WB2SLR, associate editor
Brian C. Fenton, assistant editor
Jack Darr, CET, service editor
Robert F. Scott, semiconductor editor
Herb Friedman, communications editor
Gary H. Arlen, contributing editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor
Danny Goodman, contributing editor
Dan Rosenbloom, production manager
Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate
Francine Tyler, production assistant
Joan Roman, circulation director
Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler

ADVERTISING SALES 212-777-6400

Larry Steckler
Publisher

EAST/SOUTHEAST

Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
212-777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co., Inc.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 325
Northfield, Illinois 60093
312-446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Marvin Green
Radio-Electronics
413 So. La Brea Ave.
Los Angeles, Ca 90036
213-938-0166-7



INTRODUCING the world's first, affordable teaching robot...

HERO 1 the most sophisticated microprocessor-controlled device since the microcomputer.

HERO 1 is a completely self-contained, electro-mechanical robot capable of interacting with its environment. Controlled by an on-board, programmable computer, it has electronic sensors to detect light, sound, motion and obstruction in its path.

Capable of seven axes of mo-

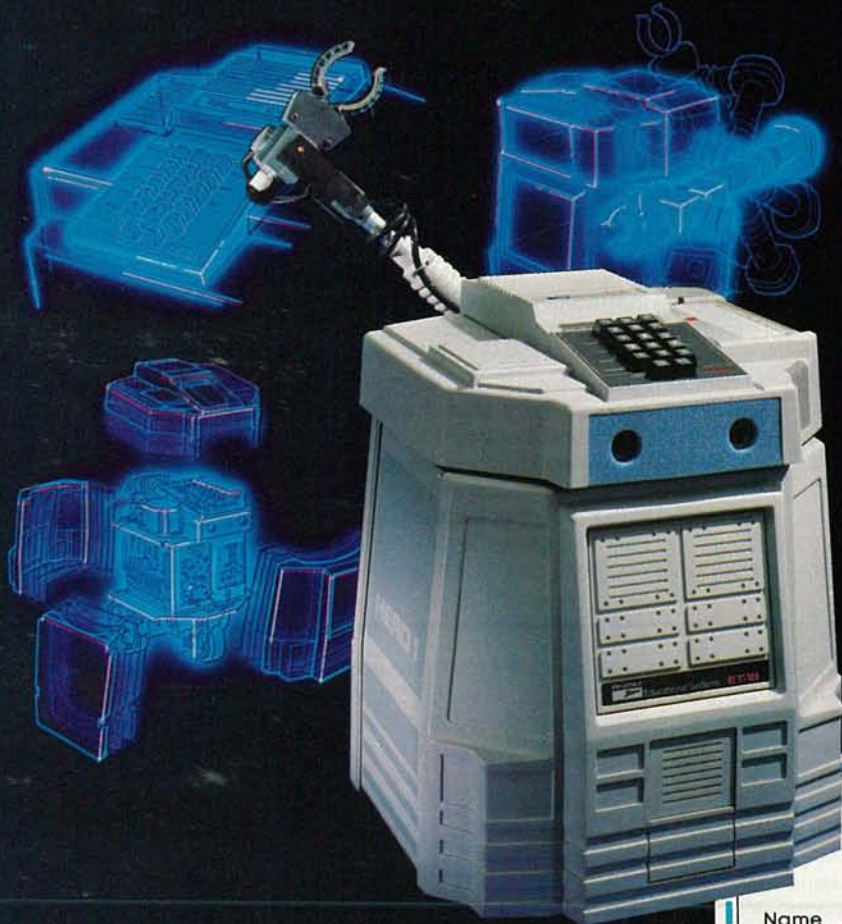
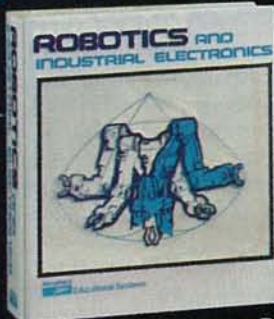
tion, the robot can be programmed to pick up small objects with its arm. It will also speak in complete sentences, using its voice synthesizer.

Remarkable though the robot is, its companion Robotics Education Course

is an even more significant "first." It provides a thorough understanding of robot technologies, including robotics programming. Course features self-test unit reviews, experiments and final exam.

Designed to be used with

HERO 1, this 1200 page course is the most complete introduction to robotics available today.



Heathkit
Heathkit/Zenith
Educational Systems

HERO 1 is a computer on wheels.

HERO 1 uses a 6808 microprocessor that controls 13 functions and sense boards. Its on-board processor can take it through complex maneuvers. The programming process is straightforward with provision for step-by-step debugging, enhancement and other corrections.

HERO 1 senses include: sound detection (frequency range 200-5000 Hz); light detection; ultrasonic ranging; ultrasonic motion detection; speech synthesis; and real time, four year calendar clock.

A completely mobile platform robot, HERO 1's motion abilities permit head rotation and arm rotation of 350°, shoulder rotation of 150°, arm extension of 5 inches, wrist pivot of 180° and wrist rotation of 350°. Gripper will open to a maximum of 3½ inches and rotate 90° at extreme extension. Payload capacity of arm is 8 oz. at maximum extension and 16 oz. at normal.

The remarkable HERO 1 robot is in production now, ready for you. Buy assembled or build it from a kit. Kit price is \$1500 and the assembled robot is \$2500, FOB Benton Harbor, or through your nearest Heathkit Electronic Center.

For full information on HERO 1 call 800-253-0570 toll-free. (In Alaska, Hawaii and Michigan, call 616-982-3411.) We'll give you the address of the nearest Heathkit Electronic Center and send you a booklet that gives details about the robot, the content of this course, and other information.

Please send details on the HERO 1 robot and robotics course.

Mail to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-028
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Heathkit/Zenith Educational Systems is a division of Heath Company,
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022. RO-100A

SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS

GARY ARLEN

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

LOW-FLYING "SPACE MIRROR" COULD SUPPLEMENT SATELLITES

"Space Mirrors," which could bounce TV, audio, and data communications from orbiting positions about 100 miles high, are being developed by a University-of-Oregon professor in cooperation with Stanford Research Institute. The reflectors, two to five meters in diameter, would be made of ultra-fine wire and held stationary above Earth by the pressure of electronic radiation. Although the space mirrors would be passive reflectors, they could be adapted to transmit signals. The big attraction is that they could cost as little as \$10 million—less than 20% of the price of a conventional communications satellite—and there would be lower launch costs.

Prof. Paul Csonka, who developed the space-mirror concept, foresees use of the low-flying dishes as particularly attractive in parts of the world which don't have the need or finances for full-scale satellite services. The reflective dishes could bounce signals between points up to 1000 miles apart—which is far less than the footprint covered by today's geostationary orbiting satellites. The space-mirror study was underwritten by equipment-maker EMCEE, which holds the patent rights to it. Further research, expected to continue through early 1984, is now under way to iron out some technical problems with the orbiting reflector.

SATELLITE TV CORP. OKAYED FOR DBS; 1986 TARGET DATE REMAINS

Satellite Television Corp. has received FCC approval to begin its first phase of construction for a national direct-broadcast satellite system. The FCC action gives STC a slight head start on the other eight companies which have received preliminary FCC approval to begin developing DBS services. If all goes according to plan, STC could put up its first DBS bird by early 1986, ready to serve viewers in the eastern time zone. The FCC was expected to begin action on the other DBS applications within a few weeks after okaying STC's plan. The DBS systems operate in the 12/14-GHz band.

The FCC authorization doesn't include launch go-ahead, frequency allocations or orbital slots for STC's direct broadcast birds. Those matters will be addressed after the June 1983 western hemisphere Regional Administrative Radio Conference, which will sort out DBS assignments for North and South American nations.

STC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Comsat, has already begun to make plans for its DBS service, which the company predicts will cost \$680 million to build. By the end of the first year of operation, about 650,000 subscribers should be buying the service (for about \$20 per month) which will offer three channels of pay-TV, education, and other programming.

In an unrelated development, Oak Industries has delayed its DBS plans. The company had hoped to get an early start on DBS sometime in 1984, using a Canadian satellite until its own bird could be launched in 1986. But further tests showed that the Canadian satellite wouldn't be strong enough to cover Oak's target audience, even using a higher-powered transmitter like those that are currently available on U.S. birds. Oak is still proceeding with its 1986 DBS plans.

PROMISING PREDICTIONS ABOUT SATELLITE USE, LOWER PRICES

Fearless forecasters continue to envision a bright future for satellite services, including lower prices for many facilities. For example, SPACE (The Society for Private and Commercial Earth Stations) foresees another \$1,000 drop in prices for a typical earth station this year; SPACE estimates that the average home-satellite user now spends about \$4,500 to set up equipment, which itself is a dramatic drop from a year ago when the typical start-up costs ran as high as \$7,000. In all, that means a sophisticated 4/6-GHz private receiving system will cost about \$3,500 by the end of 1983—and, of course, many systems will be built for far less. Meanwhile, SPACE is also estimating that about 4000 new dishes are being installed each month, adding to the 60,000 or so units now in place. Moreover, another 250,000 homes are seeing bird-fed programming via Satellite Master Antenna TV systems (SMATV) in apartments, condos and other multi-home dwelling units.

If the rapid growth of current satellite-reception technology seems staggering, there's an even bigger explosion ahead when Direct Broadcast Satellites are in full swing. By 1990, more than 15 million rooftop DBS receivers will be installed, according to a report from International Resource Development. The DBS facilities will make the present backyard terminals all but obsolete, IRD says. They also predict that the business of building and installing the small DBS dishes will be almost totally controlled by large satellite-industry firms such as Hughes, Harris, Scientific-Atlanta, and RCA.

R-E

The more logical way to look inside an IC.

LTC Logical Analysis Test Kits: everything you need for over 90% of your digital testing.

Everything you need is at your fingertips. Circuit-powered. And easy to use. Ready to read logic activity at a glance, point-by-point or IC by IC. Or to inject digital signals for testing.

Let the LEDs of our Probes, Pulsers and Logic Monitors light the way to answers for your troubleshooting, design and educational needs. The Logical Analysis Test Kit comes in two versions: our \$270.00* High-Speed Kit, LTC-2, which captures pulses as narrow as 6 nsec, rep rates to 60 MHz; and our \$240.00* Standard Kit, LTC-1, which goes to 50 nsec, 10 MHz. Both include complete manuals, accessories and a compact, custom-molded case. Either way, you've got a strong case for simplified digital testing.

Smarter tools for testing and design.

Our 23-oz. Logical Analysis Test Kits include Logic Probe, Digital Pulser, Logic Monitor, complete manuals and accessories, plus case.



GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103, TWX 710-465-1227
OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco (415) 648-0611, TWX 910-372-7992
Europe: Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682, TLX 817477
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Downsview, Ontario

Call toll-free for details **1-800-243-6077**

*Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice.

© Copyright 1980 Global Specialties Corporation.

See us at EDS, Booth #s D20, 22, 24 & 26.

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEOGAMES

A tale of two synthesizers

DANNY GOODMAN, CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

MATTEL AND ODYSSEY HAVE INTRODUCED us to a new technology that will add new excitement to home videogames: electronic speech synthesis. Both voice boxes are complementary add-ons to their respective consoles. They are attached to the game system through the cartridge slot, and game cartridges, in turn, plug into the voice add-ons. Both synthesizers use the same high quality speech technique from Texas Instruments, called Linear Predictive Coding (LPC). LPC allows different voices and accents to be stored digitally in ROM (Read-Only Memory) IC's that are packed inside the game cartridges.

Despite the similarities, the two companies have entirely different philosophies on how to approach videogames using voice. That diversity is not so much in hardware (although *Intellivoice* plays through the TV speaker and the *Odyssey 2* voice module, shown in Fig. 1, has its own built-in speaker) but in the specially coded software cartridges that make the modules move their electronic lips.

Odyssey's voice cartridges are initially aimed at educational applications, although one popular action cartridge, *UFO*, is reportedly being re-designed to incorporate voice. One of the educational

cartridges, *Type and Tell*, lets the "player" type in any word, name, or jumble of letters, and the synthesizer attempts to speak the word—expletives not deleted.

But most of the *Odyssey 2* voice cartridges for action games will be compatible with the same console without the voice module. That is, the cartridge will be playable without the module. That way, *Odyssey* believes, those without *The Voice* will still have the opportunity to play all the cartridges.

Mattel, on the other hand, seems to take the position that voice should be an integral part of the game play. In its voice cartridge *B-17*, for example, you're busy watching for ground targets below the plane when the plane's co-pilot alerts you that there are bandits at 3 o'clock. With that verbal alert, you know how to change your screen view to get the bandits in your gunsight. Some of the voices on that cartridge, however, are purely for decoration, like when the bombardier shouts "Bombs away!"

My initial reaction is that the Mattel approach will appeal to more *Intellivision* owners than the *Odyssey* idea will attract *Odyssey 2* owners. While it's "neat" to have a talking game, there is more incentive to go the voice route if the voice is

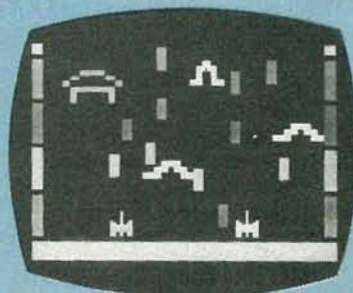
integrated into the game play, instead of being put on only for extra trimming. One driving force behind all videogame development is the player's demand for more—more detailed graphics, greater strategic realism, and more challenges. If an electronic voice adds to those dimensions of the game, then there is a real incentive to invest in the voice add-on.

Atari is forecasting a speech add-on for the *5200* for 1983. I hope the software designers are doing more than just adding a Howard Cosell voice coming from the press box of a football game.



FIG. 1

Fox Video Game's Worm War I for Atari 2600



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fox Video Games	Worm War I									
GRAPHICS										
SOUND										
EASE OF LEARNING										
CHALLENGE										
VALUE										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Poor		Fair		Good		Excellent			

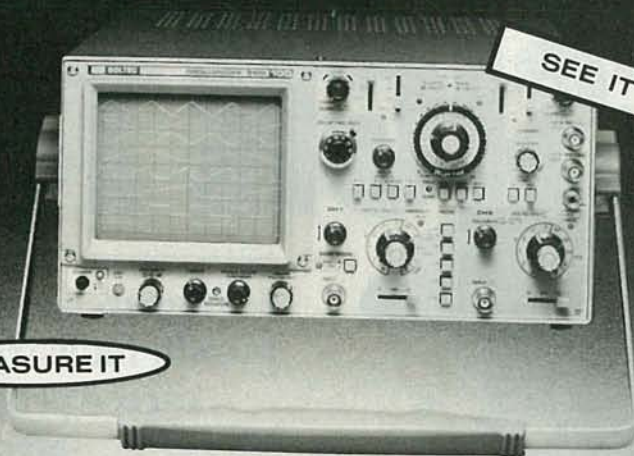
You might expect games coming from Twentieth Century Fox to bear titles licensed from Fox's motion pictures. Not just yet, they tell me. In the meantime, Fox Video Games has jumped into the scene with four Atari VCS-compatible games designed by a respected personal-computer-software developer, Sirius Software. *Worm War I* is an

(continued on page 21)

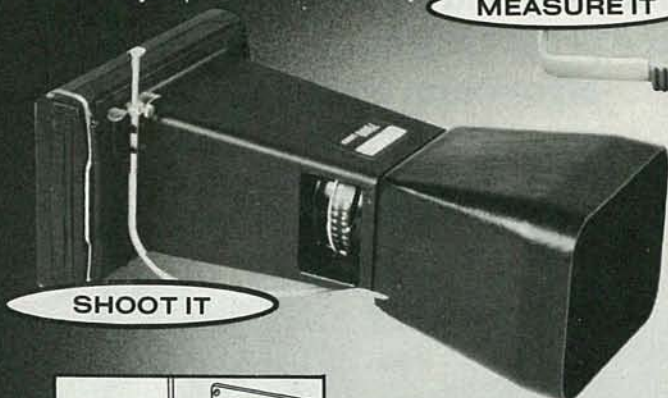
SOLTEC® DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

SOLTEC MODEL 5100 100MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

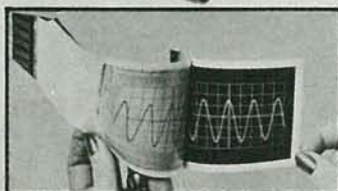
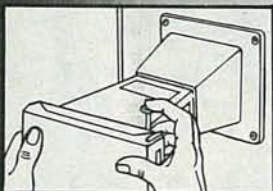
- 4 Channels / 8 traces
- Fast sweep speeds from 2nS/DIV
- Dual Time Base
- High sensitivity from 2mV/DIV
- Glass epoxy circuit boards
- 15,000 MTBF
- Brilliant intensity, domed-mesh CRT
- Patented AUTO-FIX circuit for easy triggering
- Jitter-free trigger circuit
- Two year parts and labor warranty



MEASURE IT



SHOOT IT



SOLTEC 7000 OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA FAST AND EASY TO OPERATE

- Fits all Oscilloscopes and most Logic Analyzers
- Can be hand-held or mounted
- Uses standard Polaroid® film
- Variable aperture control: f3.5 - f32
- Variable shutter speeds: 1 second to 1/125th & B
- Built-in "X" contact for event triggering
- \$397.00 complete, hand-held with hood

QUANTIFY IT



BELIEVE IT

NEW SOLTEC BENCH TOP MULTIMETERS

- 3½ - 4½ - 5½ - Digit Resolution
- Ultra high accuracy
- Auto-ranging and manual operation
- Built-in battery charger - all units
- BCD and Analog output available, all units
- Expanded over-range protection
- Metal case eliminates RFI, adds durability
- One year parts and labor warranty

NEW SOLTEC BENCH TOP COUNTER/TIMERS

- 100MHz, 110MHz and 150MHz
- Optional 1.2GHz prescalers
- Channel ratio and time interval comparison
- Interval self-check

SOLTEC® CORPORATION

11684 Pendleton Street
Sun Valley, California 91352 U.S.A.
(213) 767-0044 • 800 - 423-2344

OSCILLOSCOPES

SCOPE CAMERAS & PROBES

DMMS & FREQUENCY COUNTERS

The future belongs to the creative electronics technician.

NEW FROM NRI... DESIGN TECHNO

Be prepared to grow with the world's biggest growth industry. Enroll now in this exciting career program from the leader in electronics training.



There are a lot of good jobs out there in electronics. But the best jobs go to the people who can think and work creatively. Those who can conceive and design circuits and equipment... those who can initiate ideas and carry them through... those who can turn theoretical concepts into reality. These are the people commanding up to \$18,000 as starting salaries, earning \$30,000 or more with experience and ability. And NRI can help you join their company.

The First Complete Program of Its Kind

Now, for the first time in the history of home study, NRI offers you a new and exciting course in Electronic Design Technology. A course that starts with the fundamentals and builds from there to

prepare you for an electronic career where the growth is. You're trained for exciting jobs in the creation of communications equipment, computers, consumer products, anything that needs electronic circuits.

Only NRI gives you such complete and concentrated training in the design of electronic circuits. And you learn at home in your spare time, without quitting your job or wasting time, travel, and gas going to night school. You learn with NRI-developed training methods that combine knowledge with practical experience.

NRI Circuit Designer Gives Hands-On Experience

You learn by doing. No ivory-tower, strictly theoretical course here. You actually design and build modern electronic

circuits, run tests, and verify specs. You learn how various systems interact, design your own circuits to perform specific tasks,

3 1/2 Digit Liquid Crystal Display

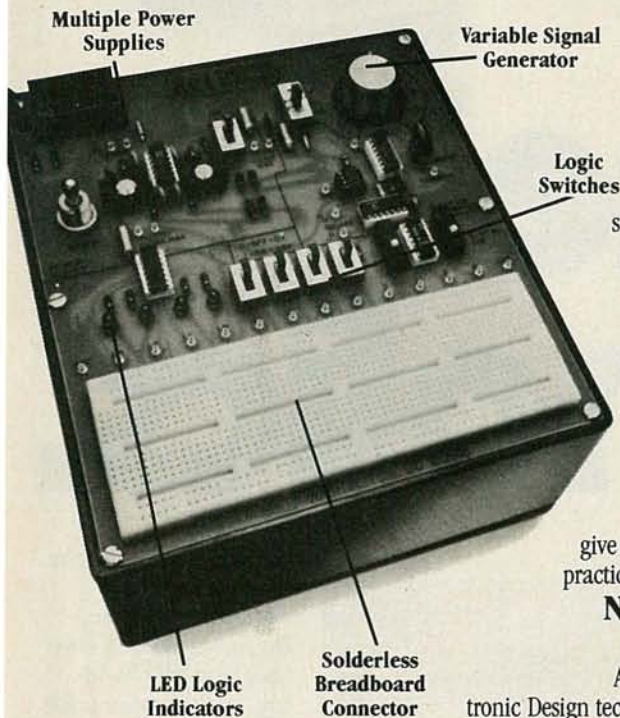


4 Functions, 13 Ranges

Sliding Range and Function Switches

2000-Hour Battery Operation

ELECTRONIC LOGY TRAINING



get the famous Texas Instruments TI-30 engineering calculator to speed and simplify circuit analysis and design. It's a true engineering instrument that includes trigonometric functions as well as square root, logarithms, and memory. Together with your Circuit Designer, they work to give you a sound basis of practical experience.

NRI Fast-Track Training

Although the NRI Electronic Design technology program carries you through advanced electronics, the unique NRI lesson concept simplifies and speeds learning. Especially written for individual instruction, each lesson covers its subject fully and thoroughly. But extraneous material is eliminated, language is clear and to the point, organization is logical and effective.

You'll start with subjects like Fundamentals of Electronic Circuits, progress rapidly through Circuit Theory to Solid-State Electronics and on to Digital Electronics, Computers, and Microprocessors. Hand in hand with your theory will be practical Design Lab experiments, circuit demonstrations, and test/measurement procedures that make it all come to life.

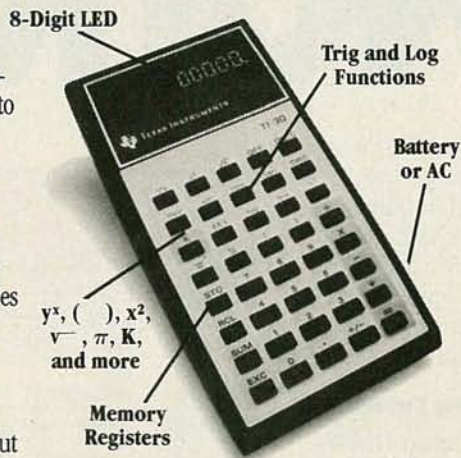
No Experience Necessary

You need absolutely no electronic experience to be successful with this modern course. If you're a high school graduate with some algebra, you should handle it without any trouble. We even include, at no extra charge, the NRI Math

Refresher Module, designed to help you brush up on your math and teach you any new concepts you may need from basic algebra through phasors and circuit analysis.

Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

There's so much to tell you about this exciting new course for the electronic 80's, we can't do it all here. Send the



postage-paid card for our free, 100-page catalog with all the facts about this and other NRI electronics courses. We'll rush it right to you without obligation. Look it over and discover for yourself why only NRI can prepare you so well for your future. If card has been removed, please write to us.



NRI SCHOOLS

McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

learn to look for better ways and new ideas.

The NRI Circuit Designer is a totally unique instrument with full breadboarding capability, built-in multiple power supplies and a multi-function signal generator for circuit testing. Fast, simple connections let you build up prototype circuits, immediately check them out for function or faults. It handles both linear and digital integrated circuits as well as discrete components such as transistors and diodes. Six practical lab units carry you through both the theoretical and practical world of electronic circuit design.

Professional Working Instruments

Your course also includes the professional multimeter with 3 1/2-digit liquid crystal display to give you fast, accurate readings of voltage, current, and resistance. Slide switches let you select range and function quickly and easily. You also



The Workaholics.

Beckman DMMs stay on the job when others call it quits. They're a hard-nosed breed of 3½ digit hand-held multimeters you can always count on for outstanding performance.

Staying power

Beckman DMMs work up to 2000 hours on a common 9V battery. That's ten times longer than other DMMs. And to prevent burnout on the job, Beckman DMMs can withstand 1500 Vdc loads and 6kV transients. Current ranges are protected with a 2A/250V fuse, and resistance ranges are protected up to 500 Vdc.

Easy to work with

No matter how hard they work, they're never hard to work with. Their single rotary switch makes function and range selection simple and sure. For your added convenience, most Beckman DMMs have built-in 10-Amp capability and Insta-ohms® continuity indication. That means you never have to carry an accessory shunt or wait for a continuity check.

SELECTION CHART

MODEL	SPECIAL FEATURES	BASIC DC ACCURACY	INSTA-OHMS®	10 AMPS	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE (U.S.)
Tech 300	Basic six functions	0.5%			\$120
Tech 310	Added features	0.25%	✓	✓	145
Tech 310UL	UL-listed	0.25%	✓	✓	155
Tech 320B	Audible continuity beeper	0.1%	✓	✓	189
Tech 330	High accuracy & true RMS (AC & DC)	0.1%	✓	✓	219
HD-100	Heavy duty (drop-proof, contamination-proof)	0.25%	✓		169
HD-110	Heavy duty, plus 10 Amps	0.25%	✓	✓	189

And to make sure that the job is done right the first time, Beckman DMMs have superior RF shielding, and an impressive 22 Meg-ohm input impedance that reduces circuit loading to ensure accurate readings.

No matter how much the job demands, you can count on Beckman DMMs to see you through.

There's a Beckman DMM just right for every application. Use the selection chart to find the model best for you.

For a closer look at the workaholics, see your local Beckman distributor today. To locate the one nearest you, call or write Beckman Instruments, Inc., Instrumentation Operations, 210 S. Ranger Street, Brea, CA 92621. (714) 993-8803.

BECKMAN

VIDEOGAMES

continued from page 14

unusual creation that pits a conventional tank against a horde of not-so-conventional giant worms that wiggle back and forth across the screen. The worms, plus other wall-like obstacles on higher levels, scroll from top to bottom, giving you the illusion of tank motion down a wide avenue. You control left-right movement of the tank and the scrolling speed.

The object is to clear off each successive wave of wriggly worms. If one scrolls off the bottom, it "wraps around" and re-appears at the top for another chance. Each wave materializes on the screen, along with an occasional gas station.

Gas station? Yes, your tank's fuel supply is limited, so you've got to pass through a station (more like a garage door) as quickly and as squarely in the center as possible to pick up the most fuel. As you soon learn, it's not so easy to hit a moving worm in the right spot on purpose, but it's all too easy to blast away a garage by accident.

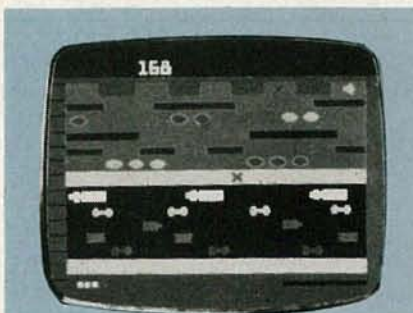
The worm graphics are not greatly detailed, but the worms are unique in their movement. To some players, a fresh wave of worms will look like an oscilloscope pattern run amok. The sound consists of blaring barrages similar to the *Yar's Revenge* sequence after hitting the elusive *Qotile*.

Worm War I may not rank among the all-time great VCS cartridges, and inexperienced players may find the difficulty progression rather fast, but the original scenario and game play make it a worthy addition to larger libraries.

Parker Brothers' Frogger Jumps to the Atari 2600

Frogger was one of those non-combatant arcade games that helped draw quarters from the female audience once *Pac-Man* had whetted their appetites. The game's scenario was cute and simple: get the frog across a busy highway and a river in 30 seconds. Controlling the frog meant simply moving him forward, backward, left or right—just like a maze game. In spite of its simple scenario, and ease in picking up how the game works, the game advances rapidly into harrowing experiences for that homebound frog.

There is a lot going on on a *Frogger*



CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

	Parker Brothers					Frogger				
GRAPHICS										
SOUND										
EASE OF LEARNING										
CHALLENGE										
VALUE										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Poor		Fair			Good			Excellent	

screen, especially in the river. That includes things like moving logs, turtles that dive (disappear) into the water, alligators, snakes, lady frogs, and flies (the last two account for bonus points). When Parker Bros. announced it had purchased the rights to *Frogger* from Sega/Gremlin, I had some doubts as to how much of the original could be convincingly transferred to an Atari VCS cartridge, given that system's limited memory and graphics-addressing capabilities. However, I was pleasantly surprised when I finally saw Parker's rendition. With the exception of one hazard (the otters), Parker's *Frogger*

manages to capture most of the subtleties of the original graphics. More importantly, the game play is at least as challenging as the arcade version, with the difficulty increasing at a brisk but not frustrating pace.

One advantage of the home game over the arcade version is the number of game levels available. The cartridge contains 6 variations, three each for one and two players, called "easiest" (not that easy), "more difficult," and "speedy." In "speedy," *Frogger* continues to jump in one direction as long as you push the joystick that way. In other games, it's one push of the joystick per jump. VCS difficulty-switches also give you the option of letting the frog scroll around the screen on turtles or logs, instead of biting the algae when it reaches the screen edge. That's highly recommended for novice players.

Scoring is one-tenth that of the arcade version (e.g., 100 points for getting all five frogs home vs. 1000 at the arcade). Extra frogs are earned for every 1000 points, up to a maximum of four reserve frogs at any time. That may sound more generous than the arcade game (only one extra *Frogger* at 2,000 equivalent points), but it indicates the greater challenge that the Parker *Frogger* cartridge offers.

Players get a brief *Frogger* musical interlude between levels and the theme music at the game's outset. If you're intent on replaying the game, that intro music seems to take forever, but unlike Parker's *Empire Strikes Back*, you've got to wait for the music to stop before *Frogger* can start.

Even if you've never played the arcade original, you'll enjoy *Frogger*, as will the young and novice game players in your home. R-E



"Would you like to hear my secretary in stereo?"

LETTERS

Address your comments to: Letters, Radio-Electronics,
200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

DMM ADD-ON

In reference to the "DMM Add-On" ("New Ideas," October 1982 issue), I must admit that, for me, the article does not compute. There was no rationale given for the "divide 4000 by the meter reading."

By my logic, I would consider the simplified circuit to be as you see it in Fig. 1.

Consider Rx to be 100 megs; then R total = 100 + 0.5025 = 100.5025 megs. Total current =

$$I = \frac{E}{R} = \frac{8}{100,502,500} =$$

0.0000000796 amperes.

The DMM should read the voltage drop across 0.5025 megs. $E = IR = 0.0000000796 \times 502,500 = 0.039999005$ volts; that rounds out to 0.04 volts (meter reading).

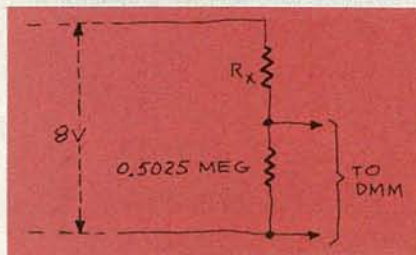


FIG. 1

According to the article,

$$R_x = \frac{4000}{0.04} = 100,000 \Omega$$

That is not 100 megohms!

100 megohms can be derived by first determining the voltage drop across $R_x = 8V - 0.040V = 7.96V$. Then

$$R = \frac{E}{I} = \frac{7.96}{0.0000000796} = 100,000,000$$

or 100 megohms. Or the formula could be used:

$$R_x = \frac{E_{Rx}}{E_{DMM}} \times \frac{0.5025 \text{ megs}}{1}$$

JOSEPH S. RIZK
Jacksonville, FL

In the 200-millivolt range, the meter reading is 40—not 0.04. To obtain the correct resistance in megohms, divide 4000 by the actual meter reading—not the voltage value.—Editor.

AGREEMENT

I agree with Mr. Joseph W. Miller's suggestion in the "Letters" section of the January

FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS - NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS"

Send for Free Catalog - over 1100 parts.

ARIES ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS -

cam actuated, true zero insertion - tin plated solder tail pins - capable of being plugged into dip sockets, including wire wrap.

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-9	10-49	50
11056	24	4.98	\$4.35	\$3.90
11056	28	5.15	4.50	4.05
11057	40	6.81	5.95	5.35
11058	64	12.02	10.50	9.45

IC-KOOLERS from UNTRACK dissipate over 2 watts of heat from IC's producing longer life and better performance. Just push IC-Kooler on - heat is collected from top and bottom of IC and dissipated. Won't shake loose!



WILD ROVER

Touch switch capsule. Operating motion is .005" without the use of a levered arm. Extremely fast on and off with low noise. Normally open - rated 115 VAC, 1.6 amp-30 milliohm resistance - 615 radius by .160 thick.

Stock No.	1-9	10 & Up
12098	\$1.42	\$1.28

60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER

Stock No.	Dia.	Length (feet)	Weight (oz.)	Price
50075	062	9	1.5	\$1.16
50076	062	25	4	2.39
50077	062	50	8	4.25
50078	032	33	1.5	1.31
50079	032	88.5	4	2.47
50080	032	175	8	4.57

DIGITAL MULTIMETER



Single rotary switch operation. Large, easy to read .5" 3 1/2 digit display. 800 hours operating life with single 9V battery. Seven functions - DC Volts, DC Amps, Ohms, AC Volts, AC Amps, Diode and Resistor Junction. Audible Continuity Check!

Stock No. 82503 \$79.95 Full 1 year warranty. Carrying case with test leads \$9.95

TI WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor bronze contact - 3 wrap

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-99	100-499	500
11301	8	\$4.0	\$3.6	\$3.0
11302	14	.59	.54	.45
11303	16	.64	.58	.48
11304	18	.73	.66	.55
11305	20	.99	.90	.75
11306	22	1.12	1.02	.85
11307	24	1.25	1.14	.95
11308	28	1.52	1.38	1.15
11309	40	2.05	1.86	1.55

TI LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

Tin plated copper alloy 688 contact pins with gas tight seal.

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25-99	999
11201	8	\$1.0	\$0.9	\$0.8
11202	14	.14	.13	.12
11203	16	.16	.15	.14
11204	18	.18	.17	.15
11205	20	.20	.18	.16
11206	22	.22	.20	.18
11207	24	.24	.22	.20
11208	28	.28	.26	.25
11209	40	.40	.37	.33

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - DC/DC CONVERTERS

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Input Voltage (VDC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (MA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in inches	Price
13825	CB3801	3.0-7.0	12±0.6	0-25	.48x.51x3.05	\$ 7.95
13826	CB3811	3.0-7.0	-12±0.6	0-25	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13827	CB3802	3.0-7.0	15±0.7	0-20	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13828	CB3812	3.0-7.0	-15±0.7	0-20	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13829	CB3804	3.0-7.0	28±0.7	0-10	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13830	CB3814	3.0-7.0	-28±0.7	0-10	.48x.51x3.05	7.95

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (MA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in inches	OVP	Price
13831	CL3801	4.0-7.0	12±0.6	125	.651x1.2x1.77	\$24.95
13832	CL3811	4.0-7.0	-12±0.6	125	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13833	CL3802	4.0-7.0	15±0.7	100	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13834	CL3812	4.0-7.0	-15±0.7	100	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13835	CL3804	4.0-7.0	28±1.4	50	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13836	CL3814	4.0-7.0	-28±1.4	50	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13825-1	DATA SHEET FOR DC/DC CONVERTERS					25

Special of the Month!

PROFESSIONAL PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN KITS ...

Everything you need to get started creating Instant PC boards ... the convenient, economical way.

Stock No.	Description	Net Each
12839	Eurokit	\$67.50
12840	Standard bus	62.80
12841	S-100	68.20
12842	APPLE	63.20

MODUTEC

Miniclamp AC Volt-Ammeter allows singling one conductor out of many without disarrangement.

Stock No.	AC Amperes	Price
13730	0-25A	\$39.50
13731	0-50A	39.50
13732	0-100A	39.50

ACCESSORY LINE SPLITTER allows fast readings of AC power consumption of plug in equipment without separation of leads.

Stock No. 13727 \$9.95

POCKET SIZED BATTERY TESTER for all types of small batteries from 1.35v to 4.5v

Stock No. 13733 \$13.95

VOLT-ICATOR automotive diagnostic meter plugs into lighter socket and indicates battery condition and charging rates.

Stock No. 13736 \$15.95

AC VOLTAGE TESTER plugs into any 110v service receptacle to check line voltage over 50-150 VAC

Stock No. 13735 \$14.95

VOM-MULTITESTER versatile Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter in small package

Stock No. 13729 \$13.95

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (MA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in inches	OVP	Price
13802	SOLV15-5	5	3.0A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	\$39.95
13803	SOLV15-12	12	1.5A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13804	SOLV15-15	15	1.2A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13806	SOLV15-24	24	0.75A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13808	SOLV30-5	5	6.0A	5-5/8x7-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13809	SOLV30-12	12	4.0A	5-5/8x7-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13810	SOLV30-15	15	3.3A	5-5/8x7-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13812	SOLV30-24	24	2.0A	5-5/8x7-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13802-1	DATA SHEET FOR SOLV Series					25

OK MACHINE AND TOOL

IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION KIT Includes DIP IC extractors and inserters to accommodate all IC's from 14 to 40 pins. Tools that engage conductive surfaces are CMOS safe and include ground and lug tags. Stock No. 13309 \$37.74

SOCKET WRAP ID DIP socket sized plastic panels with numbered holes in pin locations. Slip into socket before wire wrapping to identify pins. Also write on them for location, IC part number, function, etc. Simplifies initial wire wrapping, troubleshooting and repair! \$1.82 per pack

IC EXTRACTOR One-piece, spring steel construction. Will extract all LSI, MSI and SSL devices with 8 to 24 pins. Stock No. 13313 \$2.10

PIN FORMING TOOL puts IC's on their true row to row spacing. One side is for 300 centers, Flip tool over for devices on 600 centers. Put device in tool and squeeze. NEW! Stock No. 10200 \$14.95 (ANTI-STATIC MODEL) ONE TOOL DOES 8 thru 40 PINS! Stock No. 11059 \$12.95

SINTEC

Drawer Q Milford CO. NJ 08848-9990



TOLL 800-526-5960 FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

We accept VISA, MC, C.O.D., CHECK, or M.O. INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES - 0 to \$100 - \$3.00 \$100 to \$250 - \$4.00 over \$250 - \$5.00

Use the POWER within your reach!

timex sinclair user

A new and unique magazine for the world's most popular personal computer



12 Issues
only \$29.95
Save \$6.00!
Plus receive
free
software
cassette!

TIMEX SINCLAIR USER covers the full spectrum of user interests. Education. Business applications. Home management. Games and family entertainment. And TIMEX SINCLAIR USER does it in a easy-to-understand style that's authoritative yet friendly.

Each issue is packed with articles and information that help owners make use of the power of their computer. News about software releases. Reviews. Hardware developments. Reader question and answer column. Eight pages of program listings in every issue. New and unique user applications. How to program. Interviews. Special money saving offers to readers.

In fact, all the latest ideas and information to ensure that new owners and expert users never tire of their computer.

FREE BONUS WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION



"Packrabbit"
Retail value
\$15.00

A good reason to order now! Receive a software program cassette of an exciting, new arcade game! "Packrabbit" is a regular \$15.00 retail value. Free with subscriptions for a limited time only.



For any age
or experience

Remember: the TS1000 was designed precisely for you. Whatever your age and experience in computers, TIMEX SINCLAIR USER can help you use the power of your computer.

SUBSCRIBE NOW and take advantage of our special offer. Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues postage paid. This represents a \$6.00 saving over regular newsstand prices. And remember, you receive a **FREE BONUS** with every subscription, a "Packrabbit" software cassette (\$15.00 retail value).

To order call TOLL FREE

800-543-3000

Ask for Operator 243. In Canada call (513) 729-4300 and ask for Operator 243. These numbers are for orders only. Have your VISA, or Mastercard card ready.

Now that you've got a TIMEX SINCLAIR computer make sure you get the new magazine that helps you to get the most out of it... TIMEX SINCLAIR USER! And take advantage of our special bonus of a free software cassette (\$15.00 retail value) with each subscription.

TIMEX SINCLAIR USER is published monthly. It keeps you totally up-to-date. It helps you make full use of the power of your computer.



TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000: the price and technology breakthrough that finally made computers affordable.

TIMEX SINCLAIR USER: the magazine that helps you use the power of this revolutionary computer.

Mail to TIMEX SINCLAIR USER, 49 La Salle Avenue, Buffalo, New York, 14214

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check Money order. Or charge to

Visa Mastercard

Number _____

Expiry _____

Signature _____

timex sinclair user

Yes, I want to subscribe to TIMEX SINCLAIR USER at the special rate of \$29.95 for 12 issues delivered to my door. In addition I understand I will receive the FREE software cassette with my first issue.

RE5

1983 **Radio-Electronics** that you ease off computer articles.

I am not a subscriber, but the newsstand saves me a copy every month, and I have a **Radio-Electronics** file of several years' standing. I am a "hobbyist," retired (age 74), and have been in electronics and radio since 1923.

I have just refused to renew my subscription to another electronics magazine because they devote too much space to computers. There is not a single magazine (to my knowledge) that is for the hobbyist; all have gone to computers. There are still a lot of us, believe it or not, who are *not* interested in computers, *per se*.

GERALD HASSELL
Brookhaven, NY

FASTER THAN LIGHT

In your January 1983 issue, Dr. Harold W. Milnes presents three experiments. He interprets the first two (and particularly the second) as "leading to one conclusion: An electrical signal in a conductor, under suitable conditions of very low L and C values, can be made to pass through that conductor at a velocity considerably greater than that of light." He estimates it to be "greater than one hundred times the speed of light."

The problem with the experimental setup is that the wire is not a *straight* wire. In both experiments, the wire forms *loops* (a multitude of loops in the first experiment, and one in the second). Those loops allow for inductive magnetic coupling—or rather magnetic short-circuiting—of early parts of the wire with late parts of the wire.

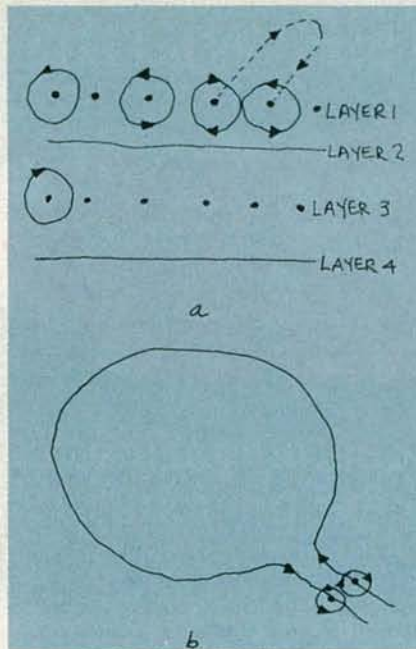


FIG. 2

Although the wire length is 400 meters, the magnetic length is only of the order of one meter or less (depending on the connecting wires). That can be seen in Figs. 2-a and 2-b below, which correspond respectively to the experiments. The magnetic lines show how the mutual magnetic inductive coupling occurs, and how a magnetic short-circuiting of the ends of the wire ensues. (Another way to examine that short-circuiting consists of

considering the stepwise EMF induced in one end of the wire by the stepwise magnetic field of the stepwise current in the other end.) Using coaxial cable would remove the electromagnetic coupling of the early and late parts of the wire.

DR. MICHEL G. BOUGON
The Pennsylvania State University,
University Park, PA

MICROPROCESSOR-BASED DEVICES

I have read the January issue of **Radio-Electronics**, and find it to be superb, as usual. I am always very interested in construction articles, and have been hoping to see some on how to design microprocessor-based devices. Your article, "How To Interface Microprocessors" was fine—but too short! I would very much like to see that article expanded into a multipart series, so that those of us who are not thoroughly familiar with micros can be enlightened as to the hardware aspects of those devices.

I am certainly *not* suggesting that **Radio-Electronics** become a computer magazine. Heaven forbid! I do, however think that a regular monthly series of construction articles based on the more common microprocessors would prove to be extremely valuable to your readers. After all, it is getting to the point where anyone working in the area of digital electronics must "know" micros. I have found the micro to be such a useful device that it would be a real loss not to continue to provide your readers with applications information.

DANIEL R. TAYLOR
Orlando, FL



One source for thousands of VCR parts.

RCA VCR parts are available from more than 600 authorized RCA parts distributors. See your local RCA distributor for RCA's new VCR parts kits—they're easy to use and reuse. Each package has a handy slide top—and features detailed cross-references to other manufacturers' model numbers and stock numbers.

One more thing. Kit prices are lower than the total cost of the individual parts. So see your RCA distributor today. Also ask for a copy of the VCR Parts Cross Reference of more than 6000 VCR parts (Form 1F6627) and VCR Tool Catalog (Form 1F6857). Or write: RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, 2000 Clements Bridge Road, Deptford, NJ 08096.

Service more than 95 RCA and other brand models with these VCR Parts Kits:

199094 Belt Kit, 199095 Belt Kit, 199096 Lamp Kit, 199097 Fuse Kit

RCA VCR Parts

"I built this 16-bit computer and saved money. Learned a lot, too."

Save now by building the Heathkit H-100 yourself. Save later because your computer investment won't become obsolete for many years to come.

Save by building it yourself. You can save hundreds of dollars over assembled prices when you choose the new H-100 16-Bit/8-Bit Computer Kit – money you can use to buy the peripherals and software of your choice.

H-100 SERIES COMPUTER SPECIFICATIONS:

USER MEMORY:
128K-768K bytes*

MICROPROCESSORS:
16-bit: 8088
8-bit: 8085

DISK STORAGE:
Built-in standard
5.25" disk drive,
320K bytes/disk

KEYBOARD:
Typewriter-style,
108 keys, 13
function keys,
18-key numeric pad

GRAPHICS:
Always in graphics mode.
640h/225v resolution;
up to eight colors
are available**

COMMUNICATIONS:
Two RS-232C Serial
Interface Ports and
one parallel port

*128K bytes standard.
**Optional.

DIAGNOSTICS:
Memory self-test
on power-up

AVAILABLE SOFTWARE:
Z-DOS (MS-DOS)
CP/M-85
Z-BASIC Language
Microsoft BASIC
Multiplan
SuperCalc
WordStar
MailMerge
Data Base
Manager
Most
standard
8-bit CP/M
Software

The H-100 is easy to build – the step-by-step Heathkit manual shows you how. And every step of the way, you have our pledge – "We won't let you fail." Help is as close as your phone, or the nearest Heathkit Electronic Center.†

And what better way to learn state-of-the-art computing techniques than to build the world's only 16-bit/8-bit computer kit? To run today's higher-speed, higher-performance 16-bit software, you need an H-100. It makes a big difference by processing more data faster.

Dual microprocessors for power and compatibility. The H-100 handles both high-performance 16-bit software and most current Heath/Zenith 8-bit software.

Want room to grow? The H-100's standard 128K byte Random Access Memory complement can be expanded to 768K bytes – compared to a 64K standard for many desktop computers.

And the industry-standard S-100 card slots support memory expansion and additional peripheral devices, increasing future upgradability of the H-100.

High-capacity disk storage, too. The H-100's 5.25" floppy disk drive can store 320K bytes on a single disk. The computer also supports an optional second 5.25" and external 8" floppy disk drives. And an optional internal Winchester disk drive will be available soon.

For more information, circle the reader service number below. Better yet, visit your Heathkit Electronic Center for a demonstration!

The H-100 gives me the most for my computer dollar!



Heathkit
Heath
Company

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Fluke Model 8060A DMM



CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fluke		8060A									
OVERALL PRICE											
EASE OF USE											
INSTRUCTION MANUAL											
PRICE/VALUE											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Poor			Fair			Good			Excellent

LONG A MANUFACTURER OF SMALL, high-quality, and useful digital multimeters.

The John Fluke Co. (PO Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206) has outdone itself

with its latest DMM, the model 8060. Actually, rather than a DMM, we think this instrument should be called a DMPM, or a *Digital Multi-Purpose Meter*, as it not only features the "standard" DMM functions, but also a few more that are definitely not standard. In fact, it will do so many things that we're going to concentrate on some of the more unusual ones.

Briefly, the unit is a hand-held, microprocessor-based, 4½ digit DMM, with a nice big LCD display. AC readings are true RMS up to a frequency limit of 100 kHz. Voltages, either AC or DC, can be displayed in dBm referenced to 600 ohms, or in relative dB. A relative reference (or offset) feature works with all of the meter's functions. When that feature is used, a reading is stored as a zero refer-

JAPANESE SEMICONDUCTORS

SANYO
STK-435

\$4.10



SANYO
STK-437

\$6.50



ZENER DIODE KIT
ZDK-23
Most popular zener diodes in kit of 23
Plastic Cabinet

\$11.95



SANYO



2SC1308K
\$1.99

TOSHIBA



2SC1172B
\$1.99

2SA329 32	A808 3.18	B697 3.23	C789 1.20	C1212A 58	C1959 30	D470A 2.51	HA1138 1.36	STK0029 3.88	TA7222AP 1.87	UPC1185H 3.11
A473 56	A840 1.44	2SC352A 2.73	C799 1.50	C1213 18	C1973 61	D471 25	HA1151 1.62	STK0050 5.87	TA7227PK 4.04	UPC1186H 1.56
A483 3.57	A908 10.47	C371 32	C829 14	C1215 28	C2028 58	D525 90	HA1156W 1.26	STK0080 10.60	TA7310P 1.02	UPC2002 1.43
A489 1.54	A909 10.51	C372 16	C830H 2.71	C1226A 40	C2029 1.53	D526 81	HA1196 1.36	STK013 7.70	TC4081P 58	UPC14305 1.74
A490 81	B75 28	C380A 14	C838 36	C1239 1.50	C2074 97	D555 4.51	HA1197 1.28	STK015 10.20	TC5080P 5.42	UPD857 6.50
A495 16	B173 32	C381 28	C839 20	C1279 40	C2166 97	D586A 1.10	HA1199 1.43	STK032 7.65	TC5081P 2.19	UPD858 6.50
A496 45	B202 1.04	C382 40	C840 1.62	C840 1.62	25D24Y 80	D588A 1.71	HA1201 7.40	STK040 7.42	TC5082P 2.19	UPD861C 5.87
A509 36	B220 1.00	C383 46	C867A 2.80	C1307 1.72	D72 85	D600 45	HA1202 94	STK043 8.80	UHC001 4.07	
A545 41	B257 32	C387A 34	C895 5.09	C1308K 1.99	D92 1.66	D613 60	HA1306W 2.08	STK078 7.75	UHC003 4.07	GH3F 89
A506 1.99	B303 32	C394 18	C941 25	C1316 3.40	D92 1.72	D733K 2.50	HA1319 2.75	STK080 7.85	UHC004 4.07	SID30 15 1.39
A607 1.28	B324 36	C458 14	C945 11	C1318 18	D157 2.51	D823 94	HA1329 1.62	STK430 5.50	UHC005 4.07	IN60 14100
A626 3.66	B367 1.85	C486 1.99	C959 1.17	C1345 53	D187 2.03	25K19 45	HA1342A 1.84	STK435 4.00	UPC157A 2.19	IN4001 10100
A627 2.03	B407 1.22	C495 52	C960 1.10	C1346 43	D201 2.49	25K30A 34	HA1351 2.08	STK437 6.50	UPC554C 2.15	IN4002 12100
A634 64	B426 1.22	C496 45	C1012 1.36	C1364 45	D226A 1.43	25K45 76	HA1339A 1.84	STK433 4.00	UPC41C 2.19	IN4003 12100
A661 36	B449 1.72	C497 1.56	C1025 90	C1383 27	D234 82	IC	HA1366W 1.89	STK439 6.80	UPC555H 4.45	IN4004 12100
A682 50	B474 1.12	C509 32	C1034 5.60	C1384 29	D235 82	AN210 1.50	HA1377 2.93	STK463 9.65	UPC571C 2.44	IN4005 15100
A684 32	B507 60	C517 4.40	C1047 18	C1403A 3.21	D267A 2.97	AN239 5.43	HA1398 4.22	STK502 7.50	UPC575C2 1.10	IN4006 16100
A699A 64	B509 2.15	C537 16	C1050 1.71	C1413A 4.97	D313 45	AN247 2.99	LA1365 1.26	TA7055P 1.99	UPC578H 3.18	IN4007 20100
A705 58	B511 64	C563 63	C1061 56	C1419 56	D315 1.82	AN274 2.25	LA3350 1.66	TA7060P 7.50	UPC592H 52	SILICONE RECTIFIER
A706 1.26	B528 66	C627 1.28	C1096 40	C1448 1.20	D350 3.99	AN313 2.79	LA4032P 1.66	TA7061AP 90	UPC100H 2.89	2.5 Amp-1000 Volts SL 100
A719 20	B529 66	C642A 3.86	C1114 3.45	C1457A 56	D353 2.82	AN315 2.00	LA4400 1.80	TA7063 76	UPC1008C 2.44	
A722 20	B536 90	C696 1.36	C1115 4.06	C1664A 2.00	D357 61	AN362 1.41	LA4430 1.36	TA7074P 2.05	UPC1016C 2.44	
A738 43	B537 90	C708 1.51	C1168A 4.13	C1675 14	D368 66	AN374 99	M51513L 1.69	TA7075P 2.05	UPC1020H 2.89	
A740 2.35	B541 2.77	C710 16	C1124 99	C1678 1.05	D381 76	AN612 1.35	M51515BL 3.05	TA7076P 3.39	UPC1025H 2.44	
A745A 6.64	B555 3.09	C732 14	C1127 1.90	C1728 81	D386A 79	AN7145 2.46	MB3705 1.54	TA720P 58	UPC1026C 88	
A747 7.02	B556 5.35	C733 14	C1161 1.95	C1760 82	D424 3.03	AN7150 2.33	MB3712 1.51	TA730P 97	UPC1032H 72	
A747A 7.50	B557 2.93	C735 28	C1166 50	C1815 11	D425 3.03	BA511A 1.44	MB3730 3.16	TA7201P 2.03	UPC1154H 2.43	
A748 92	B561 18	C756A 1.40	C1169 5.69	C1816 2.26	D426 2.89	BA521 1.23	MB3756 1.99	TA7203P 1.30	UPC1159H 1.69	
A750 14	B599 1.24	C781 1.99	C1172B 1.99	C1885 36	D438 34	BA532 1.62	MB8719 4.78	TA7204P 2.35	UPC1156H 1.69	
A762 4.15	B617A 1.36	C784 28	C1173 52	C1904 36	D467 16	BA1310 1.56	PL101A 3.46	TA7205AP 1.30	UPC1181H 1.28	
A771 2.98	B656A 3.84	C785 28	C1209 28	C1951 1.44	D468 16	HA1137W 1.12	PLLO2A 6.34	TA7214P 3.41	UPC1182H 1.28	

OMNITRON

ELECTRONICS
770 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10025

► Also ask for Free 100 Page Catalog ◀

Send Purchase Order, Check or Money Order
or Call Toll Free 800-223-0826

in NY STATE (212) 865-5580

All ORDERS SHIPPED UPS/COD F.O.B., N.Y.C.

MASTER CARD • VISA

Gillaspie Continues Industry Leadership . . . WITH A 6-FOOT ANTENNA SYSTEM THAT WORKS! - AND MAKES SATELLITE TV AFFORDABLE NOW!

Don't be Fooled by the Low Price.

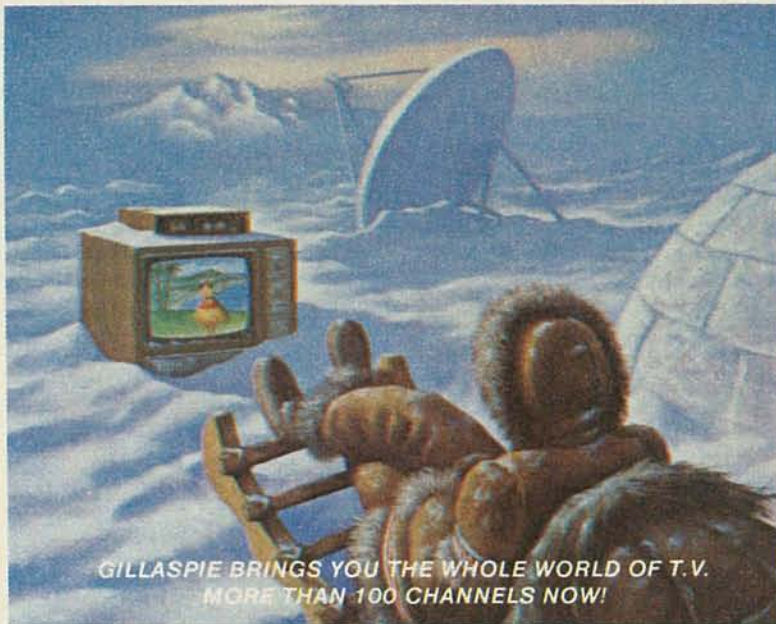
The Gillaspie is not a toy or kit you have to assemble. It is a complete system which includes the same 6-foot "dish" antenna which was the sensation of the recent Satellite TV Trade Show in Atlanta. Of some 150 antennas demonstrated, from 8-foot to 20-foot diameter, Gillaspie's was the only 6-foot. Sophisticated t.v. engineers approached this easily installed antenna, suitable for nearly any home, in utter disbelief, but their skepticism vanished when they viewed the studio-monitor quality pictures it delivered when coupled to the Gillaspie 7600A receiver that is the heart of your Gillaspie Satellite TV Earth Station.

Here are just some of the advantages you'll enjoy with Gillaspie's new 6-foot antenna:

- ✓ An aesthetically pleasing appearance in your yard or on your roof.
- ✓ Easy mounting where larger dishes can not go, such as rooftops, apartments, condos and even R.V.'s!
- ✓ Complies with more local zoning ordinances.
- ✓ Greater safety, even in bad weather.
- ✓ Easily moved when you do.
- ✓ Commercial-grade spun aluminum . . . just like the professional antennas used by cable systems and t.v. stations.
- ✓ Will not rust, warp or lose accuracy.

7600A	6 Foot Antenna
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receiver frequency range: 3700 to 4200 MHz • Full frequency tunable audio for all subcarriers: 5 to 8 MHz • Simplified channel tuning • Built-in video modulator • Improved video performance circuitry • Automatic frequency control • Signal strength carrier level meter • Attractive all wood cabinet • Definitive Gillaspie quality control 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High gain • Direct broadcast application • Ease of installation • Complete orbital coverage • Precision spun aluminum reflector • Hot dipped galvanized steel mount • Hot dipped galvanized or stainless steel hardware

Perhaps Only a Receiver as Good as the Gillaspie can deliver good video from a 6-foot antenna, but deliver it does, and we guarantee it with our money-back-if-not-satisfied warranty*. The Gillaspie 7600A receiver has been proven the standard of the industry with over 8,000 units in use by t.v. stations, cable systems, industrial users, and individuals throughout the world.



The Model 7600A Satellite Receiver is the new look from Gillaspie, state of the art technology, distinctively styled, successful integration of the most sought after high performance characteristics and ease of operation capa-



bilities. Attractively packaged, affordably priced, experience the difference performance makes! The Model 7600A introduces more high performance characteristics to its price range than ever before, like uni-board construction for maximum reliability and easier service, full frequency tunable audio for cleaner crisper sound with less distortion, a new temperature compensated oscillator to eliminate drift, advanced circuit design for improved video sensitivity, and more.

On the 7600A All Channel Selections are controlled from the comfort of your easy-chair by the convenient optional remote control unit. Ask your dealer about handy satellite program guides, published weekly and monthly. Provisions have been made for sharing of an antenna among neighbors for even further savings!

Sounds Too Good to Be True: Is It Legal? Perfectly, as long as you don't charge admission and open a theatre in your home. The Federal Communications Commission has specifically de-regulated satellite t.v. reception by private individuals for personal enjoyment.

The Gillaspie Model 5800 Portable is a completely self contained high performance satellite receiver, t.v. set, signal meter, signal scanner, with rechargeable battery pack and charger all in one small portable unit! It is light weight, fits under an airplane seat and is perfect for site surveys, R.V.'s, antenna alignment and system trouble shooting.



Gillaspie & Associates

365 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Distributed by:

Multi-Vision
Oakridge, TN
(800) 351-3000

North American
Satellite
Fresno, CA
(209) 431-4936

Nevada Satellite
Las Vegas, NV
(702) 452-5509

Satellite
Communications Corp.
Silverlake, KS
(913) 582-5819

How Do I Get One?

Gillaspie satellite t.v. systems are sold by franchised dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada. Most accept major credit cards and many can help you arrange long range financing. For the name of your nearest dealer and free descriptive brochures, just phone or mail in this handy coupon.

(408) 730-2500 ask for Lydia Gillaspie

Yes! I would like to receive more information.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Consumer Dealer

(Gillaspie #7600A System, including receiver, low-noise amplifier and 6 foot diameter antenna sold as a unit. May be installed by customer or by dealer at slight additional cost.)

*Gillaspie systems are warranted by the manufacturer to be free from defects for 90 days. See dealer for details of warranty and optional dealer installation.)

Note: Satellite TV reception may vary in certain locales. Check with your nearest Gillaspie dealer.

ence and all subsequent readings are displayed as \pm deviations from that reading.

Resistance ranges are autoranging up to 300 megohms. Continuity tests can be made using either an audible or visual (on the display) indicator. A conductance range that is useful for measuring very high resistances (up to 10,000 megohms) is provided. While the reading is displayed in nanosiemens, a handy chart for converting that reading to ohms is provided. The 2000- and 20,000-ohm resistance ranges can be used for testing semiconductor junctions. Those provide a constant current that is high enough to turn on a junction. That function is clearly noted on the front panel as a reminder.

The range and standard-function switches are all located down one side of the meter for easy one-handed operation. The ON-OFF switch is also located on the side, but away from the rest and toward the top of the meter. The special-function switches are located in a row at the top of the front panel. Test leads plug into protected jacks at the bottom.

The meter performs a self-test procedure every time it is turned on. During that procedure, the entire display is activated, including all four digits (ones are displayed) as well as the function and low-battery annunciators.

The meter can be used for a wide variety of tests; let's take a look at some of

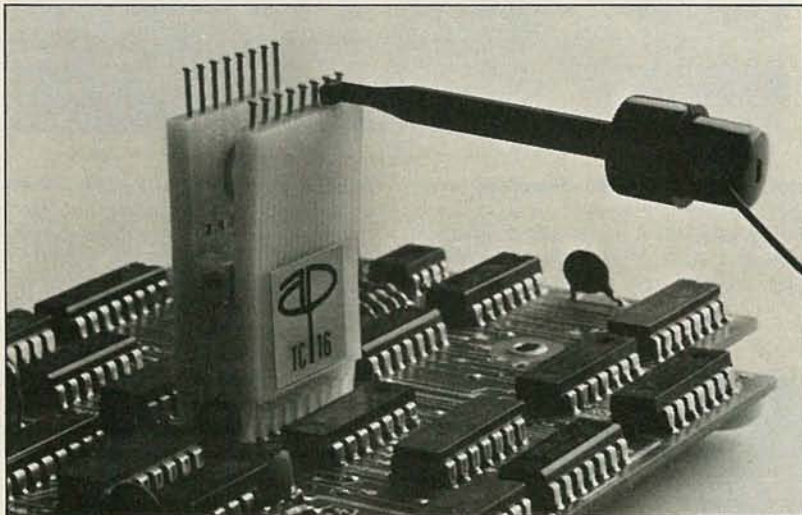
them. You can find the bandwidth of any audio amplifier (as defined by its 3-dB points) using just the DMM and an audio generator. The generator need not be calibrated that accurately, as the meter can be used to determine the generator's output fairly precisely. The first thing to do is to connect the generator to the amplifier's input (you can set the input level to whatever you want by reading it out on the meter), connect the meter to the amplifier's output, and set the meter to read AC voltage. Next, determine a zero-dB level. To do that, set the generator to 1 KHz (that is the frequency most commonly used as a standard), and push DB and the REL (relative reference) buttons on the meter. Now, all readings will be referenced to that level and read out directly in dB. To make the test, start the generator at zero dB and slowly increase the frequency until the meter reads -3dB. That is the upper limit of the bandpass. To get the precise frequency, hit the HZ button on the meter and log the reading. To find the lower bandpass limit, repeat the procedure, except this time work downward from zero dB.

The results of that test can be used to find the Q of frequency-sensitive filters (such as bandpass, high- or low-pass filters, notch filters, etc.) as well as any other type of tuned audio-frequency circuit. To find the Q of such circuits, determine the circuit's passband from the procedure above and divide the center frequency of that passband by the passband's bandwidth.

The relative reference function can be used for very rapid signal tracing. For a 3-stage amplifier, for instance, connect the DMM across the first-stage input and feed the signal from an audio generator into that input. Set whatever level you want as 0 dB and use the dB and relative reference functions on the meter to store that as a reference. Now, move the meter to the output of that stage to see what the gain is. Do the same for the remaining stages. That one test should be invaluable for checking things like the 3-4 stage direct-coupled video and audio amplifiers, as well as many other types. Any defective stage can be found easily and quickly using that technique.

The meter can also be used to quickly find the frequency response of any amplifier, record player, tape deck, or the like. Let's see how that is done for a tape deck as an example. First of all, set the DMM to read AC voltage on the 200-mV range and connect it to the output of the deck. Now, play a frequency-test tape on the deck and set the relative reference function for some convenient value, say 1000 Hz, or whatever other value you wish. Now play the whole tape through and log the response to each frequency. The frequency "cuts" on the tape should play long enough for you to get a reading. The frequency response of the main amplifier can also be checked; just connect the

No test bench should be without one.



The A P Test Clip.

When you're testing circuitry, you need the best troubleshooter around: The A P Test Clip.

It's made with a narrow nose shape that allows for easy attachment on high density boards. Nailhead pins that keep probe hooks from sliding off ends. Open nose design that permits probe tip access to DIP leads. And a contact comb that fits between DIP leads, eliminating any possibility of shorts. All these little design differences add up to the ultra-reliable, safe, quick DIP troubleshooting you need.

You can buy A P Test Clips in 56 standard or connector-compatible models in 14 sizes. And every one is made with highest quality engineering and industrial grade materials for long life and reliability.

A P PRODUCTS made the first IC Test Clips... and they are still the best.

Call TOLL FREE, 800-321-9668, for the name of the distributor nearest you. (In Ohio, call collect: (216) 354-2101.)

A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
9450 Pineneedle Drive
P.O. Box 603, Dept. A
Mentor, Ohio 44060
(216) 354-2101
TWX: 810-425-2250



In Europe, contact A P PRODUCTS GmbH
Bäumlesweg 21 • D-7031 Weil 1 • W. Germany

meter across the output and be sure that the output is terminated into its rated load. Then, set the meter to a suitable range and play the frequency-test tape. Tests for stereo balance, head alignment, and many more things can be performed using that setup.

The instruction manual is very elaborate. Each function is described, and you're told how to set it up, as well as what it will do. It describes quite a few of the specialized tests that can be done using the meter, and a complete explanation of exactly how the instrument works is provided. Also provided are a parts list, schematics, a troubleshooting guide, and layout illustrations showing the location of all calibration adjustments, test points, etc. Finally, there's a list of the many accessory probes available for use with the DMM. Those include an RF probe that's used to extend the frequency range to 100 MHz, an HV probe, temperature probes, a clamp-on AC-current transformer, a current shunt, and a high-frequency probe for frequencies up to 500 MHz.

We've covered only a few of the things that the instrument can do and we're sure that you'll find quite a few more as you use it. The model 8060A is an extremely versatile piece of test equipment, and one that should be well worth its suggested list price of \$349.00. **R-E**

(where each head can affect the other magnetically). That head arrangement allows you to monitor your recording by listening to the signal that's actually on the tape, rather than the signal that's going to be on the tape. The record and playback heads are independently suspended and are separated by an air space of about 1.2 mm so that crosstalk is nil; there is a minimum of magnetic-flux leakage. The heads are mounted on one block, and each can be separately adjusted for precise azimuth alignment. The heads are made of both Sendust and Ferrite so that they can take advantage of metal tapes (which provide a wider dynamic range than do conventional tapes).

To reduce wow and flutter, the TC-K555 uses two sets of capstans and pinch rollers that ensure uniform tape tension and stable tape-to-head contact. For the same reason, the capstans are driven by linear-torque motors. Wow and flutter of 0.04 percent wrms indicates the success of those measures to attain stability in the tape-transport system.

The TC-K555 boasts some other impressive specifications. Total harmonic distortion is 0.8 percent when using high-performance tapes. (Although, as noted, the K555 will handle normal tapes, chances are that most audio enthusiasts will use high-performance tapes to get the best performance from the deck.)



FOCUS ON VIDEO WITH SAMs

Sams library of video books clearly shows you everything you need to produce and enjoy your own video. Be your own producer with these books from Sams:

HOME VIDEO HANDBOOK (3rd Edition) covers the big home video picture and shows you how to use everything from VCRs and videodiscs to large-screen projection systems. Easy-to-read info from video industry expert Charles Bensinger. No. 22052, \$13.95

VIDEO PRODUCTION GUIDE takes you through the entire production process from script to distribution. Covers all details of in-studio and remote productions for video professionals and serious amateurs. Also makes an excellent textbook. Edited by Charles Bensinger. No. 22053, \$28.95

VIDEO GUIDE (3rd Edition), also by Charles Bensinger, is a fully-illustrated, hardware-oriented introduction to the use and operation of video equipment. A classic reference guide to professional and amateur use of cameras, editing systems, lenses, accessories and

more. No. 22051, \$18.95

SATELLITE TV HANDBOOK shows you how to build your own earth station, see blacked-out and unedited network TV shows, legally and privately cut your cable costs in half, and much more. Written by Anthony T. Easton, No. 22055, \$16.95 (tentative)

BASICS OF AUDIO AND VISUAL SYSTEMS DESIGN provides valuable NAVA-sanctioned information for designers and installers of commercial, audience-oriented AV systems, and especially newcomers to this field of AV. Gives you a full background in fundamental system design concepts and procedures, updated with current technology. No. 22038, \$15.95

Get your act together with these Sams Books, and act now! To order call 800-428-3696 or 317-298-5566 and reference AD278.

Offer good in USA only and expires 8/31/83. Prices subject to change without notice. In Canada, contact Lenbrook Industries, Ltd., Scarborough, Ontario.

HOWARD W. SAMs & CO., INC., 4300 West 62nd Street, P.O. Box 7092, Indianapolis, IN 46206

Sony TC-K555 Stereo Cassette Deck



CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sony	TC-K555
OVERALL PRICE	7
EASE OF USE	9
INSTRUCTION MANUAL	7
PRICE/VALUE	7
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
	Poor Fair Good Excellent

IF YOU ARE AN AUDIO ENTHUSIAST LOOKING for a modestly priced, state-of-the-art stereo cassette deck, one unit you should consider is the TC-K555 from the Sony Corporation (Sony Drive, Park Ridge, NJ 07656).

That deck, which is priced at \$420.00, is packed with many features that a few years ago were seen only on much more expensive units.

Sony used a three-head design rather than using a two-head, sandwich design



CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For normal tapes, the signal-to-noise ratios are 56 dB with Dolby off, 63 dB with Dolby-B, and 69 dB with Dolby-C. For chromium-oxide tapes, the S/N ratio is 57 dB with Dolby off, 64 dB with Dolby-B, and 70 dB with Dolby-C. Ferro-chromium tapes display markedly better performance characteristics and the system is able to make use of them, with a S/N ratio of 61 dB with Dolby off, 68 dB with Dolby-B, and 74 dB with Dolby-C. In fact, FeCr tapes outperform metal tapes (in terms of the signal-to-noise ratio), whose figures are 60 dB with Dolby off, 67 dB with Dolby-B, and 73 dB with Dolby-C.

The frequency response figures of the TC-K555 are also impressive. With Dolby off, the figures are: 20 to 18,000 Hz with normal tapes and chromium oxide tapes, and 20 to 19,000 Hz for ferro-chromium and metal tapes. However, there are other things besides the specifications that make the Sony TC-K555 an impressive stereo cassette deck. They are the many "human engineered" features that are included.

Features

The tape counter, usually taken for granted on cassette decks, is one feature that deserves close examination. That's because it's not simply a counter that counts arbitrary units (which seem to be different on every cassette deck) to indi-

cate elapsed "time." Instead, it's a real-time counter. It provides you with a meaningful way to index your taped selections, and it can even tell you how much time is left on a cassette that you're recording. Let's take a closer look at how that feature is used.

One thing that you can use the counter for is simply to determine how much time is available on one side of a cassette. First you insert the tape and when you are at the beginning of it you press the COUNTER RESET button. That, as you might expect, sets the counter to zero. Next, fast-forward the tape to the end and the counter will show you the approximate available recording time. Using a slightly different procedure you can also use the counter to determine the time *remaining* on one side of a cassette.

Perhaps the most useful way to use the counter is to monitor the remaining recording time *while you are recording*. As before, you insert the tape, and fast-forward it to the end. Then you reset the counter and rewind the tape. The display will show how much time is available. As you record, the digits will decrease to zero. (Actually they increase to zero—the counter display shows a minus sign to indicate that it is in that mode.)

We should point out that the counter is not a digital clock. *The time that it displays is approximate*, and it will vary depending on the type of tape that you

use. For best accuracy, you should use a C-60 tape. (That is what the counter is calibrated for.) Even so, the real-time tape counter is a definite improvement over the standard arbitrary counter. It's an improvement over many other real-time counters, too. It will show the tape time continuously and does not need to be adjusted when you change modes or tapes.

There is yet another feature that makes the TC-K555 easy to use: auto play and memory play/stop. If you have a tape that has to be rewound before you can listen to it, you no longer have to sit by the deck so you can press PLAY after it finally rewinds. All you need to do is press REWIND and PLAY at the same time. When the tape is completely rewound, it will play automatically. You can also use that feature along with the MEMORY mode to start the tape (after rewinding) from any point on the tape.

The dual-meter VU display also deserves some attention. The display uses two rows of LED's to indicate the recording level. The saturation level (the highest recording-level setting that will not result in distortion) is also indicated on the meter. That saturation level is different for different types of tapes, and the TC-K555 takes that into account. A row of red LED's indicates the range where saturation occurs depending on which TAPE button is pressed. (There is a choice of four, for normal, CrO₂, FeCr, and metal



Free, free, free...

Hurry, hurry, step right up! It's RCA's Carnival of Awards. And what a lineup of acts. First, the headliners: RCA receiving tubes, very popular with TV technicians for their top performance and dependability.

Plus, a stupendous carnival of valuable awards. Shown here are just a few of the 21 great gifts waiting for you. To earn them, just purchase RCA receiving tubes in required quantities from your participating RCA distributor. Each purchase helps qualify you for the award of your choice. See your participating RCA distributor for details. And come one, come all to RCA's Carnival of Awards!

tapes.) You set the recording level by making sure that the meters deflect only to the lower edge of that line.

Setting the proper level is made easy because when the MONITOR switch is set to SOURCE, the VU meters show the peak input levels, and display them for four seconds. (A higher input will be immediately indicated and held for four seconds.)

The TC-K555 includes Dolby B and Dolby C noise-reduction systems. (Dolby C, a recent development, is more effective than Dolby B. It begins to take effect at lower frequencies, and it reduces noise by 20 dB at 5 kHz as compared to 10 dB at 5 kHz for Dolby B.)

Previously, we mentioned the saturation level of a tape (the level above which a recording will be distorted). At high frequencies, a tape will saturate more easily than at low frequencies. However, to reduce that problem, the Dolby C system includes a high-frequency anti-saturation network. That network reduces the level of high-frequency signals when you record. When you play back the recording, the system boosts them back to their original level.

Among the other features on the TC-K555 is an MPX (multiplex) filter. That filter is used for recording FM stereo broadcasts from stations that are equipped with Dolby noise-reduction systems. The filter suppresses the 19-kHz

pilot signal and 38-kHz subcarrier (if they have not been adequately suppressed by the tuner). If the tuner does suppress those signals adequately, then you can record with the filter switched off.

The TC-K555 also has the usual tape-selection and bias controls found on just about all component-stereo recorders. The bias is set by pressing one of the four TAPE buttons (for normal, chromium dioxide, ferro-chromium, and metal tapes). When you are using normal tapes, you can also use the BIAS control to regulate the bias current by $\pm 20\%$. When bias is increased, it suppresses extremely high frequencies. High frequencies are boosted when bias is decreased.

The deck includes a timer switch, so it can be used with an external timer to record or play back at a predetermined time. A headphone jack is also included. The headphone output has its own volume control. That's a nice bit of "human engineering."

Yet another interesting function is the RECORD MUTING button. Pressing that button either inserts a blank space during a recording or eliminates unwanted material from a finished tape. It's an aid to editing. The TC-K555 has a fast-forward and rewind time of 90 seconds for a C-60 cassette.

The owner's manual for this cassette deck is good, and is aimed at the nontechnical user. It features ample pictorial

guides to help the user get started and explains some of the theory behind the various controls and features. However, it is very basic and will require the user to experiment for himself if he is to gain the fullest advantage from the recorder. **R-E**

MFJ Model 959 Shortwave Receiver Antenna Tuner



CIRCLE 105 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MFJ	Model MFJ-959										
OVERALL PRICE	[Bar chart showing 8 bars]										
EASE OF USE	[Bar chart showing 7 bars]										
INSTRUCTION MANUAL	[Bar chart showing 5 bars]										
PRICE/VALUE	[Bar chart showing 8 bars]										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Poor			Fair				Good		Excellent	

THE MOST IMPORTANT PART OF ANY radio setup—whether receiving or transmitting—is the antenna system. Of course it helps to have a good receiver or

with your purchase of RCA Receiving Tubes!



CG7170
RAY-O-VAC "Magnum"
5-Function Light
Value: \$27.45



CG7178
Waring
Ice Cream Parlor
Value: \$44.99



CG7163
Cobra Cordless
Extension Phone
Value: \$189.95



CG7164
Wittnauer "Saturn"
Man's Quartz Watch
Value: \$175.00



CG7169
Skil Cordless
Screwdriver
Value: \$39.99



CG7162
Canon Palm-sized
Printing Calculator
Value: \$64.95



CG7168
Skil Double Insulated
7 1/4" Power Saw
Value: \$85.99



CG7167
American Tourister
5 Inch Attache Case
Value: \$56.00



CG7180
London Fog
Man's Raincoat
Value: \$150.00

RCA Receiving Tubes

RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, Deptford, NJ 08096

transmitter, but without a good antenna, excellent equipment can be useless.

One trouble with tuned antennas is that their performance is good only at the narrow frequency range for which the antenna was designed. While that problem is not as critical with a shortwave receiver as it is with a transmitter, it is a problem nevertheless.

The solution to that problem, used by radio amateurs for many years, is a tuned matching circuit that presents the correct load impedance to the radio. Granted, an antenna matching circuit will not make your antenna better—it will only allow the radio to see a correct load—but it will allow the receiver to make the best use it

can of the off-resonance antenna. While transmitting tuners have been around for years, there have been few matching devices for shortwave receivers until the introduction of the MFJ model 959 receiver antenna tuner and preamp.

The MFJ-959 is made by MFJ Enterprises, Inc., (P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762) and is $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ inches and weighs about one pound. All the circuitry is contained in a 5×3 inch circuit-board. The tuner is powered by 9- to 18-volts DC that is supplied, through a subminiature jack on the back of the tuner, from a wall transformer that is included with the unit.

The unit is designed to allow the max-

imum possible signal transfer by presenting the proper match to the receiver. The tuner/preamp is broadband—designed to operate from 1.8 to 30 MHz. It has three built-in functions. Not only will it act as a straight impedance-matching network (a variation of a T-network) but it will also act as a signal attenuator and as a pre-amplifier. Those functions are controlled by a four-position, single-pole switch on the front of the tuner (the other position is OFF/BYPASS). Let's now look at the functions in greater detail.

When the switch is in the TUNER position, the signal is received at the antenna-input connector (either an SO-239 or RCA-type connector) and is then passed directly to the matching network which contains 10 inductances ranging from $0.47 \mu\text{H}$ to $47 \mu\text{H}$. The inductors are selected by a single-pole, 10-position rotary switch. Capacitance is then added by using two 320-pF variable tuning capacitors. One is on the receiver side of the circuit, while the other is on the antenna side (those are labeled RECEIVER and ANTENNA on the front panel). Those controls are adjusted for maximum deflection on the receiver's signal meter or for maximum noise from the receiver if it has no S-meter.

When the function switch is in the TUNER-ATTENUATOR setting, an attenuation pad is placed in series with the antenna. That introduces enough resistance into the circuit to produce 20 dB of signal attenuation. That is especially useful if the receiver is being overloaded by nearby broadcast stations, amateur transmitters or CB radios. Indeed, that feature works well. It will null out almost all but the strongest signals.

In the TUNER-AMP mode, a common-collector amplifier circuit is switched in series with the antenna, and weak signals are easier to copy. That helps, especially if the sensitivity and selectivity of the receiver itself falls short. The circuit, built around a 2N3904 transistor, can provide as much as 12 to 24 dB of gain to the receiver. It is that increase in gain which also helps, seemingly, to improve the sensitivity and selectivity of the radio. It works well enough to pull in barely-readable weak signals out of the noise and make them readable. However, one drawback is that that feature will also increase the noise level of the receiver. So, it is a trade-off, but in many cases a good one.

One interesting and convenient feature of this tuner is the inclusion of the two types of antenna connectors. That makes it easy to use antennas with either RCA-type or SO-239 connectors. There is a bypass setting for those times when you are using the antenna for the frequency range for which it was cut. There is also a provision for tying a second receiver into the circuit. That is convenient for the avid

continued on page 100

BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH MANUFACTURER MUST LIQUIDATE AT BELOW DEALER COST!



DIALER KIT INCLUDES:

- advanced microprocessor
- 2 integrated circuits
- programmable keyboard
- solid-state power supply
- two-sided printed circuit board
- all other necessary parts for completion

**BRAND NEW!
FACTORY PERFECT!**

**SPECIAL
COMBINATION OFFER**

AUTOMATIC PHONE DIALER KIT PLUS... YOUR CHOICE OF ONE PIECE OR CORDLESS PHONE

Foreign price cutting has forced this leading manufacturer to liquidate stock of phone dialer kits and fully-assembled telephones. Dialers operate with any standard phone, store up to 11 phone numbers, call any one at the touch of a button. Phones are first quality, sold by leading retail stores and catalogs throughout the U.S. Together, it's an unbeatable buy. PLEASE NOTE — Phone dialer is an intermediate kit requiring soldering wire connections. A great one-evening project. All parts and complete, clear instructions included. No electronic knowledge necessary.

QUALITY PHONES FCC APPROVED

**Cordless Phone
PLUS Auto Dialer Kit**
Retail Value \$225
NOW ONLY \$88.88
+ \$4.85 Shipping & Handling

**One Piece Phone
PLUS Auto Dialer Kit**
Retail Value \$125
NOW ONLY \$28.88
+ \$3.85 Shipping & Handling

TO ORDER: Send check or money order to The Baystar Company at our address below. Credit card holders can speed delivery by using our toll free number. Md. residents add 5% tax.

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 638-6170

Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Eastern Time

**all other times
(800) 257-7850
Md. residents call
363-4304**

Baystar

Dept. 04D

110 Painters Mill Rd. Owings Mills, MD. 21117

GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION:

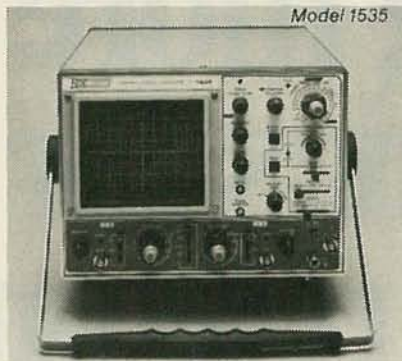
We guarantee complete satisfaction on all phones and kits. If not completely satisfied within 30 days, return phones in good condition and all kit materials unused. Purchase price will be promptly refunded.

The trouble with most delayed-sweep scopes is the delay—not the electronic kind, but the delivery delay. B&K-PRECISION has solved that problem, so now you can have the delayed-sweep scope you need, when you need it.

The new model 1530 delayed-sweep scope from B&K-PRECISION is not only available at local distributors now, but it has all of the most frequently needed features. Thirty MHz response, 2mV division sensitivity and rectangular CRT assure that the 1530 will handle the requirements of most engineers involved in digital and microprocessor circuit development. High-triggering sensitivity and very-flat frequency response also allow the 1530 to be useful well beyond its rated bandwidth.

Five ranges of time-base delay from 1nS to 100mS highlight this new instrument. The delayed-sweep capability of the 1530 is a major advantage in the evaluation of digital pulse trains and other complex

waveforms. Complex signals can be expanded by as much as 1000 times for examination of signal components and troublesome “glitches.” The absolute minimum magnification is 5 times at frequencies to 30MHz. The delayed-sweep feature is also useful in the measurement of rise and fall times of pulse signals.



For highest display accuracy, the 1530 offers a variable hold-off function. This ensures triggering at the first pulse of a multi-pulse signal, preventing improper waveform display. The 1530 can also display two signals that are unrelated in frequency by alternately triggering on both the channel A and B signals.

Other convenient features include a FIX mode to eliminate trigger level adjustments, differential input capability, single sweep operation, selectable triggering filters and a built-in video sync separator.

If you're looking for the kind of features and performance found in the 1530, but without delayed-sweep capability, B&K-PRECISION offers the 35MHz model 1535. The 1535 is a high-performance instrument that doesn't sacrifice performance.

For immediate delivery, contact your local B&K-PRECISION distributor or call toll-free 1-800-621-4627.

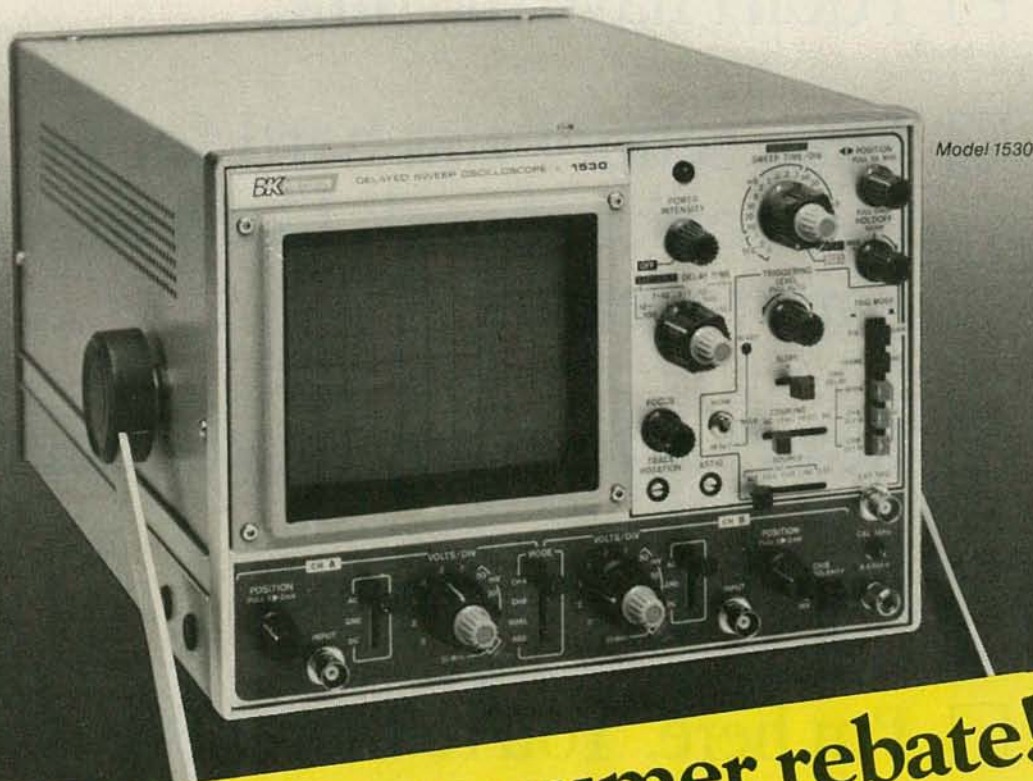
B&K PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 W. Cortland Street • Chicago, IL 60635 • 312/889-9087

International Sales, 6460 W. Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635 USA: TELEX 25-3475

Canadian Sales, Atlas Electronics, Ontario

Delayed sweep without delay.



Direct factory consumer rebate!
\$50.00 on Model 1530 • \$75.00 on Model 1535.
 Purchase a 1530 or 1535 from your local B&K-PRECISION distributor, between March 1, 1983 and June 30, 1983. Submit special rebate certificate available at your distributor, along with warranty card, serial number and distributor's dated invoice to B&K-PRECISION Scope Rebate, P.O. Box 35440, Chicago, IL 60635.*
 *Please allow 6-8 weeks to receive your check from B&K-PRECISION. Sales receipts cannot be returned. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted.

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If you have put off learning more electronics for any of these reasons, act now!

- I don't have the time.
- High school was hard for me and electronics sounds like it may be hard to learn.
- I can't afford any more education.
- I have a family now.
- I'm here. You're there. I've never learned that way before. I'm not sure it will work for me.

Be honest with yourself. Are the reasons really excuses? You already know enough about electronics to be interested in reading this magazine. So why not learn more? If you need encouragement, read on and see how excuses can be turned into results.

You don't have the time. Be realistic. All you have in life is a period of time. Use it. Try to know more tomorrow than you do today. That's the proven way to success. CIE studies require just about 12 hours of your time a week, two hours a day. You probably do have the time.

Electronics sounds like it may be hard to learn. You already know something about electronics or you wouldn't be reading this. Now, build on that. CIE Auto-Programmed® Lessons help you learn. Topics are presented in simple, logical sequence. All text is clear and concise for quick, easy understanding. You learn step by step, at your own pace. No classes to attend. Nobody pressures you. You can learn.

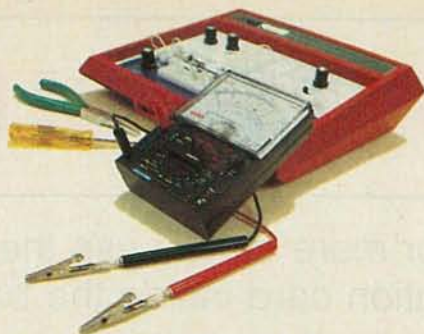
You can't afford any more education. Actually, you can't afford NOT to gain the skills that can put you ahead of the others. You know what inflation is doing to you now. Education—learning a skill—is an inflation-fighter that can be yours. If you are not able to pay full tuition now, CIE will lend you funds on a monthly payment plan.

You have a family now. All the more reason why you have the responsibility to advance yourself. For the sake of your family. Do you want them to have what you had or have more than you had? The choice is yours. Electronics is a rewarding career choice. CIE can help you to get started on that career.

You're there. We're here. How does CIE help you learn? First, we want you to succeed. You may study at home, but you are not alone. When you have a question about a lesson, a postage stamp gets you your answer fast. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher. CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. When CIE receives your completed lesson before noon any day of the week, it will be graded and mailed back the same day with appropriate instructional help. Your satisfaction with your progress comes by return mail. That's how CIE helps you learn.

NOW, IF YOU AGREE CIE TRAINING CAN WORK FOR YOU, HOW ELSE CAN CIE HELP YOU?

Cleveland Institute of Electronics is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics. Although "big" does not always mean "best," it is evidence that CIE is a strong, successful institution with the people and resources to help you succeed.



Step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

The kind of professional you want to be needs more than theory. That's why some of our courses include the Personal Training Laboratory, which helps you put lesson theory into actual practice. Other courses train you to use tools of the trade such as a 5MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself—and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a Digital Learning Laboratory to let you apply the digital theory that's essential today for anyone who wants to keep pace with electronics in the eighties.



Your FCC License can impress employers.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers usually consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, your License is government-certified proof of your knowledge and skills. More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass this exam. Surveys show that some 80% of CIE graduates who take the exam are successful.

Find out more! Today. Now.

There's a card with this ad. Fill it in and return. If some other ambitious person has already removed it, use the coupon.

You'll get a copy of CIE's free school catalog, along with a complete package of personal home study information.

For your convenience, we'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

If you are serious about a rewarding career, about learning electronics or building on your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists—CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (please mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

This could be the best decision you've made all year.

Associate Degree

Now, CIE offers an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. In fact, all or most of every CIE Career Course is directly creditable towards the Associate Degree.

"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!"

*John Cunningham
Senior Technical Director*



CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

YES... I want to learn from the specialists in electronics—CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog...including details about the Associate Degree program...plus my FREE package of home study information.

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill bulletin on Educational Benefits: Veteran Active Duty

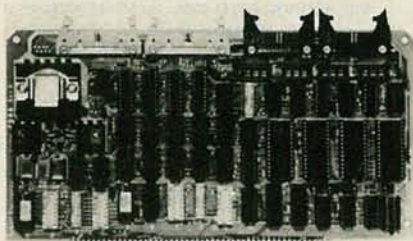
MAIL TODAY!

RE-60

NEW PRODUCTS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

BOARD, model 4S/2P-ASM, is a four-serial/two parallel port board. The four RS-232 serial input/output ports use four 8251's. The I/O ports use eight consecutive 8080 ports.



CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Features include full handshaking capability and four dip-switch-controlled baud-rate generators.

Two 8-bit parallel I/O ports include four

8-bit latches (74LS373's) and use four consecutive 8080 ports. There are separate handshaking lines, outputs that will drive up to 30 mA, and inputs that present less than a .4-mA load.

The board is S-100 compatible; all cables are included; it comes completely assembled and thoroughly tested, and there is a six-month, no-fault full warranty.

The model 4S/2P-ASM is priced at \$395.00.—**Tarbell Electronics**, 950 Dowlan Place, Suite B, Carson, CA 90746.

RADAR DETECTOR, the *Radar Intercept*, model 1N, has a slim, solid-state design that allows it to be mounted easily into the automobile's visor. It is activated by lowering it into position; no complicated installation methods are needed. Using a swivel bracket, there will be no interference with the driver's vision.

The *Radar Intercept* detects police-radar



CIRCLE 142 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

units on X and K bands, and its circuitry searches and selects signals on both bands. There is a two-stage warning system. When weak signals from distant radar units are en-

continued on page 44

TRITON MARKETING Corp.

679 REMSEN AVENUE

BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11236

We Accept Mastercard and Visa

TOLL FREE HOT LINE

1-800-221-6535

1-212-345-8000

MICROWAVE TV



DCV - 200

- Ideal for Medium Signal Areas
- 46 dB System Gain
- 1.9-2.7 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

== \$129.95 ==

MDC - 23D

- Commercial Styling
- 2 Microwave Stages
- 63 dB System Gain
- 2.1-2.6 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

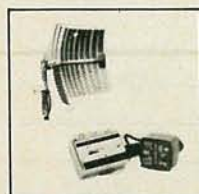
== \$149.95 ==



MDC - 23P

- 3.75 sq. ft. Parabolic
- 2 Microwave Stages
- 57 dB System Gain
- 2.1-2.6 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

== \$199.95 ==



WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF
CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DECODERS

SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS



TRITON:

A NEW APPROACH
TO
SATELLITE TV

DON'T BUY LESS SYSTEM THAN YOU WANT, OR MORE THAN YOU NEED. ONE PHONE CALL WILL INSURE THAT YOUR SATELLITE DOLLARS ARE WELL SPENT.

ALL TRITON SYSTEMS ARE EXPANDABLE. START WITH THE "ADVENTURER" AND YOU CAN ADD COMPONENTS AS YOUR NEEDS CHANGE.

NO SYSTEM IS COMPLETE UNTIL YOU DECIDE IT IS.....

ADVENTURER: 10' fiberglass with pole polar mount, Avantek 120 ⁰ K LNA, Gillaspie 7600A receiver, electronic scaler feed, 100' wire and instructions.	\$ 2275.00
STARGAZER: The "ADVENTURER" plus East/West motor drive.	2625.00
STATESMAN: The "ADVENTURER" plus a programable motor drive.	3025.00
PERFORMER: The "STATESMAN" with a stereo processor for all stereo formats.	3375.00
EXECUTIVE: The ultimate system with wireless remote control. Featuring a 10' fiberglass reflector, pole polar mount, IR remote, auto polarization of Avantek 100 ⁰ K LNA, all stereo formats, programable motor drive.	3750.00
URBANA: A true roof mountable system weighing only 160 pounds. With an Avantek 120 ⁰ K LNA, Gillaspie 7600A receiver, scaler feed and rotator, East/West motor drive, 100' wire and instructions.	3900.00

VIC-20

(real computer at the price of a toy)

\$134.00

(when you buy 6 programs)

You get the Commodore VIC-20 computer for only \$134.00 when you buy 6 tape programs on sale for only \$59.00. These 6 programs list for \$100.00 to \$132.00. You can choose one of three packs: 6 games pack, 6 home finance pack, or 6 small business pack. The VIC-20 computer includes a full size 66 key typewriter professional keyboard, color command keys, upper/lower case, full screen editor, 6K level II microsoft basic, color, sound and music, real time, floating point decimal, easy to read self teaching instruction book, connects to any TV, includes console case.

33K COMMODORE VIC \$199.00
with 2½ times more power

You get the VIC-20 computer plus we expand the total memory to 33,000 bytes to give you 2½ times more programming power.

41K COMMODORE VIC \$249.00
with 4 times more power

49K COMMODORE VIC \$299.00
with 6 times more power

49K COMMODORE VIC PROFESSIONAL WORDPROCESSOR \$299.

You get the powerful VIC-20 computer with expanded memory — plus we add The Quick Brown Fox professional wordprocessor. This combination gives you a 49K professional wordprocessor. (80 column formatting and mailmerge \$100 extra).

TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER \$299.00

Domstar F/T deluxe line printer, prints 8½x11 full size, single sheet, roll or fan fold paper, labels etc. 10, 66, 80, 132 columns. Impact dot matrix, bi-directional, 80 CPS.

60K MEMORY EXPANDER \$79.00

Sixslot — Switch selectable — Reset, button — Ribbon cable. A must to get the most out of your VIC-20 computer.

VOICE SYNTHESIZER \$79.00

Makes your VIC-20 talk, VOTRAX based plus features found only in \$295 versions.

COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALE

COMMODORE 64

(more power than Apple II at half the price)

\$300.00

 FREE PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

(when you buy the Commodore-64 Computer for \$595.00)

VIC20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

TOP 10 ARCADE GAMES

VIC-20 TAPE PROGRAM SALE!!

Rank	Name	Sale
1.	Super Paratrooper (Fantastic)	\$19.95
2.	Exterminator-Plus (Better than Centipede)	\$19.95
3.	Cricket (Better than Frogger)	\$19.95
4.	Snackman (Better than Pacman)	\$15.95
5.	Galactic Crossfire (you in the middle)	\$16.95
6.	Anti Matter Splatter (Nuclear Disaster)	\$19.95
7.	Bug Blast (Creepy)	\$16.95
8.	Bombs Away (Great)	\$15.95
9.	3-D Maze-Escape	\$14.95
10.	Krazy Kong	\$14.95

BUY ANY FOUR — DEDUCT 10% MORE

VIC-20 PROGRAMMING AIDS!!

Name	Sale
• Introduction to basic programming (manual and tapes)	\$22.95
• Advanced basic programming (manual and tapes)	22.95
• Programmers reference manual (288 pages — you must have this!)	15.95
• Programmers easy reference card (tables-lists-drawings)	3.95
• VIC-20 Revealed (267 pages of VIC secrets)	11.95
• 6502 Machine Language Assembler	24.95
• 16K Programming cartridge (gives 400% more programming power — get \$24.95 16K adventure game free!)	79.00

Commodore 64 Computer

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Name	Sale
word processing pack	\$69.00
complete Data Base pack (includes Mailmerge)	\$69.00
Electronic spreadsheet pack (like visicalc)	\$69.00
Accounting pack (personal & business)	\$49.00
Programmers Helper	\$59.00
Programming Reference guide	\$18.95
Basic Tutor	\$19.95
Typing Tutor	\$19.95

80 column BOARD

80 characters per line on the screen at one time. Includes word processing pack (list \$89.00), complete data base pack (list \$89.00), Electronic spreadsheet pack (list \$89.00). **ALL FOR ONLY \$275.**

We have over 300 Programs for the Commodore 64 Computer
WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS

You get the extra powerful Commodore-64 computer (64,000 bytes RAM plus 20,000 bytes ROM). Full size 66 key typewriter keyboard, 320 x 200 high resolution graphics, text is 40 columns by 25 lines. 1000 displayable characters, 8 moveable sprites, programmable synthesizer (4 wave forms, full ASDR). In addition to these features we give you FREE PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE VALUED OVER \$300.00.

PROFESSIONAL WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE

This wordprocessor is specially designed for the Commodore-64 utilizing the latest techniques. Allows powerful text editing capabilities without long hours of orientation or training. Complete cursor and insert/delete key controls are used. Block movement and/or duplication, line insertion and/or deletion, automatic centering, margin settings, tab settings, copy, disk or tape handling, and all printer types. Up to 99 continuous pages of text can be output to the printer. List \$89.00.

COMPLETE DATABASE PACKAGE

A user friendly data base system that makes information easy to find and store. You can add, change, delete, and search for data. Print the information on a printer in any format desired. When combined with the word processor pack you have a powerful merge program that allows custom documents and personalized mailing lists. List \$89.00.

COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE (Home or Small Business)

This general ledger program is perfect for small business as well as home. It utilizes a double entry bookkeeping system. You only need enter one transaction and the computer will handle the other. All accounts are user defineable and will build for 1 year, resulting in a file of all transactions by account number, month and year to date. Each month a current month's transactions can be viewed at any time (99 accounts 187 entries per month). With this accounting program you will be able to monitor your financial growth as well as your expenses. List \$59.00.

COMMODORE-64 PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE GUIDE

This is the in-depth guide that goes into the heart of the 64. All aspects of the basic and machine language are covered. (A must for anyone wishing to program the Commodore-64). List \$20.95.

• LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL • 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

• BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL • OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

PROTECTO ENTERPRISES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



TRIPLETT



Non-Linear Systems

KEITHLEY

LEADER

BK PRECISION 15 MHz TRIGGERED SWEEP SCOPE



MODEL 1477

CALL FOR OUR PRICE

- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE
- Bright P31 blue phosphor
- Front-panel X-Y operation
- Differential input capability
- 19 calibrated sweeps—.5 μ SEC/cm to .5SEC/cm
- Sweep to .1 μ SEC/cm with 5x; 1.5SEC/cm with uncalibrated vernier

BK PRECISION 10 MHz SCOPES



1466 SINGLE TRACE



1476 DUAL TRACE

CALL FOR OUR PRICES

- Triggered and automatic sweep
- 18 calibrated sweeps
- On 1476 mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE
- Bright P31 blue phosphor
- Front panel X-Y operation using matched vertical amps
- Video sync separators
- Check most digital logic circuitry

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

BK PRECISION 70 MHz. Dual Time BASE SCOPE



MODEL 1570

CALL FOR OUR PRICE

- 1 mV/division sensitivity to 70 MHz
- 500 μ V/division cascade sensitivity
- Four-input operation provides trigger view on 4 separate inputs.
- Alternate time base operation
- Switching power supply delivers best efficiency and regulation at lowest weight

BK PRECISION 100MHz Dual Time BASE SCOPE



MODEL 1590

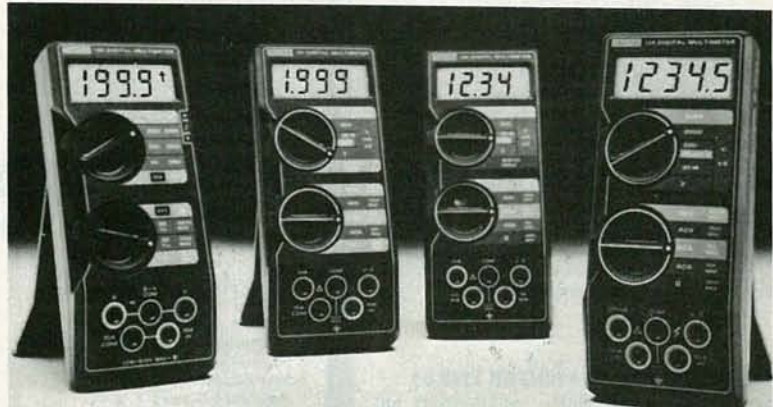
\$1,595.00
While quantities last

- 1mV/division sensitivity to 100MHz
- 500 μ V/division cascade sensitivity
- 2ns/division sweep rate with 10 \times magnifier
- Four-input operation provides trigger views or four separate inputs
- Selectable 1M Ω or 50 Ω inputs
- Alternate timebase operation
- 20MHz bandwidth limiter for best view of low frequency signals
- Lighted function pushbuttons employing electronic switching with non-volatile RAM memory
- Switching power supply delivers best efficiency and regulation at lowest weight
- Selectable frequencies for chop operation

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

KEITHLEY

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



Model 128: Beeper DMM designed to meet the tough specifications of a major computer manufacturer. See/hear display includes over/under arrow and on/off beeper.

Model 131: 0.25% accuracy added to the easiest to use handheld DMM. Color-coded front panels for maximum clarity, minimum confusion.

Model 130: Keithley user research led to unique DMM designs. Easy to read LCDs, largest DMM displays on the market.

Model 135: First 4½-digit handheld DMM, ideal for analytical/bio-medical service. 10A range standard on all Keithley handhelds.

Model 128: \$139.00
Model 130: \$124.00

Model 131: \$139.00
Model 135: \$235.00

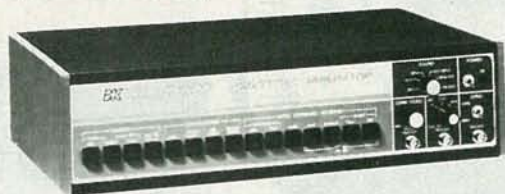
ORDERING INFORMATION

We don't just take orders, we ship them
Advance Electronics endeavors to keep everything we advertise in stock for immediate delivery.



- Mastercharge & Visa shipped within 24 hours.
- Bank checks or Money Orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Personal checks — please allow 3 weeks for check to clear.
- All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
- New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

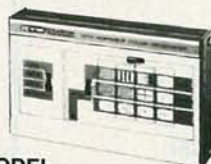
Quantities are limited

BK PRECISION**HITACHI****FLUKE****VIZ****HICKOK****DATA PRECISION****DORIC****BK PRECISION****COLOR BAR GENERATORS**

MODEL 1250

Professional studio quality generator. Ultra stable. Ideal for VTR work.

- Generates NTSC color bars with or without—IWQ signal
- Generates 5 step linear staircase; staircase with high or low chroma
- External video input—modulates rf or i-f carrier outputs



MODEL 1210

- Generates 10 stable patterns including crosshatch, 7 x 11 dot, gated rainbow and purity.
- Compact for convenient field service use

CALL FOR OUR PRICES**FLUKE****4 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETERS**

MODEL 8060A



- Frequency measurements to 200KHz
- dB measurements
- Basic dc accuracy 0.04%; 10 μ V, 10 nA and 10 m Ω sensitivity.
- Relative measurements
- True RMS
- High-speed Beeper

\$349⁰⁰**BK PRECISION****INDUSTRIAL TRANSISTOR TESTER****\$189⁹⁵**

was \$239

MODEL 520B

- Now with HI/LO Drive
- Works in-circuit when others won't
- Identifies all three transistor leads
- Random lead connection
- Audibly and visually indicates GOOD transistor

BK PRECISION**POWER SUPPLIES****\$279⁰⁰**

was \$354.

MODEL 1601

- Isolated 0-50VDC, continuously variable; 0-2A in four ranges
- Fully automatic shutdown, adjustable current limit
- Perfect for solid state servicing

**\$299⁹⁵**

was \$375

MODEL 1650

- Functions as three separate supplies
- Exclusive tracking circuit
- Fixed output 5VDC, 5A
- Two 0 to 25VDC outputs at 0.5A
- Fully automatic, current-limited overload protection

- Continuity and relative reference functions identical to 8060A.

MODEL 8062A

- True RMS measurements to 30 kHz.
- Basic dc accuracy 0.05%; 10 μ V, 10 nA and 10 m Ω sensitivity.
- Beeper

**\$279⁰⁰****BK PRECISION****FUNCTION GENERATORS**

MODEL 3010

- Sine, square and triangle output
- Variable and fixed TTL outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 1 Hz to 100kHz

MODEL 3010 **\$179⁹⁵**

was \$220.

MODEL 3020 **\$299⁹⁵**

was \$379.

SWEEP FUNCTION GENERATOR MODEL 3020

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs

BK PRECISION**CAPACITANCE METERS**

MODEL 830

- Automatically measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 200mF
- 0.1pF resolution
- 0.2% basic accuracy
- 3 1/2 digit LCD display

\$179⁹⁵

was \$229.

\$149⁹⁵

was \$185.



MODEL 820

- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- Fuse protected against charged capacitors
- Overrange indication

VIZ

WE STOCK FULL LINE OF VIZ ANALOG and DIGITAL POWER SUPPLIES



TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

26 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-730-7030

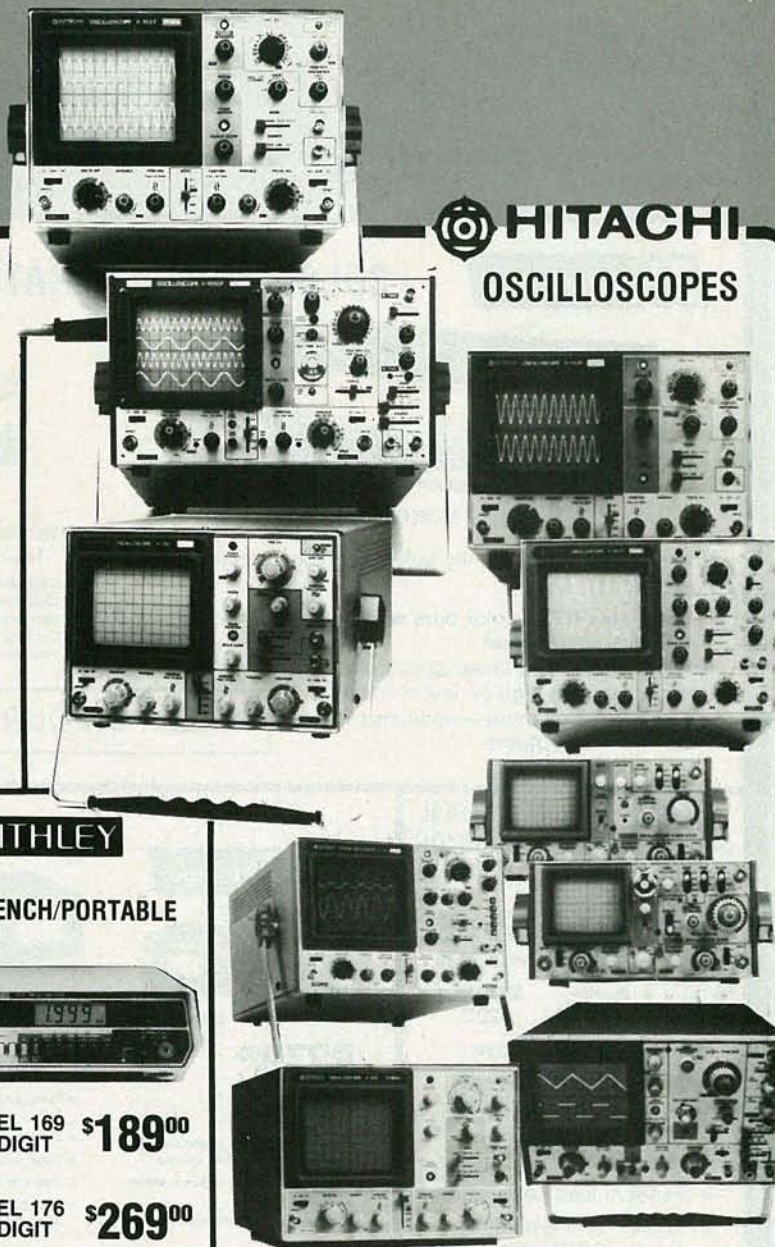
ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

FLUKE**DIGITAL MULTIMETER****\$389⁰⁰**

MODEL 8050A

8050A-01
RECHARGEABLE
\$439⁰⁰

- 4½ Digits
- 50 KHz frequency response
- 10 µV resolution
- .03% accuracy
- True RMS ■ dB
- measurements and memory relative

HITACHI
OSCILLOSCOPES**Simpson** DIGITAL MULTIMETER

MODEL 467

\$239⁹⁵Reg. \$279⁰⁰

- True RMS
- Analog display
- Peak hold

BK PRECISION
PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER

CALL FOR OUR PRICES

- Fast GO/NO-GO in-circuit transistor testing
- Fast and thorough GOOD/BAD out-of-circuit testing

KEITHLEY
BENCH/PORTABLEMODEL 169 \$189⁰⁰
3½ DIGITMODEL 176 \$269⁰⁰
4½ DIGIT**FLUKE** HANDHELD DIGITAL MULTIMETER**\$144.****\$194.****\$249.****8022B THE TROUBLESHOOTER** ■ 6 functions ■ 0.25% basic dc accuracy ■ Overload protection**8020B THE ANALYST** ■ 7 functions ■ 0.1% basic dc accuracy ■ LCD display ■ Safety design test leads.**8024B THE INVESTIGATOR** ■ 9 functions ■ 0.1% basic dc accuracy ■ Peak hold on voltage and current functions ■ Selectable audible indicator for continuity or level detection.

- V134 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage
- V202 20 MHz Dual Trace
- V203 20 MHz Dual Trace w/delay sweep
- V209 20 MHz Dual Trace Portable
- V352 35 MHz Dual Trace w/delay line
- V353 35 MHz Dual Trace w/delay sweep
- V509 50 MHz Dual Trace Portable w/delay sweep
- V650 60 MHz Dual Trace w/delay sweep
- V1050 100 MHz Quad Trace w/delay sweep

All in Stock Ready for immediate shipment.
CALL FOR OUR PRICES

All Hitachi Oscilloscopes feature 2 year parts and labor warranty.

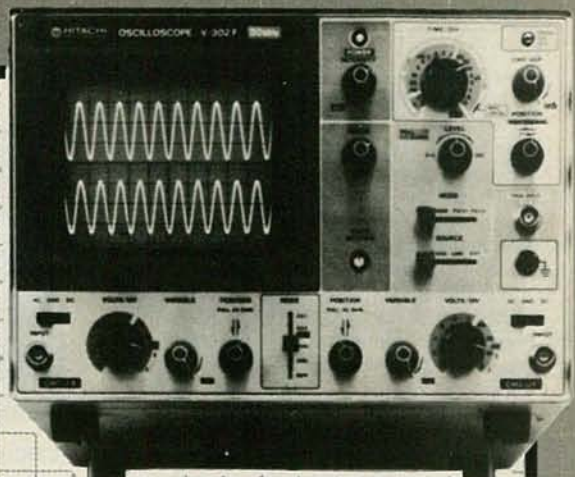
ORDERING INFORMATIONWe don't just take orders, we ship them
Advance Electronics endeavors to keep everything we advertise in stock for immediate delivery.

- Mastercharge & Visa shipped within 24 hours.
 - Bank checks or Money Orders shipped within 24 hours.
 - Personal checks — please allow 3 weeks for check to clear.
 - All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
 - New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
 - PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
- Quantities are limited

HITACHI

30 MHz SCOPE AT 15 MHz PRICE

\$549.95



DUAL TRACE W/DELAY

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

V-302F 30MHz

■ SPECIFICATIONS

• Vertical Deflection Sensitivity	5mV/div to 5V/div $\pm 5\%$, 10 calibrated steps 1mV/div to 1V/div $\pm 6\%$ (When using x5 amplifier) Uncalibrated continuous control between steps 1: < 2.5 (provide with click-positioning function)									
Bandwidth	DC to 30MHz, -3dB (at 4 div) DC to 7MHz, -3dB (at 4 div) (When using x5 amplifier) 12ns; (for x5) 70ns typ									
Rise Time	Permits viewing leading edge of displayed waveform									
Signal Delay Line	600Vp-p or 300V (DC + AC peak, at 1kHz) AC, GND, DC									
Max. Input Voltage	Direct 1M ohm, approx. 30pF									
Input Coupling	CH1, CH2, DUAL, ADD, DIFF									
Input Impedance	CH1: X axis, CH2: Y axis									
Operating Modes	5mV/div to 5V/div (when using x5 amplifier: 1mV/div)									
X-Y Operation										
Sensitivity										
• Horizontal Deflection										
Trigger Modes	AUTO, NORM, TV (+), TV (-)									
Trigger Source	CH1, CH2, LINE, EXT									
Trigger Coupling	AC									
TV Sync	TV sync-separation circuit									
Internal	1 div or more (V sync-signal)									
External	1Vp-p or more (V sync-signal)									
Trigger Sensitivity	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Frequency</th> <th>Internal</th> <th>External</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20Hz to 5MHz</td> <td>0.5div</td> <td>200mV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 to 30MHz</td> <td>1.5div</td> <td>800mV</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Frequency	Internal	External	20Hz to 5MHz	0.5div	200mV	5 to 30MHz	1.5div	800mV
Frequency	Internal	External								
20Hz to 5MHz	0.5div	200mV								
5 to 30MHz	1.5div	800mV								
AUTO Low Bandwidth	30Hz									
Trigger Slope										
External Trigger Input	Input impedance: approx. 1M ohm, 30pF or less Max. input voltage: 100V (DC + AC peak at 1kHz)									
Sweep Time	0.2 μ s/div to 0.2s/div, $\pm 5\%$ 19 calibrated steps Uncalibrated continuous control between steps 1: < 2.5 (provided with click-positioning function)									
Sweep Time Magnifier	10 times ($\pm 7\%$)									
Max. Sweep Time	100ns/div (20ns/div and 50ns/div, not calibrated)									
• Power Requirements	100/120/220/240V $\pm 10\%$ 50 to 60Hz, approx. 40W									
• Dimensions	Approx. 275(W) x 190(H) x 400(D) mm									
• Weight	Approx. 8.5kg									

FEATURES

- 1 mV/div high sensitivity design. Effective for measurement of weak signals.
- Employs TV sync separator circuitry with one touch synchronization of both TV horizontal and vertical signals.
- Built-in signal delay line enables front observation of fast rising waves.
- X-Y operation convenient for measurement of phase difference between two signals.
- Delayed sweep function with one touch control 10X magnification.
- Trace rotation system for easily adjusting trace inclination caused by terrestrial magnetism.
- Fine adjusting click positioning function enhances measuring efficiency.
- Signal output: CH1 output terminal to Frequency Counter, etc.
- Z axis input provided – possible to use as CRT display.
- One touch shifting of waveform slopes for easy observation of rise and fall of waves.

Price does not include probes.
Probes \$50. a pair when purchased with scope. \$10. shipping within continental U.S.

We don't just take orders - we ship orders - Advance Electronics endeavors to keep everything we advertise in stock for immediate delivery.

- Mastercharge & Visa shipped within 24 hours.
- Bank checks or Money Orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Personal checks — please allow 3 weeks for check to clear.
- All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
- New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

26 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-730-7030

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 38

countered, a non-rhythmic interrupted beeping is sounded. When radar signals of sufficient strength are encountered, a steady-alarm signal of two beeps per second is sounded, thus providing a "reminder" to drivers to stay within the speed limits.

The *Radar Intercept*, model IN has a suggested retail price of \$299.95.—**Leisure Time Development Corporation**, 1931 Mott Avenue, Far Rockaway, NY 11691.

CONTROL CENTER, *Mr. Video Master Control Center* provides six video inputs and three outputs, which will accommodate two



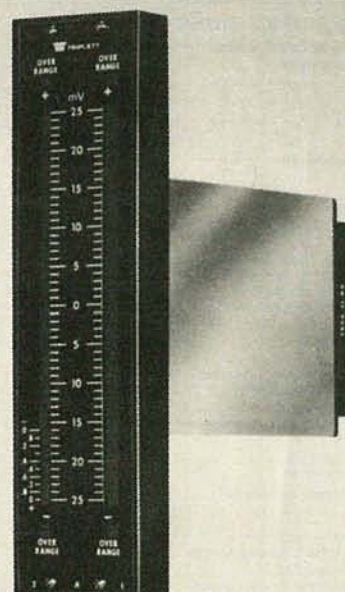
CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sets and a VCR input and output. A 13-pushbutton control panel provides complete and convenient video-system selection.

The *Mr. Video Master Control Center* is priced at \$49.95.—**Jascon Products Co., Inc.**, 217 NE 46th, Oklahoma City, OK 73101.

PANEL METER, model 555, is a micro-processor-based instrument offering many display, measuring, and monitoring features. This software-programmable bargraph meter provides up to $\pm 0.2\%$ digital accuracy with an analog display for process control, medical electronics, relay meter, quality control, and machine-tool and test-equipment applications.

Standard ranges are 0-50 mV, 0-1 mA and 4-20 mA with a dual channel (two separate inputs and outputs) standard-display mode. Other internal ranges are available from 50 millivolts to 200 volts, and 500 microamps to 100 millamps. The model 555 can be converted to single channel simply by removing a jumper wire, thus permitting the second channel to operate as an expanded scale for improved resolution, or for visual storage and display of set points.



CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Multiple (DIP switch selectable) readout provides 32 possible outputs on the 50-bar LED display. Displays include: negative full scale, positive full scale, suppressed zero for transducer interface, and zero center. Different displays may be shown on each channel of a dual channel if desired. Readout modes are also selectable and include 45 or 160-millisecond update, standard meter, or single/dual setpoint control.

The model 555 is priced at \$199.00.—**Triplet Corp.**, One Triplet Drive, Bluffton, OH 45817.

TRANSCIVER, model TS-430S, is an all solid-state SSB, CW, and AM transceiver, with FM optional. It is designed to cover the 160-10 meter amateur bands, including the new WARC bands, and also incorporates a 150kHz-30 MHz general-coverage receiver that has an exceptionally wide dynamic range.

Other features include dual digital VFO's, eight memories, memory scan, program-

Vector introduces New & More Versatile Slit-N-Wrap® Tools for Wire- wrapping.

**Count Wire Wraps
Electronically**
Get 3 to 9 Wraps

**Eliminate Hand-
Held Wire End**
at Wrap Start with New
Wire Grip Housing!

**300 Foot
Wire Spool**
with Tension Regulator
to Reduce Wire Breakage
Six Wire Colors available

Battery
& Manual
Models
Available

P184-7
\$175.00
110V A.C.
60Hz

Advantages:

- Faster and Easier Wrapping
- No Stripping
- No Precutting
- No Premeasuring
- No Loading
- Daisy Chain Wraps
- Quick Change Bits
- Reliable Wraps Meet
MIL-STD 1130A, par. 5.6

U.S. & Foreign
Patents



View of wire at
end of bit being
wrapped on post.

Vector Electronic Company
INCORPORATED

12460 Gladstone Ave., P.O. Box 4336, Sylmar, CA 91342-0336, phone (213) 365-9661
Price Subject to Change Without Notice. 828108

New!...the 25" Heathkit Television Computer System

Introducing the new GR-3000...the first information center, telephone, terminal, video bulletin board, modem and micro-computer interface... all part of the most future-thinking color television available for tomorrow, today.



Battery back-up preserves important data. And an Exclusion Password will protect preset picture fidelity parameters.

More to come.

New modules are arriving soon, to bring you further into the teleconsumer age:

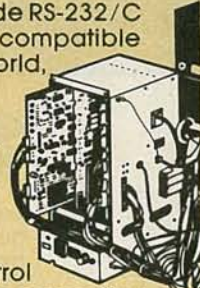
Directory Dialer and Modem Interface.

GR-3000 will become a two-way speaker phone with memory, auto-dial and modem capabilities.

Serial Interface will instantly access outside computer services and information, plus provide RS-232/C

interface with any compatible computer in the world, and work as a superb color graphics terminal.

The Programmer will add greater memory for programming TV functions and control protocol for remote computing.

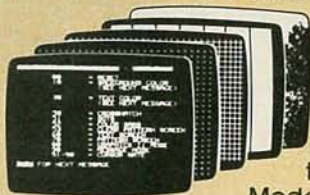


View a GR-3000 today at your nearby Heathkit Electronic Center, or act now and call toll-free 800-253-0570 for Visa or MasterCard orders.

The GR-3000 Television Computer System is the only receiver designed to bring you all the unlimited information plus entertainment in this spectacular new era of multi-source televiewing.

An exclusive new microprocessor-based "teleplex" receiver.

The GR-3000 is an expandable kit with plug-in capacity for eight microprocessor controlled modules. The basic modules are here now. In coming months, you can add new



internal components to be ready for more advanced data retrieval, telephonic networking, and other growing life-service technologies.

But even now, with standard chassis, GR-3000 is television as you've never seen it before. Why?

A multi-level screen display delivers your choice of 4 test patterns, super-steady Monitor Mode, and the Message Center with 16 combinational text and backdrop colors. The broadcast screen offers direct audio and video i/o, an ultra-clear picture with channel, time and date overlay. Six screens of 'help' hints make the system user-friendly.

Infrared telemetry Remote Control. This 56-key pad can access almost every programmable feature under microcommand, including all adjustments for picture correction. And the imagination-stretching Learn Mode function, for infinitely versatile sequenced operation. Type in personal messages on your GR-3000 and the real-time calendar clock displays them whenever you want.



Simulated reception

...not just a tv

Get more information in the



FREE
HEATHKIT CATALOG

Mail to:
Heath Company,
Dept. 020-022
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

GX-390

Heathkit[®]
Heath
Company

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



GRAB HOLD OF 1983 TECHNOLOGY WITH A SAMS BOOK!

Learn about digital basics, working with fiber optics, generating electronic music, building intrusion alarms, managing home energy with your microcomputer, and more! Find out how YOU can do them all with these Sams Books:

HOWARD W. SAMS CRASH COURSE IN DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY is our newest Sams Crash Course! It quickly provides you with digital circuit fundamentals, including state-of-the-art components, ICs, techniques, methods, and developments. No prior knowledge of digitals is necessary! No. 21845, \$20.95

BUILDING AND INSTALLING ELECTRONIC INTRUSION ALARMS (3rd Edition) helps you build your own protection against robbery, burglary, and eavesdropping in your home or car. Also covers personnel identification and verification, as well as detection of concealed weapons! No. 21954, \$10.95

FIBER OPTICS COMMUNICATIONS, EXPERIMENTS & PROJECTS clearly explains light-beam communication fundamentals, introduces you to the simple electronic devices used, and lets you participate in transmitting and receiving both voice and music by means of a light beam travelling along a slender glass fiber! No. 21834, \$15.95

ELECTRONIC MUSIC CIRCUITS shows you how to build a custom electronic music synthesizer, outlines numerous other designs, and then shows you how to modify them to achieve particular responses. Many of the circuits can be used for special effects with guitars and other musical instruments. No. 21833, \$16.95

COMPUTER-ASSISTED HOME ENERGY MANAGEMENT helps you create a working energy-monitor for your home, using your microcomputer coupled to inexpensive temperature sensors and other easily built system hardware. Includes all details, necessary programs, documentation, and more. No. 21817, \$15.95

To order your Sams Books, call 800-428-3696 or 317-298-5566 and reference AD256.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

4300 West 62nd Street • P.O. Box 7092 • Indianapolis, IN 46206

Offer good in USA only and expires 7/31/83. Prices subject to change without notice. In Canada, contact Lenbrook Industries, Ltd., Scarborough, Ontario.

CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

mable band scan, fluorescent-tube digital display, and all-mode squelch. There is also VOX, a speech processor, IF shift, notch fil-



CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ter, and a NARROW-WIDE filter-selector switch for use with various optional filters.

The suggested retail price of the model **TS-430S** is \$899.95. — **Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc.**, 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, CA 90220.

SURGE PROTECTORS, the *Transi-Traps*, are the first devices available in the electronics market that are designed with an "isolated ground" that keeps damaging arc-energy off the chassis of communications equipment and routes it directly to ground.

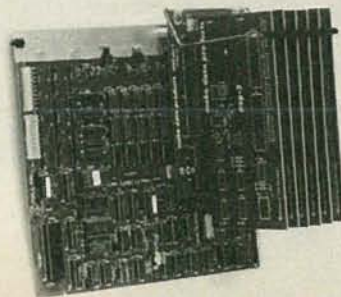


CIRCLE 146 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *Transi-Trap* protector features a replaceable Arc-Plug cartridge that uses a special gas-filled ceramic tube that safely bypasses surges to ground and will fire thousands of times before requiring replacement. The *Transi-Trap* is connected in line between the receiver or transceiver and amplifier, or between the amplifier and the antenna. Configurations are available to accommodate UHF-type and N-type conductors, 200-watt and 2-kilowatt outputs, and in super low-loss models (0.1 dB at 500 MHz) for use through VHF and UHF.

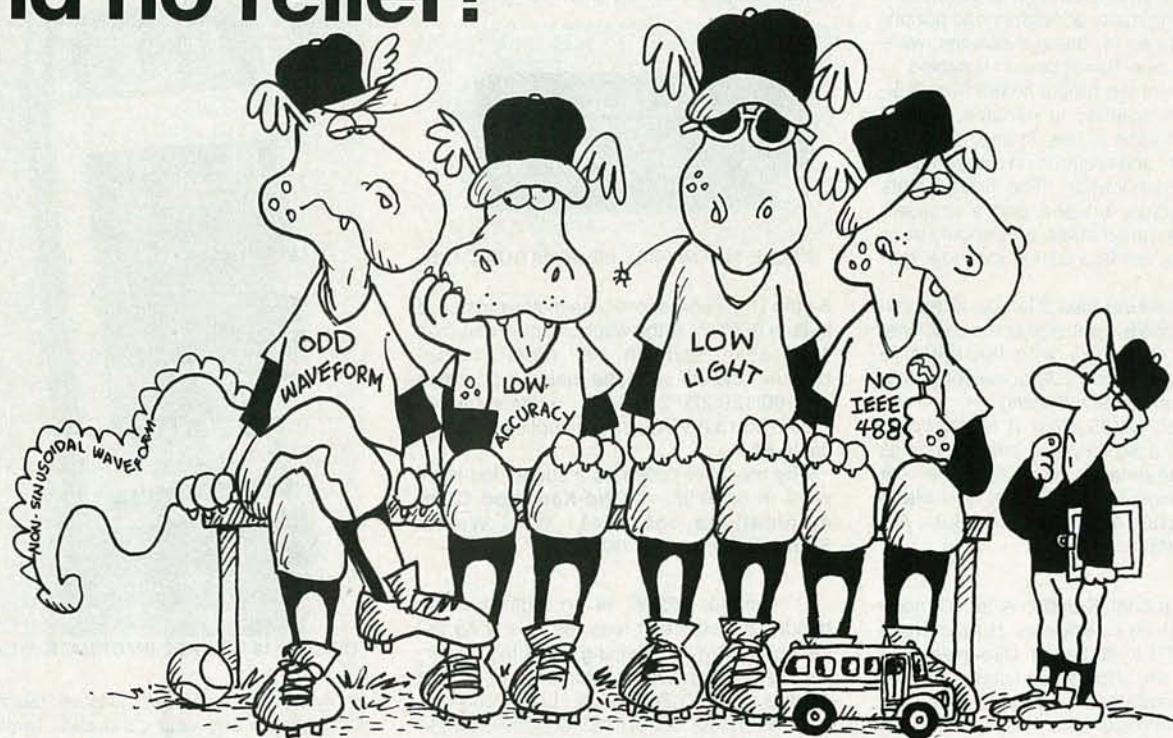
The *Transi-Trap* units range in price from \$19.95 to \$44.95. — **Alpha Delta Communications**, PO Box 571, Centerville, OH 45459.

EXPANDER, model *MH89 Plus 3*, is a bus expander for Heath/Zenith model *H89/Z90* computers. This accessory exactly doubles



CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A bench full of dragons and no relief?



Send in old reliable Keithley 179A. It could help you save the game. Get the high-performance accuracy you need today, and field-installable IEEE-488 compatibility you'll need soon. Our oversized LED is easier to read. And non-sinusoidal waveforms won't throw you a curve with our TRMS. Here's your workhorse Portable/Bench DMM at a price that won't strike out your budget. Keithley DMMs and Thermometers. **The Dragon Slayers.**

KEITHLEY

179A Features

- Five full functions
- 10 μ V sensitivity
- 20A capability
- 0.04% DCV accuracy
- HI-LO Ω
- Field-installable battery pack
- Field-installable IEEE-488 Interface
- \$379
- Price U.S.A. only.

Write Tom Hayden for your free, frameable 9 x 12" dragon poster. Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44139. Phone 216-248-0400. Telex: 98-5469.

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the I/O expansion capabilities of those machines, while keeping them all-in-one. The model *MH89 Plus 3* replaces the right-hand accessory area with a 6-slot mother board, creating 3 additional slots. That provides ample room for the many accessory and peripheral cards offered for those machines, without the need of external boxes or cables.

The design of the model *MH89 Plus 3* allows it to be installed in minutes, without soldering or cutting traces. In use, it is invisible to the user and requires no programming or system modification. The added slots occupy previously unused port addresses. Devices to be run off those slots should have their software configured for the new port number.

The model *MH89 Plus 3* keeps all accessory boards on the right side of the machine. It does not interfere with the left side memory-expansion area. All accessory cards remain vertical for best cooling.

The model *MH89 Plus 3* is priced at \$150.00 plus a \$5 shipping charge, comes with full documentation, and has a one-year warranty (CA residents add 6% tax). — **Mako Data Products**, 1441-#B N. Red Gum, Anaheim, CA 92806.

RECEIVER, model *R-2000*, is an all-mode communications receiver that covers 150kHz-30MHz in 30 bands. Designed to fill the needs of the short-wave listener as well as the radio amateur, this new radio is capable of receiving signals on AM, USB, LSB, CW, and FM.

The model *R-2000* has digital VFO's, 10 memories that store frequency, band, and mode data, memory scan, programmable

band scan, and dual 24-hour quartz clocks with a timer that can be programmed to turn the radio on and off on a pre-selected schedule. Additional features include a built-in lithium-battery memory back-up (estimated



CIRCLE 118 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

5-year life), fluorescent-tube digital display, 3 built-in IF filters with switch, manual up/down band scan, squelch, "S" meter, noise-blanker, and RF step attenuator. It operates on 100/120/220/240 VAC, or may be operated on 13.8 VDC using an optional DCK-1 cable kit.

The model *R-2000* has a suggested retail price of \$599.95. — **Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc.**, 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, CA 90220.

DMM, model *8026B*, is an eight-function handheld model that features true RMS AC capabilities while retaining all of the performance and versatility features of the earlier models in the *8026B* series. Like those others, the model *8026B* has an easy-to-read front panel; a heavy-duty 600-volt dual-fuse system on the current input to protect against high-energy inputs; non-skid rubber feet and a locking tilt bail, which keep the instrument



CIRCLE 119 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

firmly in place; two-year parts and labor warranty, and a one-year calibration cycle. An audible continuity checker is also built in.

The model *8026B* is priced at \$219.00. — **John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.**, PO Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206. R-E

NO ONE ELSE HAS LOWER SCOPE PRICES!

SALE!!



DUAL TIME BASE! CALIBRATED DELAYED SWEEP!

- 100MHz BKP1590, 70MHz BKP1570
- 1mV/division sensitivity
- 500µV/division cascade sensitivity
- Four-input operation provides trigger view on 4 separate inputs
- Alternate time base operation
- 20 MHz bandwidth limiter CH1 & CH2
- Lighted function pushbuttons employing electronic switching with non-volatile RAM memory
- 8 x 10 cm internal graticule CRT
- Video sync separator standard
- Dual intensity controls
- Voltage and current probe calibrators (BKP1590 only)

100 MHz
8 TRACE - 4 CHANNEL
BPBKP1590 List Price: \$1995.00

\$1449.00
(Shipping Weight 18 lbs.)

SAVE \$546.00!!

70 MHz
8 TRACE - 4 CHANNEL
BPBKP1570 List Price: \$1395.00

\$995.00
(Shipping Weight 18 lbs.)

SAVE \$400.00!!

BK PRECISION

**2 Probes
Included
With Each
Scope!**

**TOLL FREE:
(800) 423-5922**



**DIRECT
FACTORY
CONSUMER
REBATE
CERTIFICATE
INCLUDED!**

**\$75.00
REBATE!**

**\$50.00
REBATE!**

BKP1535 SPECIFICATIONS:

- 35MHz response; usable beyond 50 MHz
- 2 mV/cm vertical sensitivity
- Signal delay line for accurate view of high frequency pulse leading edge
- Alternate trigger capability
- Automatic or manual selection of CHOP AND ALTERNATE dual-trace display
- Variable hold-off for accurate pulse train display
- Video sync separators standard
- Built-in triggering filters
- PDA CRT with P31 phosphor
- 10:1/ref/direct probes included
- Differential input capability

BKP1530 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Delayed sweep operation for sweep expansion up to 1000V
- 5 mV division sensitivity selectable 2 mV to 20MHz
- Variable hold-off pulse train display
- Single-sweep for nonrepetitive waveforms
- Built-in triggering filters
- Video sync separator standard
- CHOP or ALTERNATE display
- Differential input capability
- 11.7 nS rise time for short duration pulses
- Alternate trigger capability
- Front panel x-y operation
- 10:1/reference/direct probes included

35 MHz
DUAL TRACE - TRIGGERED
RQBKP1535 List Price \$950.00

\$695.00
(Shipping Weight 20 lbs.)

**SAVE \$430.00!!
INCLUDING REBATE**

30 MHz
DUAL TRACE - DELAYED SWEEP
RQBKP1530 List Price: \$875.00

\$625.00
(Shipping Weight 20 lbs.)

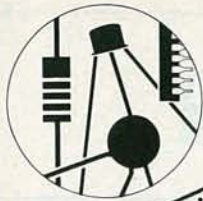
**SAVE \$301.00!!
INCLUDING REBATE**

PRIORITY ONE ELECTRONICS

9161 DEERING AVE. • CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 423-5922 - CA, AK, HI CALL (213) 709-5111 RETAIL STORES: (Chatsworth:) (213) 709-5464 (Irvine:) (714) 660-1411

Terms: U.S. VISA, MC, BAC, Check, Money Order, U.S. Funds Only. CA residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax. MINIMUM PREPAID ORDER \$15.00. Include MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING of \$3.00 for the first 3 lbs. plus 40¢ for each additional pound. Orders over 50 lbs. sent freight collect. Just in case, please include your phone number. Prices subject to change without notice. We will do our best to maintain prices through May, 1983. Credit Card orders will be charged appropriate freight. If you haven't received your Winter '83 Engineering Selection guide, send for your copy today! Sale prices for prepaid orders only.



18 years experience

The ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Hundreds of time- and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, experimenters and technicians!

Select 5 fact-filled volumes for only \$2.95 (total value up to \$98.75)



1346
List \$19.95



1276
List \$15.95



1435
List \$15.95



1474
List \$15.95



1306
List \$19.95



1183
List \$14.95



1536
List \$13.95



1277
List \$19.95



1160
List \$13.95



1476
List \$17.95



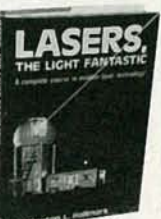
1406
List \$17.95



1436
List \$16.95



1245
List \$15.95 (paper)



1108
List \$14.95



1465
List \$15.95



1332
List \$16.95



973
List \$6.95 (paper)



1300
List \$18.95 (paper)



1211
List \$14.95



338
List \$14.95



1199
List \$18.95



1128
List \$11.95



1393
List \$19.95



1486
List \$17.95



1506
List \$12.95



1288
List \$14.95



1451
List \$18.95



1233
List \$9.95 (paper)



1120
List \$8.95



1383
List \$18.95

7 very good reasons to try Electronics Book Club Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

- **Reduced Member Prices.** Save 20% to 75% on books sure to increase your know-how
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- **Club News Bulletins.** All about current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers. Comes 13 times a year with dozens of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from
- **"Automatic Order."** Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped automatically! But... if you want an Alternate Selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- **Continuing Benefits.** Get a Dividend Certificate with every book purchased after fulfilling membership obligation, and qualify for discounts on many other volumes
- **Bonus Specials.** Take advantage of sales, events, and added-value promotions
- **Exceptional Quality.** All books are first-rate publisher's editions, filled with useful, up-to-the-minute information



ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in Electronics Book Club and send the 5 volumes circled below, billing me \$2.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at reduced Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

338 973 1108 1120 1128 1160 1183 1199
1211 1233 1245 1276 1277 1288 1300
1306 1332 1346 1383 1393 1406 1435 1436
1451 1465 1474 1476 1486 1506 1536

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Valid for new members only. (Orders outside U.S. or Canada must be prepaid in International Money Orders in U.S. dollars. Canada must remit in U.S. dollars.) This order subject to acceptance by Electronics Book Club. RE-583

COMPUTER CORNER

Selecting a terminal

LES SPINDLE*

MANY PEOPLE PURCHASE THEIR FIRST microcomputer system as a complete package that includes the computer, video display, printer, and software. There are those, however, who will want to buy the components separately. In doing so, they can put together a system tailored to their specific requirements.

Last month, we discussed the options available when purchasing a printer for your computer system. This month, we will explore data terminals.

A terminal consists of two main parts: the keyboard and the display screen. The terminal accepts data from the user (via the keyboard) and sends it to the computer where it is processed. The terminal then gives the processed data back to the user (via the display screen). Besides the CRT screen and keyboard, the terminal includes a built-in controller and communications port(s).

What to look for

Let's first look at a few design factors that should be considered when you shop for a terminal. Many studies have been conducted to explore possible health hazards connected to using inferior or improperly-situated CRT screens. Eye-strain, neck-muscle stress, and headaches have all been traced to improperly used or poorly designed computer workstations. Terminals that have been designed to eliminate those strain factors are termed "ergonomic," and the right terminal can help you avoid such problems.

One feature you may want to consider is a detachable keyboard—it gives you much more flexibility. If your terminal is made up of two sections (keyboard and display screen), then is it easier to place them where they will be more comfortable to use. For instance, if you need a lot of tabletop space when you are using your computer, you can put the display on a shelf above the table. (That's something you can't do if the keyboard is attached to it—unless you have very long arms.) If you need still more space to lay out plans, papers, or what have you, then you can even put the keyboard in your lap. If you do decide on a detachable keyboard, I'd advise getting one with a coiled cord—it keeps things neater.

A further note on keyboards: If you will



FIG. 1

be entering large amounts of numeric data, then a keyboard with a separate number-entry keypad will be almost a necessity. Entering numerical data on a standard keyboard can be very time-consuming, frustrating, and inefficient.

Displays

There are some things that you'll want to look for—or should I say that there are some things that you'll want to avoid. First, you want the display to be stable. A display that flickers or jitters excessively can be an annoyance, a distraction, and fatiguing as well. You will also want to make sure that the size of the characters is adequate for legibility. If the screen is too small, the letters will be cramped together and eyestrain will occur. A 12-inch screen displaying a standard format of 1,920 characters (24 lines of 80 characters) is often considered a good size both for legibility and for its ability to display a reasonable amount of information on the screen at one time. Also, since a line on $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ paper is generally about 66 characters long, the 80-column display can give you a good idea of what your final output will look like.

The size of the screen is not the only factor that determines the size of the characters. For example some terminals display fewer-but-larger characters than others—say, 40 per line instead of the more-or-less standard 80. Although you want the size of the characters to be reasonably large, you don't want them to be

too large—it limits the usefulness of the terminal for many serious applications (such as word processing).

Another feature to consider in examining the terminal is variable brightness. A terminal should have a brightness control knob—much like the picture adjustments on a typical television—or some other means (such as software control) to allow you to set it for maximum readability.

Some terminals do not include the ability to highlight certain characters. Highlighting is accomplished by putting characters in *reverse video*. Reverse video is simply what its name implies. If your terminal normally displays light characters on a dark background, then reverse video would show dark characters on a light background. The highlighting can be used to make certain characters stand out. For example, in a word-processing application, a block of text that you want to delete, move, or change can be shown in reverse video so that it stands out.

Some terminals use blinking characters instead of highlighting for the same purpose. Others use half-intensity characters. Still other terminals are capable of producing both reverse video and half-intensity characters (and may even include blinking ones).

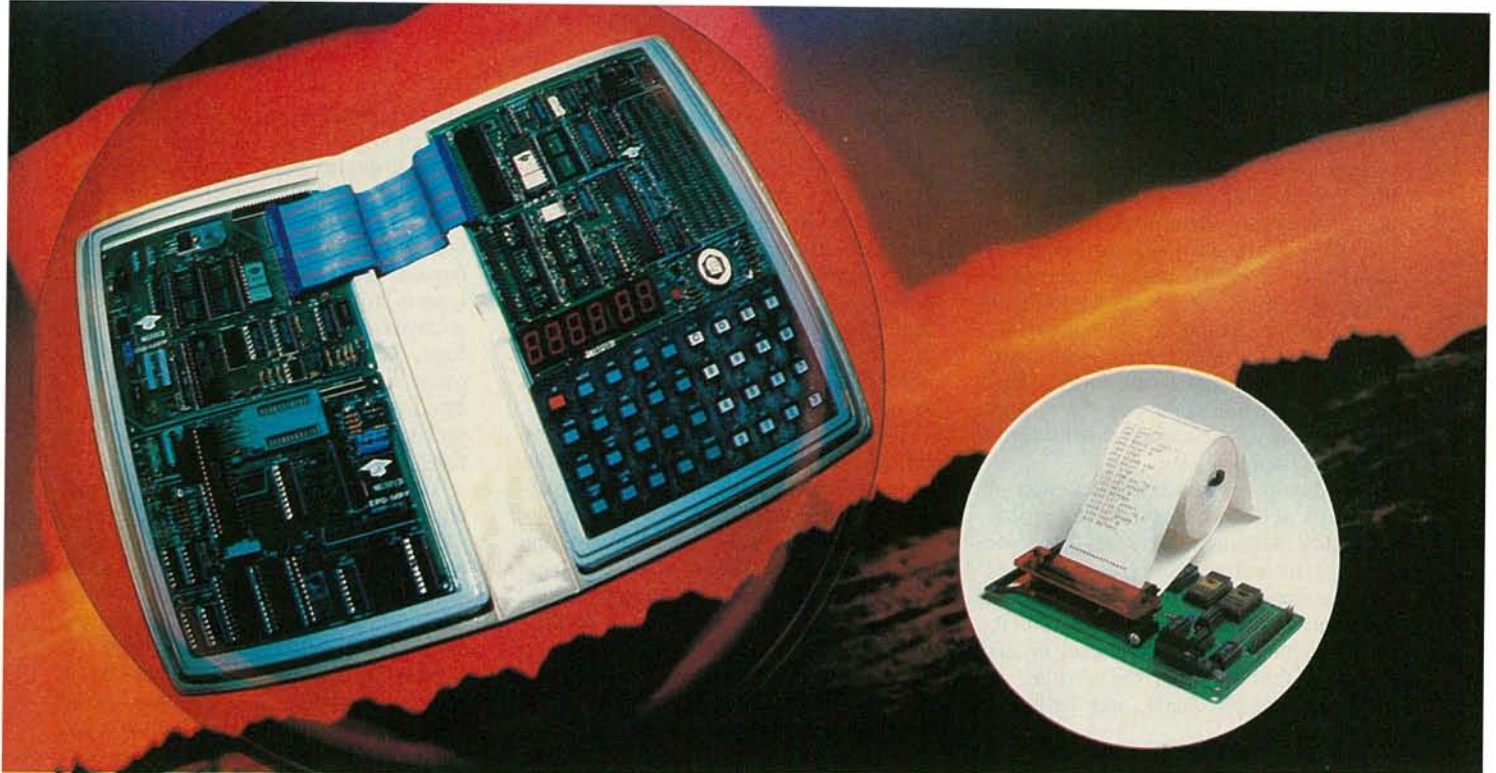
While reverse video, etc. is normally controlled by the software that you're using with your computer, some terminals are not capable of producing certain types of displays, even if the software calls for them.

Scrolling is another feature that you should look for on a terminal. Some terminals allow you to scroll only line-by-line or only page-by-page. Others permit both line-by-line scrolling and page-by-page scrolling—a definite advantage. In many applications (but not all) scrolling, like reverse video, is controlled by the software. However, keep in mind that even if the software permits (or demands) scrolling, the terminal may not.

There is one point we should mention before moving on. When you are buying software, you should check it carefully and compare it with other similar packages to make sure that it takes advantage of the full range of features that you have on your own terminal.

Other factors to keep in mind are graphics capabilities and upper/lower

*Managing Editor, *Interface Age* magazine



LEARN HOW MICROPROCESSORS WORK FOR \$149.95. INTRODUCING THE MICRO-PROFESSOR.

The Micro-Professor MPF-1 is a serious, hands-on teaching device used by colleges and universities, technical schools, corporate training programs, and individuals, worldwide.

The heart of the MPF-1 is a Z-80 microprocessor. It is specifically designed to aid you in learning the architecture of the most popular 8-bit central processing unit on the market. In addition, with the MPF-1 you can do breadboarding and prototyping for both hardware and software applications.

The Micro-Professor MPF-1 features

- 2k bytes of RAM (expandable to 4k)
- 2k bytes of ROM (expandable to 8k)
- 36 key calculator-type keyboard
- Tiny BASIC interpreter for help in learning assembly language
- Built-in speaker
- Cassette recorder interface for program storage
- 24 input/output lines
- 3.5 x 1.36 inch breadboard area
- Two 40-pin busses for the standard CPU and optional CTC/PIO allows for full expansion to Z-80 architecture capabilities
- AC power supply included
- Three instruction manuals include source monitor listing plus 18 experiments in hardware and software and the Micro-Professor comes in an attractive book-style carrying case for a micro price of only \$149.95 with a 90-day unconditional written warranty.



- User options include
- Thermal Printer (PRT-MPF) \$99.95 20 column, alphanumeric, printer, in BASIC, with disassembler.
 - EPROM Programming Board (EPB-MPF) \$169.95 For all 5 volt EPROMs (1KB, 2KB, 4KB). Read, copy, list and verify capabilities.
 - Speech Synthesizer Board (SSB-MPF) \$139.95 A vocabulary of 1200+ words plus more in the future.

If you're serious about learning (or teaching) how microprocessors work, now is the time to order the Micro-Professor.

Individuals using the Micro-Professor MPF-1 outside of structured classroom situations should have at least a

rudimentary knowledge of microcomputer technology. We will provide a list of appropriate literature to those who request it.



To order call toll free : 800-538-1542
In California call 408-773-8400



Multitech Electronics Inc.

For further information or order:

In U.S. and Canada mail to:
Multitech Electronics Inc.
195 West El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: 408-773-8400
Tex: 176004

Outside of North America mail to:
Multitech Industrial Corporation
977 Min Shen E Road, 105
Taipei, Taiwan, ROC
Tel. 02-769-1225
TWX 19162 MULTIIC,
23756 MULTIIC

Name (Please Print) _____	MPF-1 Micro-Professor	\$149.95	_____	_____
Address _____	PRT-MPF Thermal Printer	\$99.95	_____	_____
City _____	EPB-MPF EPROM Programming Board	\$169.95	_____	_____
State _____ Zip _____	SSB-MPF Speech Synthesizer Board	\$139.95	_____	_____
Signature _____	Shipping and Handling	\$4.95	_____	4.95
Check or money order enclosed <input type="checkbox"/>	California residents add sales tax		_____	_____
Visa <input type="checkbox"/> Mastercharge <input type="checkbox"/>	TOTAL		_____	_____
Card No. _____ Expires _____				

Z-80 is a registered trademark of Zilog Inc.

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Now electronics technicians can get into VCR Servicing quickly and easily

Learn professional VCR servicing at home or in your shop with exclusive videotaped demonstrations

Today, there are more than 10 million VCRs in use, with people standing in line to have them serviced. You can bring this profitable business into your shop with NRI professional training in VCR servicing. This top-level training supports the industry's claim that the best technicians today are those who service VCRs.

Integrated Three-Way Self-Teaching Program

In one integrated program, NRI gives you a study guide, 9 instructional units, 2 hours of video training tapes accompanied by a 32-page workbook that pulls it all together. At home or in your shop, you'll cover all the basic concepts of video recording, mechanical and electronic systems analyses, and the latest troubleshooting techniques. Your workbook and instructional units also contain an abundance of diagrams, data, and supplementary material that makes them valuable additions to your servicing library.

The "How-To" Videotape

Your NRI Action Videocassette uses every modern communications technique to make learning fast and easy. You'll enjoy expert lectures and see animation and video graphics that make every point crystal-clear. You'll follow the camera eye into the heart of the VCR as step-by-step servicing techniques are shown. Both electronic and mechanical troubleshooting are covered . . . including everything from complete replacement and adjustment of the recording heads to diagnosing micro-processor control faults.

Plus Training On All The New Video Systems

Although your course concentrates on VCRs covering Beta, VHS, and 3/4" U-Matic commercial VCRs, NRI also brings you up to speed in other key areas. You'll get training in capacitance and optical video disc players, projection TV, and video cameras. All are included to make you the complete video technician. There's even an optional final examination for NRI's VCR Professional Certificate.



Covers Beta and VHS systems with actual instruction on videotape.

The Best Professional Training

This exclusive self-study course has been developed by the professionals at NRI. NRI has trained more television technicians than any other electronics school! In fact, NRI has consistently led the way in developing troubleshooting techniques for servicing virtually every piece of home entertainment equipment as it appears in the marketplace.

Satisfaction Guaranteed . . . 15-Day No-Risk Examination

Send today for the new NRI Self-Study Course in VCR Servicing for

Professionals. Examine it for 15 full days, look over the lessons, sample the videotape. If you're not fully satisfied that this is the kind of training you and your people need to get into the profitable VCR servicing business, return it for a prompt and full refund, including postage. Act now, and start adding new business to your business.

Special Introductory Offer

This complete VCR training course with two hour videotape is being offered for a limited time only, on orders received from this ad, at our low introductory price of \$179.95. Save \$20 by acting now!

NRI Training For Professionals
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, DC 20016

YES! Get me started in profitable VCR servicing. Rush me my NRI self-study course in VCR Servicing for Professionals. I understand I may return it for a full refund within 15 days if not completely satisfied.

PLEASE SPECIFY TAPE FORMAT DESIRED VHS BETA

Name (please print) _____

Company _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Enclosed is my check money order for \$179.95 (D.C. residents add 6% tax) Make check payable to NRI

Charge to VISA MasterCard _____

Interbank Number

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

(required for credit card sales)



NRI Training For Professionals
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

2600-053

NEW IDEAS

Liquid rosin flux

AFTER I RETIRED, MY INTEREST IN ELECTRONICS grew tremendously. Partly because of that, I joined the RSVP (Retired Senior Volunteer Program) and volunteered to help high-school electronics students in their electronics laboratory courses. Recently, the students began to make their own printed-circuit boards for their projects, and the instructor decided that the boards should be tinned (solder plated). What the students would do was to load the board with solder and then sop it up with *Solder Wick*. There had to be a better way to tin a board than that!

One improvement would have been to use some liquid rosin solder flux. However, that was not readily available, and an order would have taken months to fill. A solution was found, though—we made our own liquid flux. It's not very hard to do, and everything you need is shown in Fig. 1.

saw the price she paid for it I decided against it. However, I did manage to get my hands on an empty fingernail-polish remover bottle. That bottle was perfect for what I wanted to use it because it came with a handy applicator brush. A little acetone was used to clean both the bottle and the brush.

The next problem was to find the rosin. A violin-repair shop was the source for that. I mashed up a bit of the rosin—a piece about as big as the end of my finger—and coaxed it into the bottle that was half-filled with acetone. It was easy to tell how much rosin to put in—it dissolves very quickly, but little chunks of rosin form at the bottom of the bottle, when you've reached the saturation point. Then, no more will dissolve.

Now I had a little bottle of liquid rosin with its own applicator brush. It's a great way to put rosin flux on printed-circuit

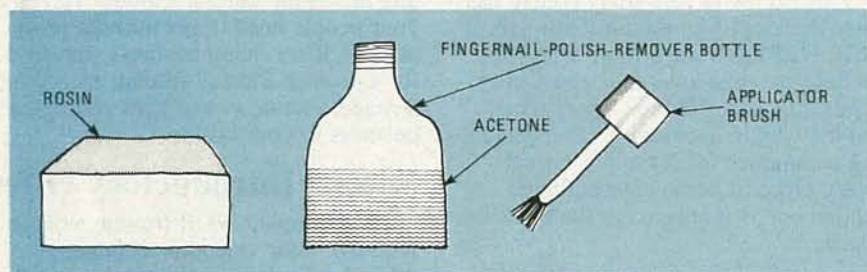


FIG. 1

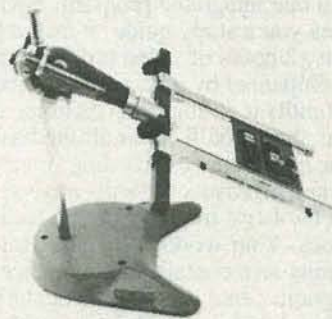
I knew that the active ingredient in printed-circuit-board cleaners—acetone—dissolves rosin like crazy. So I went to raid my wife's acetone-based fingernail-polish remover—but when I

boards, to prime connections, to tin stranded wires, and so on. You can probably get by without it; but, believe me, liquid rosin can make many jobs a lot easier.—Roger F. Sheldon

NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn \$25. In addition, Panavise will donate their *model 333*—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of \$39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working. (See photo below.)



I agree to the above terms, and grant **Radio-Electronics** Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material had not been previously published.

Title of Idea _____

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Date _____

Street _____

City _____

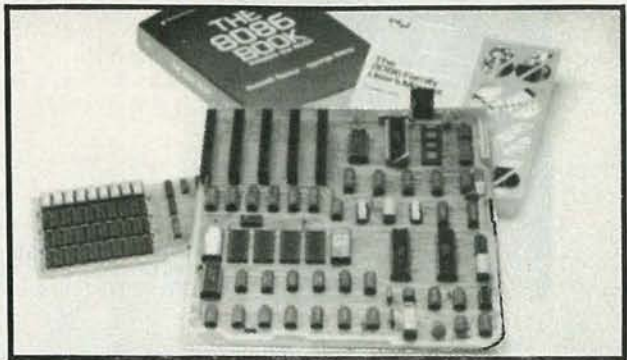
State _____

Zip _____

Mail your idea along with this coupon to: **New Ideas Radio-Electronics**,
200 Park Ave. South,
New York, NY 10003



NETRONICS NEW 16 BIT EXPLORER 88-PC ... \$399.95 IBM COMPATIBLE



LEARN 16 BIT TECHNOLOGY IN EASY LOW-COST STEPS. This 2-board system features (1) an 8088 mother board with a 5-slot expansion bus that will accept any hardware designed for the IBM personal computer and (2) a 64K (expandable to 256K) memory board that also features an IBM compatible RS 232 communications port. All circuits are functionally equivalent to the IBM except for the cassette ROMS. This means that all programs written in basic designed to run in an IBM can be compiled to run in this system and that any disk operating system that will run on an IBM will work directly in the EXPLORER 88-PC. The system monitor ROM included in the Starter's system features a user-friendly operating system that allows easy program generation and debugging. The commands include display/modify memory... display/modify registers...input/output data to I/O ports...block moves...single-step trace mode...go/run with optional breakpoint and register reports...cassette load/save with file labels...plus a complete system test program that tests and reports condition of ROM, RAM, cassette interface, timer, DMA controller, interrupt controller, and the communications port. These test programs not only allow easy debugging of software but they serve as hardware and software learning tools.

The EXPLORER 88-PC STARTER'S KIT includes a mother board, memory/ I/O board, all components needed, sockets for IC's used, one 62-pin bus connector and complete assembly/test instructions. All you need is a soldering iron, solder, a +5 volt @ 3 amps & -5 & +/- 12 volt @ 5 amp power supply, and a standard RS 232 terminal (Netronics has 2 low-cost ones to choose from).

- Explorer 88-PC Starter's Kit...\$399.95 + 10.00 p&i (wired & tested, add 100.00).
 - Extra 62-pin connectors @ 4.25 ea. + 1.00 p&i.
- If you do not own a terminal you may want to consider using our IBM compatible keyboard (see photo) in conjunction with an IBM compatible color graphics board. This combination, although not necessary at the introductory level, may be desirable if you plan to expand the EXPLORER 88-PC to be fully IBM compatible. These items require additional power and are only available wired and tested as follows:
- IBM compatible keyboard...\$299.95 + 10.00 p&i
 - IBM compatible color board...\$299.95 + 10.00 p&i
 - Additional ROM required...\$35.00



The EXPLORER 88-PC can be expanded at any pace you decide. Invest and learn at a pace that is comfortable for you. Netronics is dedicated to supplying the finest hardware and software to make this a meaningful learning experience. Hard disks, built-in modem board, eeprom burner, print buffer system plus more will be available shortly. The following items are available now:

- Deluxe heavy-duty steel cabinet that houses either two 5 1/4" floppies or a 5 1/4" hard disk with one floppy. This cabinet features a brush-finish front panel and a wood-grained sleeve that gives the unit a real professional look.
- EXPLORER 88-PC Cabinet...\$199.95 + 18.00 p&i.
- A heavy-duty open frame power supply with fan that can be used in your own cabinet or installed into the Netronic cabinet is available as follows:
 - 10 amp power supply for system + 2 floppies...\$149.95 + 8.00 p&i.
 - As above + extra power for 1 hard disk...\$169.95 + 8.00 p&i.
 - IBM compatible disk controller board. Controls four 5 1/4" floppy drives (w/2 drive cable)
 - Available wired and tested only...\$250.00 + 8.00 p&i.
 - The monitors and BIOS source listings are available on either disk or hard copy at \$35.00. Please specify format and system required.
 - INTEL 8086/8088 user manual...\$15.00 + 1.50 p&i.
 - THE 8086 BOOK by RECTOR & ALEX...\$16.00 + 1.50 p&i.
 - Special IBM compatible system: with keyboard, color graphics board, floppy disk controller, 64K RAM, cabinet, standard power supply and a single 5 1/4" floppy drive...\$1899.95 + 25.00 p & i.

*IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

EXPLORER 88

Learn computing from the ground up. Start with the Explorer/85 Level 'A' kit which includes an expandable mother board. The kit includes the 8085 CPU, 2K Monitor program used to enter, test, run and save programs plus the parts to allow you to start programming. Just add a power supply and terminal or hex keyboard. LEVEL A Terminal version or Hex Keypad version 129.95 + 3.00 p&i. Add Level 'B' 49.95 + 2.00 + two 100 pin connectors @ 4.85 ea. and have a powerful S-100 computer. Add Level 'C' 39.95 + 2.00 p&i + five 100 pin connectors to increase S-100 slots to 6. Add memory using the JAWS 16-64K S-100 board or add Level 'D' 4K to main board 49.95 + 2.00 p&i. Level 'E' 5.95 + 1.50 p&i adds decoding for 8K of 2716 eeproms. Need a power supply? Use the 5 amp AP-1 at 39.95 + 2.00 p&i. Select one of our low-cost terminals or use the Hex keypad w/display at 69.95 + 2.00 p&i. Deluxe system cabinet 49.95 + 3.00 p&i. Optional fan 16.50. Now add Micro-soft 8K basic & a powerful Text editor/assembler in ROMS, just 99.95 ea. Add 8" floppy 49.95 + 12.00 p&i. Floppy controller board 199.95 + 2.00 p&i. Floppy cabinets & power supply 69.95 + 3.00 p&i. Two drive cable 29.95 + 1.50 p&i. Hard disk also available (see insert.)



ORDER A SPECIAL-PRIKE EXPLORER/85 PAK

- Beginner Pak (Save \$26.00)** - You get Level A (Terminal Version) with Monitor Source Listing (\$25 value) AP-1 5-amp power supply, Intel 8085 Users Manual... (Reg. \$199.95) SPECIAL \$169.95 plus \$4 p&i.
- Experimenter Pak (Save \$53.40)** - You get Level A (Hex Keypad/Display Version) with Hex Keypad/Display, Intel 8085 User Manual, Level A Hex Monitor Source Listing and AP-1 5-amp. power supply... (Reg. \$279.95) SPECIAL \$219.95 plus \$6 p&i.
- Special Micro-soft BASIC Pak (Save \$103.)** - You get Levels A (Terminal Version), B.D. (4K RAM) E. 8K Micro-soft in ROM, Intel 8085 User Manual, Level A Monitor Source Listing and AP-1 5-amp. power supply... (Reg. \$439.70) SPECIAL \$329.95 plus \$7 p&i. Add a Rom-Version Text Editor/Assembler (Requires Levels B and D or S100 Memory)... \$99.95 plus \$2 p&i.

Starter 8" Disk System - Includes Level A, B floppy disk controller, one CDC 8" disk drive, two-drive cable, two S100 connectors; just add your own power supplies, cabinets and hardware... 32K Starter System. \$1045.95 plus \$13 p&i. 48K Starter System. \$1095.95 plus \$13 p&i. 64K Starter System. \$1145.95 plus \$13 p&i.

Add to any of above Explorer steel cabinet. AP-1 five amp. power supply. Level C with two S100 connectors, disk drive cabinet and power supply, two sub-D connectors for connecting your printer and terminal... (Reg. \$225.95) SPECIAL \$199.95 plus \$13 p&i.

Complete 64K System. Wired & Tested... \$1650.00 plus \$26 p&i.

S-100 BOARDS

JAWS MEMORY BOARD. Features the INTEL 8202 for invisible refresh. Designed to be used with 8080, 8085 and Z80 CPU's. Works in all well designed S-100 computers, 10 day refund (or exchange wired unit for a Kit) on wired units.

- 16K Kit 149.95*
- 32K Kit 199.95*
- 48K Kit 249.95*
- 64K Kit 299.95*

*Add \$2.00 p&i to all above.

4 DRIVE 8" FLOPPY CONTROLLER BOARD Single density (single or double sided) controller using the WD 1771. Includes two serial ports. Plugs into any S-100 computer.

8K 2716 EPROM BOARD. addressable on 8K page boundaries complete with sockets 69.95 + 2.00 p&i.

S-100 ELECTRIC MOUTH. Give your computer the power of speech. Uses National's DIGITALKER with 143 words 99.95 + 2.00 p&i. second word set 39.95 + 1.00 p&i. Board accepts up to 4 word sets or your own custom word rom chips.

UNIVERSAL SPEECH SYNTHESIZER



Use 90 preprogrammed words or generate your own words using phonemes. Perfect for any project that needs speech or for speech development system. Connects to any RS 232 serial or 8 bit parallel port or can be used in a stand alone mode. Speak-easy (board only) 159.95 + 3.00 p&i. Cabinet and power transformer 25.00 + 2.00 p&i.

TRS 80 ELECTRIC MOUTH. Plugs into the expansion slot on the TRS 80 models 1 or 3 (specify type) with 143 word set 119.95 + 3.00 p&i. Includes separate power supply, second word set 39.95 + 1.00 p&i, same specs as S-100 model.

APPLE ELECTRIC MOUTH. Same as above except this board plugs into any of the Apple expansion slots with 143 word set 99.95 + 3.00 p&i. second word set 39.95 + 1.00 p&i. Accepts 3 word sets or custom word ROMs.

TERMINALS & VIDEO

FASTERM 64 199.95 + 3.00 p&i. Display format: 64 or 32 char/16 lines...96 ASCII characters (w/ case)...8 baud rates, 150 to 19,200...line output: RS 232-C or 20 ma loop...video output: 1V P/P...cursor modes: home & clear screen, erase to end of line, erase cursor line, cursor up and down, auto carriage return/line feed at ends of line and auto scrolling...reverse video...blinking cursor...parity: off, even, or odd...stop bits: 1, 1.5, 2...data bits per character: 5, 6, 7 or 8...printer output: prints all incoming data...1k on-board RAM...2k on-board ROM...complete with power supply, cabinet & 56-key ASCII encoded keyboard.



Optional graphics mode: includes 34 Greek & math plus 30 special graphic characters: 19.95 prepaid.

FASTERM VIDEO BOARD: 99.95 + 3.00 p&i. **SMARTERM 80** 299.95 + 3.00 p&i. Display format: specify either 80 by 24 or 40 by 16...128 ASCII characters (u&l case)...8 baud rates: 110 to 19,200...line output: RS232/C or 20 ma current loop...video output: 1V P/P...editing features: insert/delete line, insert/delete character, forward/back tab...line or page transmit...page print function...cursor positioning: up, down, right, left, plus absolute cursor positioning with read back...visual attributes: underline, blink, reverse video, half intensity & blank...graphics: 12,000 pixel resolution block plus line graphics...on-screen parity indicator...parity: off, even or odd...stop bits: 110 baud 2, all others 1...printer output...60 or 50 Hz vertical re-

fresh...blinking block cursor...2k on-board RAM...ASCII encoded keyboard: 56 keys, 128 characters...4k on-board ROM...complete with power supply & cabinet.

SMARTERM VIDEO BOARD: 199.95 + 3.00 p&i **ZENITH VIDEO MONITOR** (green phosphor): 149.95 + 6.00 p&i **RF MODULATOR** (kit only): 8.95 + 1.00 p&i 3-ft. cable with DB 25 connectors: 14.95 + 2.00 p&i

HARD DISK

Add up to four 6 or 12 megabyte hard disks to your S-100 system. Automatically installs itself to any standard CPM 2.2 BIOS. 6 megabytes 2495.00 + 15.00 p&i. 12 megabytes 2995.00 + 15.00 p&i. Disk to test your system compatibility 5.00.

SOFTWARE

We are distributors for all Systems Plus & Micro-soft software. Call for prices. CPM/ 2.2 150.00. Micro-soft disk basic 325.00. Special Business Pac includes CP/M, BASIC, GL, AR, AP & Payroll. 699.95 (save 625.00).

CLIP AND MAIL ENTIRE AD

*p&i stands for "postage & insurance." For Canadian orders, double this amount. CP/M is a reg. trademark of Digital Research.

TO ORDER Call Toll Free

800-243-7428

To order from Connecticut or for technical assistance call (203) 354-9375. Conn. residents add sales tax.

VISA MASTERCARD (Bank No. _____) Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date _____

SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED IN AD

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

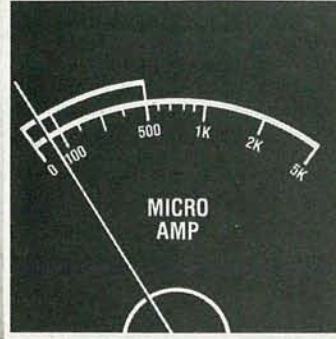
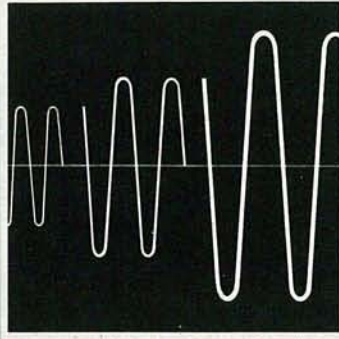
City _____

State _____

Zip _____

NETRONICS R&D LTD.
333 Litchfield Road,
New Milford, CT 06776

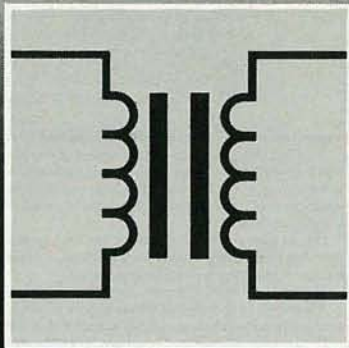
WIDE VARIABLE
VOLTAGE RANGE
0-150 VAC



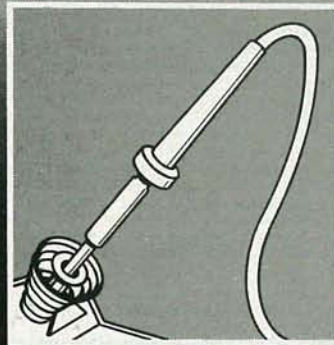
BUILT-IN LEAKAGE
TESTER FOR OSHA, UL,
CSA TESTS (1655 only)

3A
CONTINUOUS
4A
INTERMITTENT

HIGH CURRENT
HANDLING CAPACITY
[1653:2A continuous]



ISOLATED
OUTPUT VOLTAGE



SOLDERING IRON
TEMPERATURE
CONTROL TO 100W

New! Isolated-variable AC power supplies that do it all... isolate, regulate, evaluate.



MODEL 1655 \$350
Isolated-Variable AC Power Supply
with leakage tester



MODEL 1653 \$165
Compact Isolated variable
AC Supply.

In stock at your local distributor or call toll-free
1 800 621-4627 (in Illinois 1-312-889-9087)
for more information.

BK PRECISION DYNASCAN
CORPORATION

6460 West Cortland Street • Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087
International Sales, 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
• Canadian Sales, Atlas Electronics, Ontario
South and Central American Sales, Empire Exporters, Plainview, NY 11803

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS

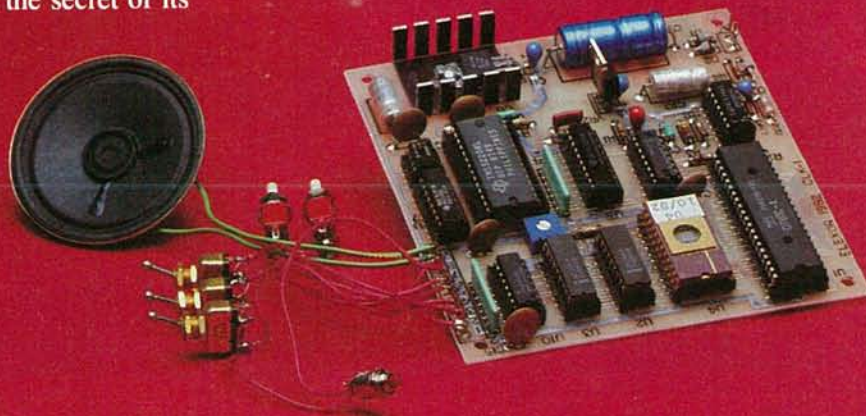
TALKING ALARM CLOCK

Build a talking alarm clock and you'll never have to tell time again—the clock will do it for you.

LEE GLINSKI

HERE'S A LOW-COST ELECTRONIC alarm clock that really tells time—it talks. The time announcement, made in a pleasant-sounding female voice, sounds like this: *"Good morning. The time is six fifteen AM."* The voice is extremely life-like (and very feminine). The time can be announced either automatically or on demand by pressing a switch. In addition, the clock contains a 24-hour alarm. The alarm is not just an ordinary buzzer—it's an actual voice that tells you that it's *"time to get up."* Another of the clock's features is a power-failure alarm. You'll know you have to reset the clock when it says: *"Power failed. Set the time."*

The entire microprocessor-controlled device uses fewer than a dozen IC's, all of them standard parts. The clock's voice is produced by a speech-processor IC that uses speech data derived from human speech that has been digitized and compressed; that's the secret of its excellent sound.



Human speech

Before describing electronic speech-synthesis, it is first necessary to have an understanding of how human speech is generated. The voice-producing mechanism in human beings consists essentially of two parts—the sound source and the vocal tract. The speech process starts with air being pushed out from the lungs. The resulting air stream stimulates the vocal cords, and causes sounds to be produced. Those are called *voiced* sounds, examples of which are vowels like "U" and "A." If the vocal cords are held open so they don't vibrate, the sound produced will be *unvoiced*, like the consonants "S" and "F."

The basic sounds enter the vocal tract—made up of the mouth, nasal passages, and other resonant cavities inside the head, throat, and chest—where they are shaped into speech. Changing the shape characteristics of the vocal tract produces different sounds.

Speech-synthesis theory

The voice of the talking clock is generated electronically by a speech-synthesis IC, the Texas Instruments TMS5220, that simulates the human voice-producing organs described above. The speech-generation technique used is called *linear predictive coding*.

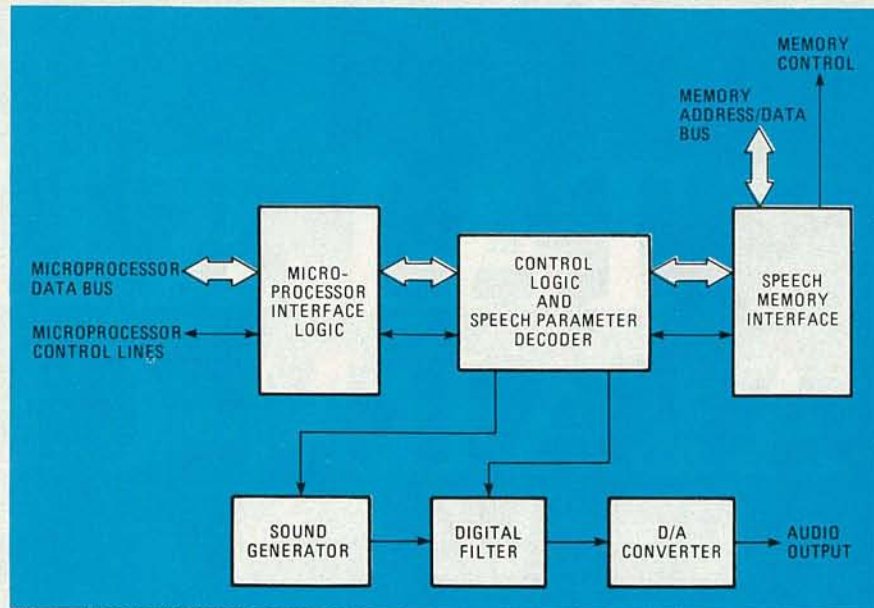


FIG. 1—VOICE-SYNTHESIS PROCESSOR IC contains all the elements necessary to reconstitute speech from compressed data stored in ROM.

Linear predictive coding, or LPC, uses a mathematical technique to model (simulate) the functions of the human vocal tract. Coherent speech is produced by stringing together many short speech-elements. Linear predictive coding determines how each of those elements is

generated. Each speech element is generated by mathematical calculations, and a formula generates each new element, based on the previous ones plus some new data. Thus the term *predictive coding*—each new speech element is partially predicted from the previous ones.

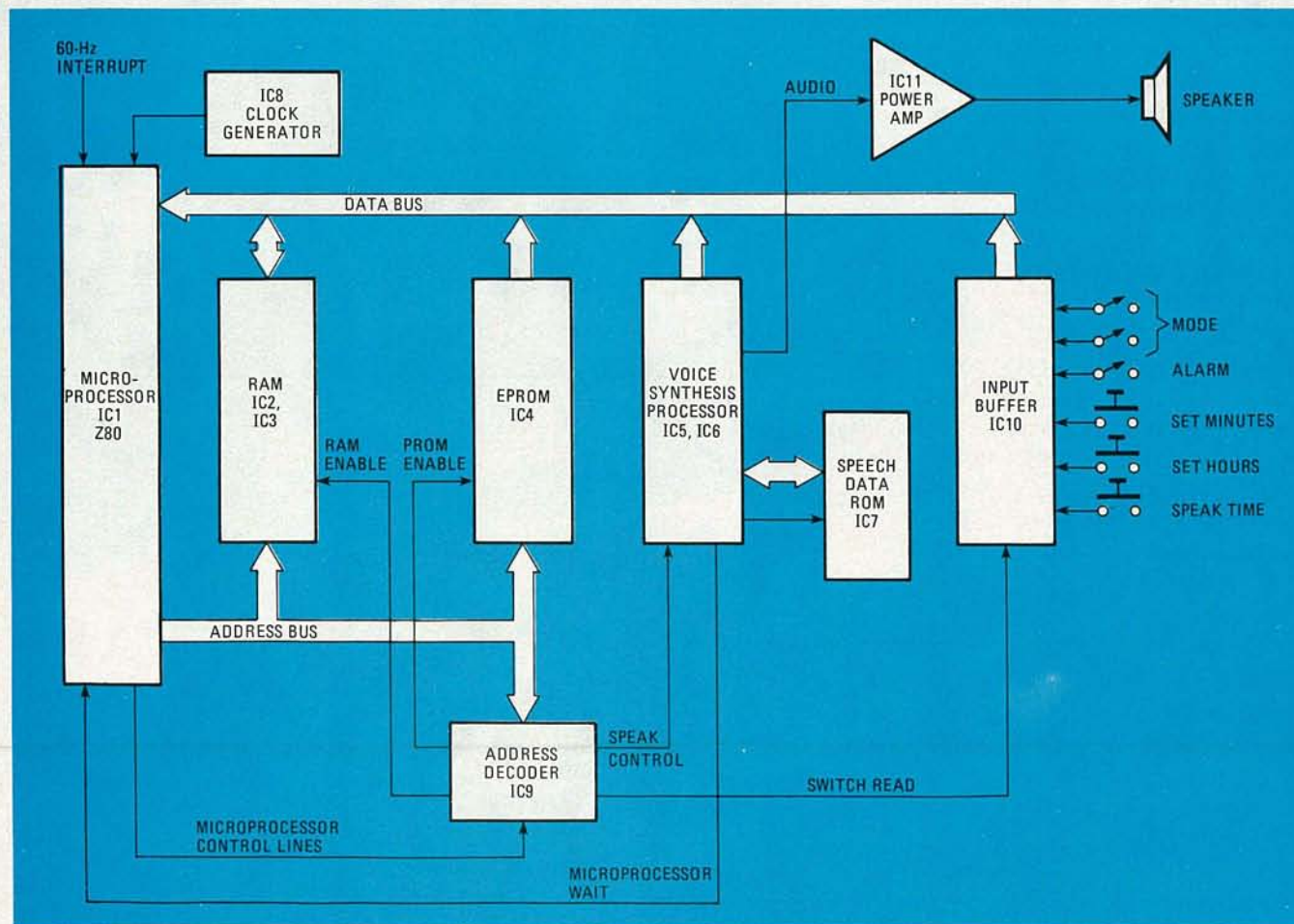


FIG. 2—SPEECH DATA IS STORED in two IC's: IC7 contains "time-telling" messages; IC4 holds messages for alarm and other functions.

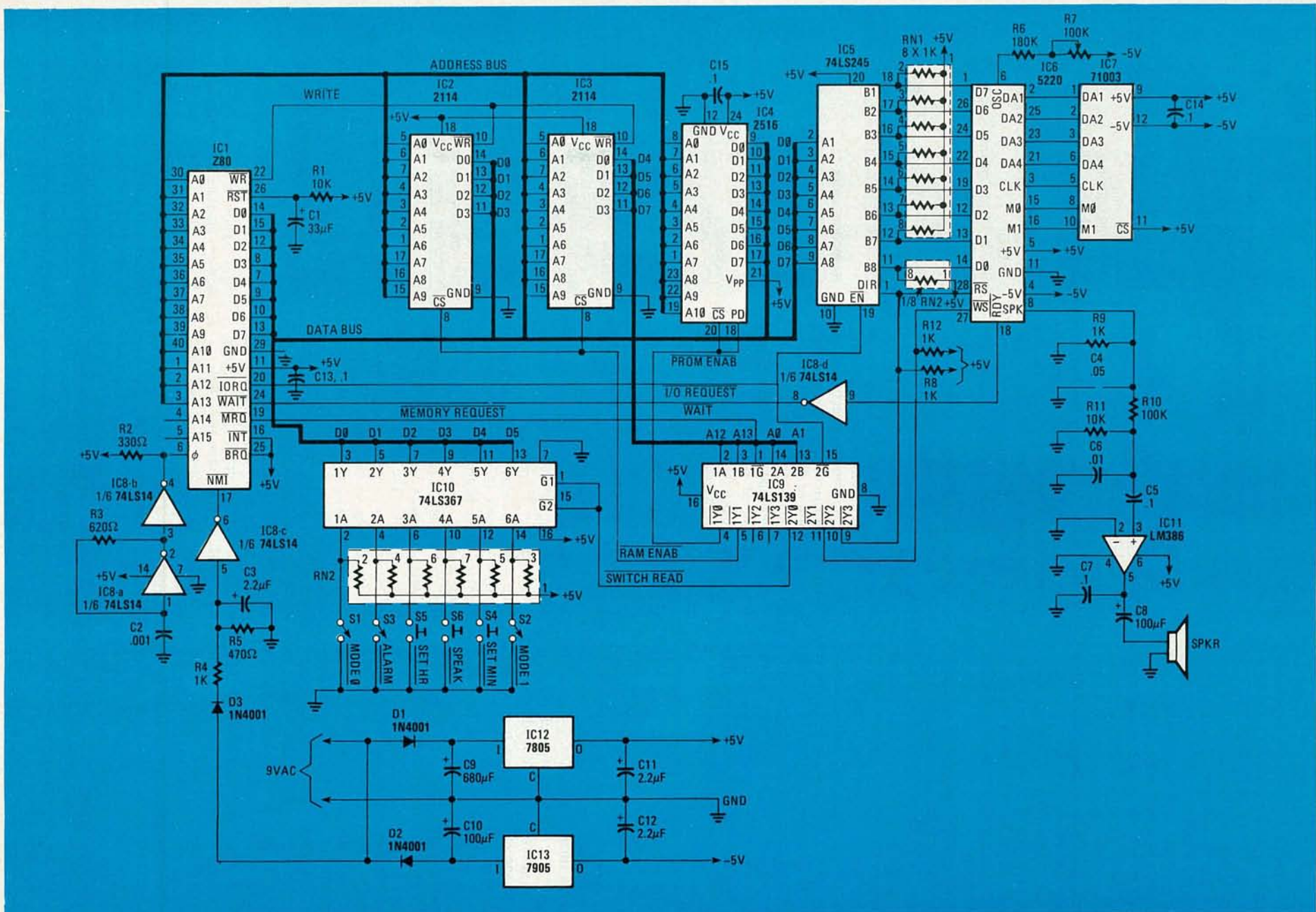


FIG. 3—BOLD LINES in schematic of talking clock represent multiple data and address lines.

The synthesizer simulates the human voice source and the vocal tract. As shown in Fig. 1, the voice is simulated by a sound generator, and the vocal tract is simulated by a digital filter. That digital filter is the mathematical model that performs the calculations to generate speech. Both the sound generator and the digital filter change their characteristics continuously as speech is produced.

There are two sound generators: a variable-frequency generator to simulate voiced sounds from the vocal cords, and a noise generator to simulate unvoiced noise-like speech sounds.

The digital filter shapes the signals from the sound generator to produce small time-samples of speech. Its characteristics can be altered to produce different sounds.

Each word produced by the synthesizer consists of many time-samples in sequence. During voice generation, one of the sound sources is selected, and the values of its pitch and loudness set. The sound source is then fed to the digital filter. The parameters of the filter are then programmed to shape the sound source into the desired speech pattern. The filter generates each speech sample from a calculated sum of the previous 10 samples. That is done to minimize the amount of data required to generate each new sample, and is the main characteristic of linear predictive coding.

The information that determines the characteristics of each sample is the *digital speech data*. That data is a description of certain parameters of the original spoken words. It contains parameters to describe the voice frequency, strength, and the filter characteristics required to create the synthetic speech. During speech generation the required data is fed to the speech synthesizer to control its operation.

A collection of speech data for a number of words makes up a speech synthesizer's vocabulary. To generate a vocabulary for the speech synthesizer, the words are first spoken and recorded on a high-quality master tape. Each word from the tape is sampled and digitized at an 8-kHz rate, and the resulting data is then fed to a computer for analysis. That's done to compress the data so that a minimum of memory is needed to store it. Typically, the data will be compressed by a factor of 100 or more.

Computer programs analyze the data using a mathematical model of the human speech-producing "mechanism." The computer extracts parameters from the data that describe the speech in terms of vocal-tract qualities, pitch, and energy level as a function of time. Once those values have been extracted, other computer programs further analyze and compress the data. That will produce speech data that can be used by the synthesizer for voice generation.

The compressed speech-data is coded

in a way that the voice synthesizer can read and use effectively, and is stored in a ROM (Read Only Memory). The voice synthesizer reads the data contained by the ROM, performs the mathematical calculations to simulate the vocal tract, and produces synthetic speech.

Voice synthesizers

The voice synthesizer IC used by the talking clock is manufactured by Texas Instruments. It's their TMS5220 voice-synthesis processor (VSP), and contains all the circuitry necessary to interface with a microprocessor and to generate speech. The VSP (refer to Fig. 1) consists of three major sections: the speech synthesizer itself, the microprocessor interface, and the speech-memory interface.

The speech-synthesizer section of the VSP uses the LPC method described earlier.

The TMS5220 uses a digital filter to simulate the action of the human vocal tract. The filter takes highly compressed LPC speech data from the speech memory ROM and processes it. Its output consists of another form of digital data, which is no longer compressed. The data—now in an expanded format—is a direct digital representation of the original speech waveform and is fed to an 8-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converter, which outputs an analog voltage reproducing the original audio waveform. The voltage is then filtered to eliminate digitizing noise, and fed to an amplifier and speaker.

As explained previously, the speech synthesizer needs compressed digital speech-data to generate speech. The TMS5220 was designed to accept speech data from one of two sources: from a dedicated speech memory, or directly from a microprocessor. The dedicated memory consists of specially designed ROM's. Texas Instruments has several voice ROM's, with different vocabularies, on the market. Industrial, avionics, military, and clock vocabularies are currently available. The voice ROM's are memories either 32K bits or 128K bits in size, depending on the vocabulary size.

The ROM used (a VM71003) has a capacity of 32K-bits (in a 16-pin package) and contains data for 34 words (a 128K ROM stores over 200 words). It contains words for all the numbers needed to announce the time, as well as words for other clock-related phrases like "the time is," "AM," "good morning," etc.

In addition, the clock also uses other phrases, such as "power fail" and "set the time." Those phrases are not stored in the clock-vocabulary ROM; they are stored in an EPROM (Erasable Programmable ROM) that also stores the program that runs the clock. That speech data is read from the PROM by the microprocessor and fed to the VSP through its microprocessor interface.

The voice ROM is connected to the

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4 watt, 5% unless otherwise noted

R1, R11—10,000 ohms
R2—330 ohms
R3—620 ohms
R4, R8, R9, R12—1000 ohms
R5—470 ohms
R5—180,000 ohms
R7—100,000 ohms, PC-mount trimmer potentiometer
R10—100,000 ohms
R13, R14—8 × 1K SIP (Single In-line Package) resistor pack

Capacitors

C1—330 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic or tantalum
C2—0.001 μF, ceramic disc
C3, C11, C12—2.2 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic or tantalum
C4—0.05 μF, ceramic disc
C5, C7, C13—0.1 μF, ceramic disc
C6—0.01 μF, ceramic disc
C8, C10—100 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C9—680 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1—Z80 microprocessor
IC2, IC3—2114 1K × 4 RAM
IC4—2516 or 2716 2K × 8 EPROM, pre-programmed
IC5—74LS245 octal bus transceiver
IC6—TMS5220 voice-synthesis processor
IC7—VM71003 clock-vocabulary ROM
IC8—74LS14 hex inverting Schmitt trigger
IC9—74LS139 dual 2/4 decoder
IC10—74LS367 hex Tri-State bus driver
IC11—LM386 audio amplifier
IC12—7805 5-volt positive regulator
IC13—7905 5-volt negative regulator
D1—D3—1N4001
T1—9 VAC, 600 mA, wall-plug transformer
S1—S3—SPST slide or toggle switch
S4—S6—SPST N.O. pushbutton switch

Miscellaneous: PC board, speaker, IC sockets, heat sink for +5-volt regulator, enclosure, wire, solder, etc.

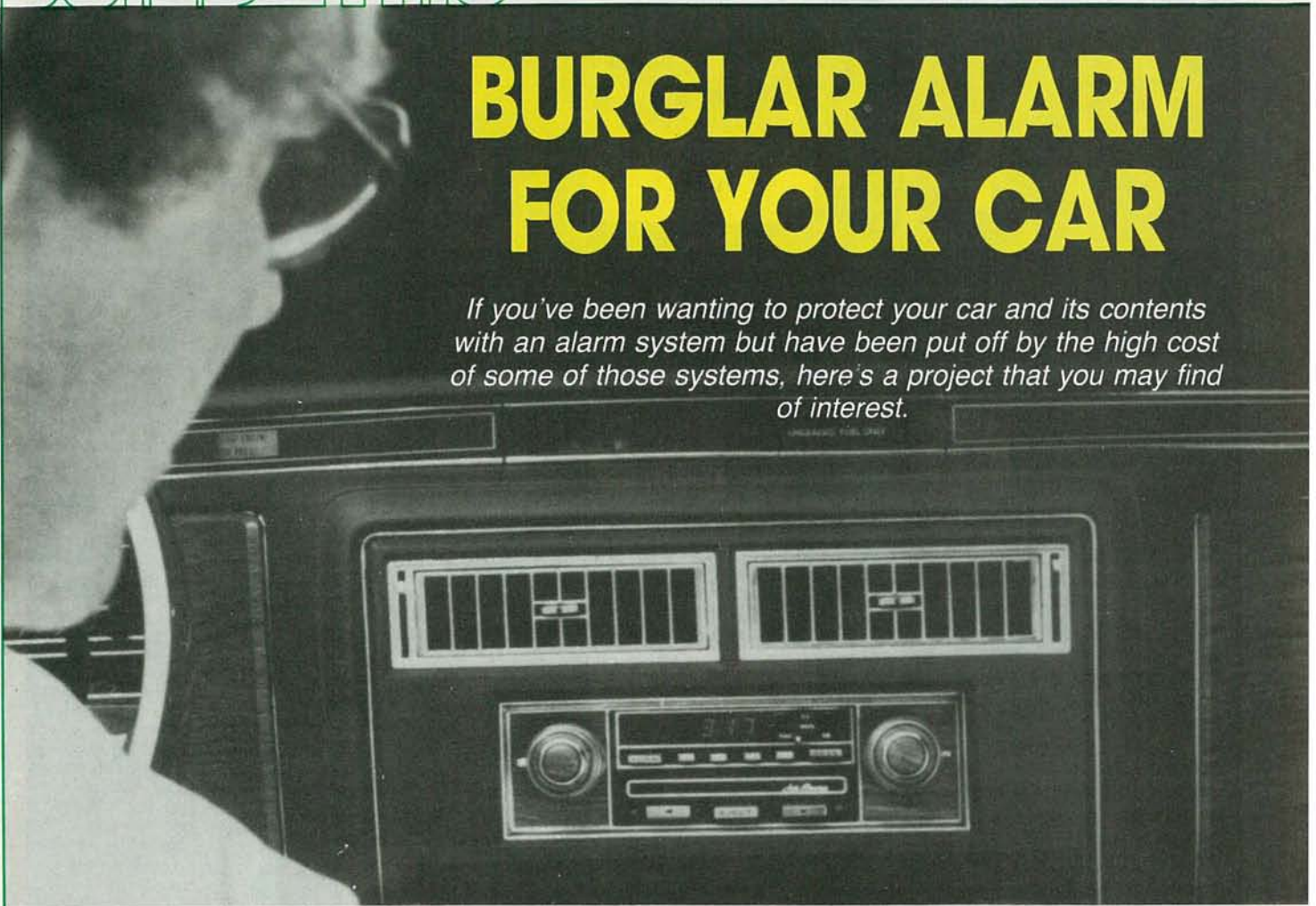
The following are available from ELEX-OR, PO Box 246, Morris Plains, NJ 07950: double-sided plated-through PC board, \$12.50; IC4, \$7.50; IC6 and IC7, \$25.00; kit of all parts (less enclosure) \$69.50. Please add \$2.50 for postage and handling as well as applicable state and local sales tax(es).

voice synthesis processor through a memory-interface bus. That bus consists of four address lines and two control lines. The voice ROM is specially designed to work with the TMS5220 through it. When the VSP reads data from the ROM, it first sends an address to the memory IC, and then begins reading the data one-bit-at-a-time in a serial fashion. It generates speech as the data is read. During speech generation the data rate is approximately 1200 bits per second.

continued on page 106

BURGLAR ALARM FOR YOUR CAR

If you've been wanting to protect your car and its contents with an alarm system but have been put off by the high cost of some of those systems, here's a project that you may find of interest.



ABOVE ALL ELSE, A GOOD ALARM SYSTEM should offer adequate protection at an affordable cost. The project we'll be presenting here meets both those criteria. First of all, it monitors all possible entry points (doors, hood, etc.); a motion detector can even be added if desired. A relatively simple, compact timing system provides for an approximate 13-second delay upon opening the door, allowing you plenty of time to enter the car and disarm the system before the alarm sounds; the alarm sounds instantly when the hood is opened.

As far as cost goes, even if you use brand-new parts, you should be able to build the unit for about \$25.00, excluding the siren. A good siren—one that's sure to be heard and noticed—should run you about another \$20.00. If you compare that to some similar systems on the market the cost is quite reasonable, and you can reduce it a bit more if you have a reasonably well-stocked junkbox.

About the circuit

The schematic diagram for the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Except for the siren, it requires 5 volts DC for operation. Since

EDWARD W. LOXTERKAMP

12 volts is available from the car battery, getting that voltage is no problem if a voltage regulator is used. That's taken care of by IC6, a 7805 5-volt regulator. If that IC is properly heat sunk—and because of the power that the device must dissipate, it has to be—it can handle one amp.

You can use a standard TO-220 heat sink, but a better solution is to take a piece of aluminum measuring $\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \times \frac{1}{4}$ inches and bend it 90°. The result is a less expensive heat sink, but more important, one that takes up less space. And since we're trying to make the circuit as compact as possible, every little bit helps.

Returning to IC6, its output will be 5-volts DC as long as the input is maintained above 7 volts. Capacitors C1 and C2 are used to filter the IC's output, and for stability. Those capacitors are tantalum types and must not be substituted for. The regulator's output is used to power all the circuit except the siren.

As for the siren, one side is connected directly to +12 volts (the car battery).

The other side is connected through Q2, a TIP120 Darlington transistor, to ground. When 0.6 volt is applied to the base of Q2, it conducts, turning on the siren. Now let's turn to the interesting part of the circuit—how we get the siren to turn on only when we want it to...and when the thief does not.

Hood alarm

You'll want the alarm to turn on as soon as the hood is lifted in case someone tries to tinker with your engine or battery. That's why the hood sensor should trigger the alarm without any delay.

The sensor in the hood, S1, is a normally-closed switch that is open when the hood is closed. When that switch is open, the base of Q1 is pulled up causing pin 8 of IC1-a to be pulled high. That IC is half of a 556, a dual negative-edge-triggered monostable timer. Opening the hood will release the switch, thus closing it. That, in turn, will cause Q1 to conduct, and pull pin 8 low. That high-to-low transition triggers the timer and pin 9, its output pin, goes high. When that happens, Q2 conducts and the siren sounds. Once triggered, just closing the hood

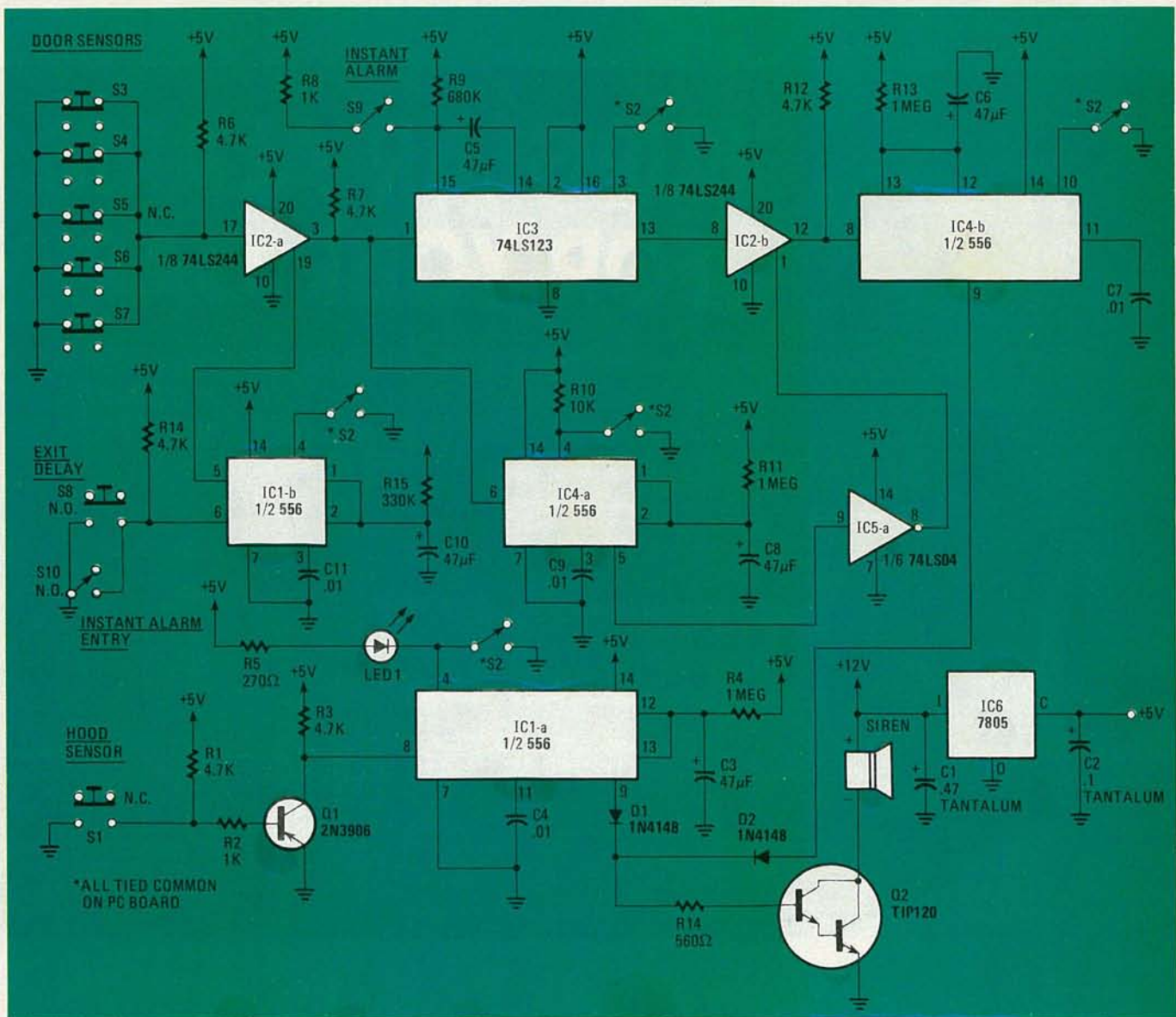


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the car alarm. This circuit offers reasonable protection at an affordable cost.

again will not turn the siren off. Switch S2, the master arm/disarm switch must also be thrown. If it is not, the siren will sound for a period set by the values of R4 and C3—about 52 seconds with the values shown in the schematic—before it turns off and the system is rearmed. (Note, however, that component-to-component variances can cause the alarm on-time to vary greatly from your calculated value. That on-time for this IC can be found from the formula: $t = 1.1RC$.) Diodes D1 and D2 are there simply to isolate the two timer-circuits from each other—D1 keeps IC4-b from outputting into IC1-a while D2 keeps IC1-a from outputting into IC4-b. We'll discuss the other timer circuit in a moment.

An LED, LED1, is connected to the reset pin (pin 4) of the timer and is off when the circuit is armed. When S2 is closed, the LED is forward biased and lights. Since closing the switch disarms the system, if the LED is lit the system is disarmed.

The circuitry for the other sensors differs in that it does not turn the alarm on instantly. Let's look at it next.

Door and hatchback sensors

The basic difference between the hood-sensor circuitry and the door- and hatchback-sensor circuitry is that the latter features a time delay. That delay allows you time to enter the car and disarm the system before the alarm sounds. It also allows you time to leave the car after you've armed the system.

When a door (or the rear hatch) is opened, one of S3-S7 closes, pulling pin 17 of IC2-a low, which in turn causes pin 1 of IC3 to go low. Integrated circuit IC2-a is a quad Tri-State buffer/driver (74LS244). Normally, it passes an input signal to its output unchanged, but when the input to pin 19 is high the output becomes high impedance. Looking into pin 3, it appears as if the device were not there at all. We'll see how that IC is used in this circuit a little later.

Let's now look at IC3, a 74LS123 dual one-shot that it is negative-edge triggered. When its pin 1 goes low, the device is triggered. Once that happens, there are only two ways to turn the alarm off—wait for the system to shut off automatically, or reset the entire system.

The length of the pulse output by IC3 is determined by the values of R9 and C5. When IC3 goes low, the signal passes through IC2-b (assuming that pin 1 is low) and triggers IC4-b. When that happens, pin 9 goes high and the alarm sounds. Pin 9 will remain high, and the siren will continue to sound, for a period of time determined by the values of R13 and C6.

Pin 1 of IC2-b goes high, putting that device into its high-impedance state, shortly after IC3 triggers the alarm. What happens is that, in addition to being fed to pin 1 of IC3, the signal from IC2-a is picked off and fed to another 555, IC4-a. The values of C8 and R11 are chosen so that the duration of that IC's output pulse

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5%, unless otherwise specified

R1, R3, R6, R7, R12, R14—4700 ohms
 R2, R8—1000 ohms
 R4, R11, R13—1 megohm
 R5—270 ohms
 R9—680 ohms
 R10—10,000 ohms
 R15—330,000 ohms
 R16—560 ohms

Capacitors

C1—0.47 μ F, 25 volts, tantalum (do not substitute)
 C2—0.1 μ F, 25 volts, tantalum (do not substitute)
 C3, C5, C6, C8, C10—47 μ F, 25 volts, electrolytic, radial leads
 C4, C7, C9, C11—.01 μ F, 25 volts, ceramic disc

Semiconductors

IC1, IC4—556 dual timer
 IC2—74LS244 octal Tri-State noninverting driver
 IC3—74LS123 retriggerable monostable multivibrator
 IC5—74LS04 hex inverter
 IC6—7804 5-volt regulator
 Q1—2N3906 PNP transistor
 Q2—TIP 120 NPN Darlington pair
 D1, D2—1N4148 switching diode
 LED1—red LED
 S1, S3-S7—SPST momentary pushbutton, normally closed
 S2, S9—SPST switch
 S8—SPST momentary pushbutton, normally open
 S10—SPST keyswitch, normally open

Miscellaneous: PC board, heat sink (see text), IC sockets, Molex connectors, wire, solder, etc.

is slightly longer than the pulse output by IC3. The pin-5 output of IC4-a is then fed to IC5, one section of a 74LS04 hex inverter, and then to pin 1 of IC2-b. Thus, when the output from IC4-a cuts off, the signal at pin 1 of IC2-b goes from low to high. The purpose of all of that is to prevent any spurious or accidental triggering of the alarm.

That takes care of the operation of the entry-delay circuit, but not the exit delay. Lets go back to IC2-a again. When that device is in the high-impedance mode, it effectively disarms the sensors so they have no effect on the alarm. The trick is to disarm those sensors only long enough to allow you to get out of the car. Once that is done, the sensors should be rearmed so the circuit can fulfill its intended purpose.

That function is handled by IC1-b. Using S8 to bring pin 6 of that monostable timer (half of a 556) low triggers the device. Its timing cycle is determined by R15 and C10. The timer's pin-5 output is applied to pin 1 of IC2-a, causing it to go into the high-impedance state and cutting the sensors off from the rest of the circuit. When that is done the sensors will not be able to turn on the alarm until the pulse

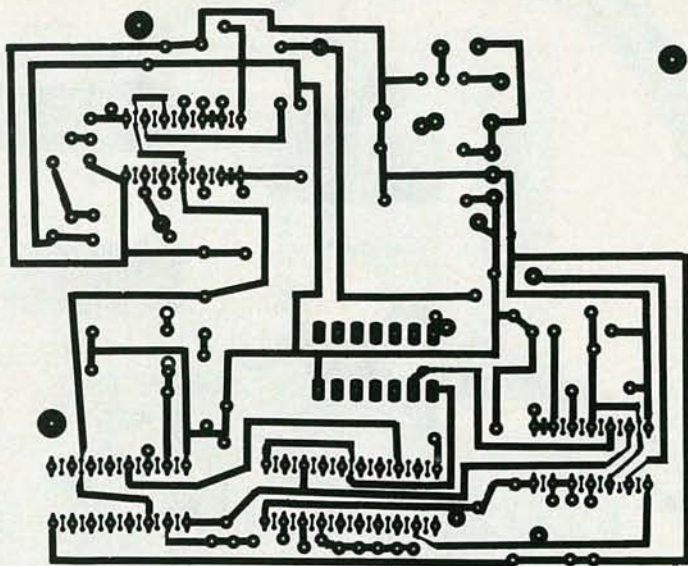


FIG. 2—HERE'S A FOIL PATTERN you can use if you wish to build the project on a PC board. Note, however, that almost any construction technique can be used.

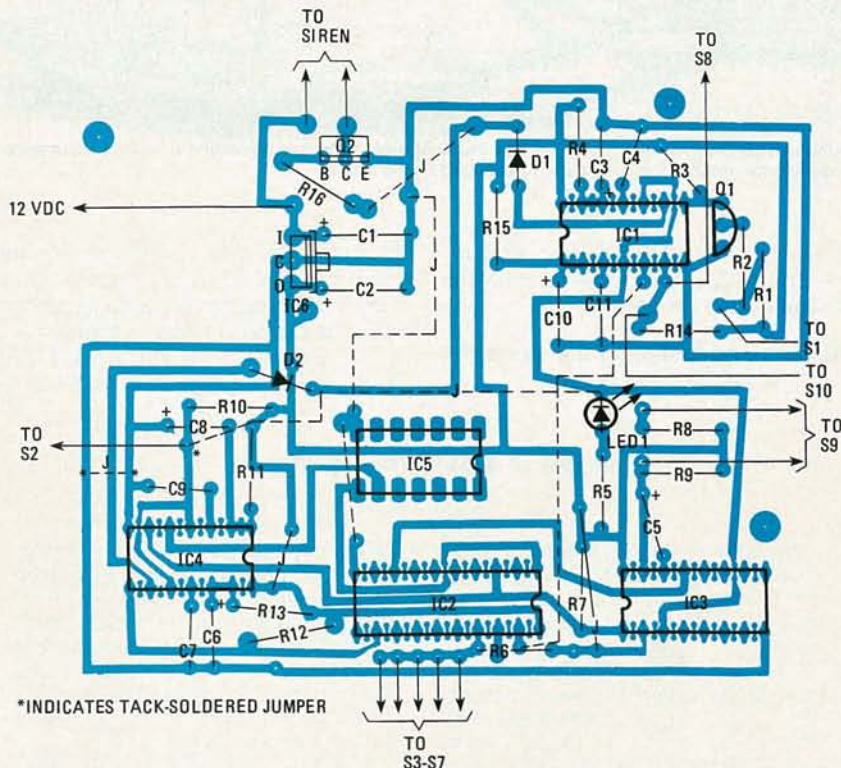
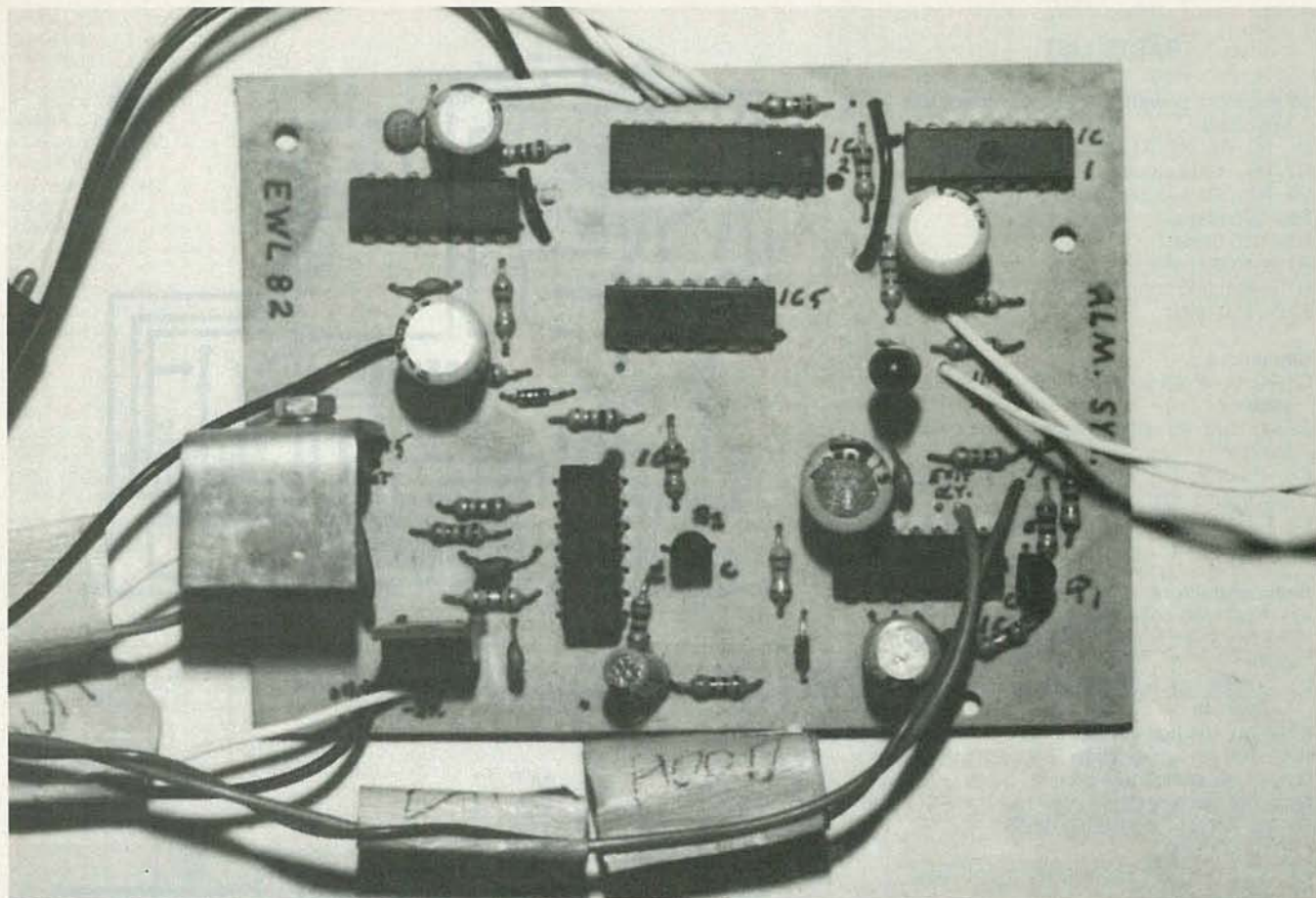


FIG. 3—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Note that the foil-side jumpers are shown by dashed lines.

from the 556 goes low again. When that happens IC2-a returns to normal and the system is rearmed.

You can, if you wish, also set the alarm to sound instantly when any door or the rear hatch is opened. All that needs to be done is to throw S9. That switches R8, a 1000-ohm resistor, in parallel with R9, decreasing the entry delay-time to a few milliseconds. The net effect is an instantly triggered alarm.

Switch S10 is mounted outside the car so that you can disarm the system before entering when the system is in its instant alarm mode. That switch should be a key-type and/or mounted in a concealed location. If you don't want to include the instant-alarm-mode feature, the circuitry associated with it—S9, S10, and R8—can be eliminated without otherwise affecting performance. Another alternative would be to eliminate only S10 and to



COMPLETED CAR ALARM. Note that this photo shows the author's prototype and includes several components not used in the version described in the article.

adjust the value of R8 to give an entry delay just long enough for you to enter the car and disarm the alarm.

Building and installing the system

Building the alarm shouldn't take more

than an hour or two. There is very little that is critical about the circuit, and just about any construction technique can be used. If you wish to use a printed-circuit board, a foil pattern is shown in Fig. 2; the parts placement diagram is shown in Fig.

3. Note that several jumpers are required if you use the foil pattern shown. Some of the jumpers mount on the component side of the board, but most of them mount on the foil side; the foil-side jumpers are indicated by a dashed line in Fig. 3.

Installing the system, particularly the sensors, in the car is a little more difficult. The type of car determines how easy it is. One of the biggest problems we had was grounding the trigger inputs. When we ran the sensor lines through the doors and fire wall, insulation was pierced, causing continuous triggering. Care not to ground the sensor lines must be taken when running them. A simple check with an ohmmeter before connecting the lines to the system will save a lot of headaches.

It is very helpful to run all the lines (sensor, power, alarm, etc.) from the circuit to a female Molex connector (any type of multiple-connection connector will do). All the connections made in the car can be run to a male Molex connector. That simplifies hooking the system up, and helps prevent getting wires crossed.

There you have it—a simple, low-cost and effective, car alarm you can build and install yourself. (You can also modify it yourself—see box copy to the left.) Now there's no reason for you not to put your mind at ease by protecting your car and belongings.

R-E

SOME USEFUL MODIFICATIONS

While this car alarm system will do an excellent job of protecting your car, there is no reason for you to limit its design or applications to those discussed in this article.

There are many modifications you can make to the system to make it perform better in your car. Or, somewhere other than in your car (your house, for example). We'll look at just a few of the many possible changes that you might care to make.

First off, for those of you who enjoy experimenting with microprocessors, why not replace S2 (the master ARM/DISARM switch) with a "combination-lock" circuit that would require the entry of a number of digits in the correct sequence before the alarm could be disarmed? For added protection—whether or not you install a combination-lock circuit—you might want to consider tying the ARM/DISARM switch to the car's ignition switch. That would eliminate the possibility of a thief finding your

switch and disarming the system easily.

The sensors form another area of the alarm system that can be modified. Motion detectors—which would detect jacking or towing movements—can easily be added, as can sound sensors, which would "listen" for break-ins. Perhaps more reliable and effective, though, would be ultrasonic proximity-sensors.

A third area of modifications can affect what the alarm does once a break-in occurs.

Besides just sending out an audible alarm, why not also ground the vehicle's ignition coil so that it cannot be started? If that's not exotic enough for you, how about a radio-transmitted silent alarm?

To sum things up, you can see that the alarm system described here can serve as the basis of a larger, more complex system. There's really no limit to what features you can add. We encourage you to experiment, and we'd like to hear what you come up with.



Music

Synthesizer IC's

The design of music synthesizers has been greatly simplified by new LSI IC's. We will discuss some of those IC's as well as the basics of synthesizer design.

THOMAS HENRY

WHILE HOME VIDEO, PERSONAL COMPUTERS and digital recording have recently been dominating the electronic-news scene, there has been a quiet revolution going on in the area of electronic music synthesizers. What started out as an insignificant field—with research being conducted mainly in university music studios—has become a multi-million dollar business. In fact, business has been so good for the designers of electronic music equipment that some enterprising companies have even designed and produced large scale integration (LSI) devices dedicated solely to making music.

This article will review some of the common modules found in an electronic music synthesizer. In addition, we'll show sample circuits that illustrate the use of the new integrated circuits mentioned above.

Early music synthesizers

The early days of electronic music were characterized by expensive equipment that had very inaccurate and unstable performance. The inaccuracy was caused by two things. First, until quite recently the musicians who used the equipment and the engineers who designed it were literally in two separate camps. The engineers knew very little about music and the musicians knew even less about engineering. Communication between the two groups was difficult. Engineers had to guess about what parameters were important to the musicians, and equipment design was based on those guesses. Often their assumptions were unrealistic. As a result, musicians had to make the most of the available equipment, but often found their styles or techniques cramped by it.

Most of the early composers of synthesized music came from academic backgrounds. Much of their early music was atonal—it didn't depend upon accurate reproduction of the ordinary scale. Instead, the composers were interested in the "texture" or "mood" of the music. To the untrained listener such music seems to lack continuity and to be composed of unconnected sonic events. Since that style of music didn't depend upon accurately-tuned oscillators or twelve-tone oriented keyboards, few advances were made in the design of reliable equipment.

However, that all changed because sometime in the early 1970's, pop music found the synthesizer and claimed it as its own. Pop music—being intrinsically tonal and melodic—demanded better equipment. The pop musicians needed fairly inexpensive instruments that would stay in tune, and that would work the same way from one night to the next. It also became important for the instruments to be inexpensive. That's because, instead of institutions, it was individuals who wanted to purchase the synthesizers.

Because of that new interest in synthesizers for popular music, the 1970's saw lots of activity in the area of design. Tubes and transistors were discarded in favor of the new linear integrated circuits that were starting to reach the consumer at reasonable prices. And, as research progressed, musicians started to learn more about synthesizer technology and demanded new and better instruments. Likewise, the engineers, because of that new interaction, learned more about music and were able to make design decisions based upon real needs.

The situation remained like that until

quite recently. Professional-quality instruments were available, but their prices still placed them out of the reach of experimenters, home recordists, and hobbyists. However, the new LSI integrated circuits not only bring the price down to an experimenter's level, but also make construction of high-quality synthesizers relatively easy.

Music synthesizer fundamentals

Every sound can be described by three parameters. Those are *frequency*, *amplitude*, and *harmonic content*. Musicians have roughly synonymous terms: *pitch*, *volume*, and *timbre*. However, it is important to realize that pitch, volume, and timbre are really the psychological perception of frequency, amplitude, and harmonic content. For example a 3-Hz signal obviously has frequency, but does it have pitch? It hasn't, because it lies below the audio range. Also, amplitude affects the ear's perception of pitch. A 1-kHz tone played quietly has a different pitch than the same tone played at a high volume.

Any basic synthesizer can control the three parameters. For instance, frequency is controlled by using a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). Amplitude is varied via a voltage-controlled amplifier (VCA), and harmonic content is altered by the voltage-controlled filter (VCF).

Voltage-controlled oscillators

There is no doubt that the VCO is the most critical module in a synthesizer. It is very important that the VCO—which controls the frequency of the synthesizer's output—be extremely stable and accurate, for the human ear is very sensi-

tive to frequency changes. Even non-musicians can detect detunings of, say, 10 cents (1 cent = 1/100 of a semitone, or about a 0.06% change). Compare that to the ear's sensitivity (or insensitivity) to amplitude changes—1 dB is generally taken as the smallest change that the ear can detect, and that corresponds to a change of about 12%.

Stability implies a number of things. First of all, the control-voltage input should follow some pre-assigned scale very accurately. Generally, a scale of one-volt-per-octave is used. Stability also implies low temperature-drift. That is an especially tricky problem, because to get a 1-volt-per-octave scale, an exponential converter is used. Most of those converters use the exponential relationship of a transistor's base-emitter voltage to its collector current. However, as is well known, transistors are temperature sensitive. But, clever designers over the years have come up with a number of temperature-compensating schemes that work quite well in practice. The only drawback to such schemes is that they increase the parts count of a VCO and add to its complexity.

Reliable operation requires careful thought not only at the design level but also at the construction level. Printed-circuit boards must be carefully designed to minimize stray capacitances, tuning capacitors must have good temperature-coefficients, and so on.

There are other properties, besides stability, that a VCO should have. It should have a very wide output-range—say 10 Hz to 10 kHz, minimum. Also, a variety of waveforms (such as sine, triangle, square, and so on) should be available. A linear control-voltage input should be available for frequency-modulation effects (such as vibrato).

Just several years ago a VCO incorporating all of those features would have been quite expensive and may have used a dozen IC's. However, there are now several manufacturers offering LSI integrated circuits dedicated to the VCO function. The SSM 2030 made by Solid State Micro Technology is one. Another is the Curtis CEM3340.

Figure 1 shows just how easy it is to build a VCO using one of the new IC's (in that circuit we use the CEM3340). Let's first look at the inputs available. The exponential input, which is the one most commonly used, automatically does the exponential conversion for a one-volt-per-octave response (which can be trimmed very accurately by SCALE TRIM resistor, R5).

A linear input is also provided for auxiliary control. It is used primarily for frequency-modulation effects such as vibrato. Also there are both hard-sync and soft-sync inputs available; they allow multiple oscillators to be phase locked. A non-linear feedback voltage is provided at pin 7 to correct high-frequency errors

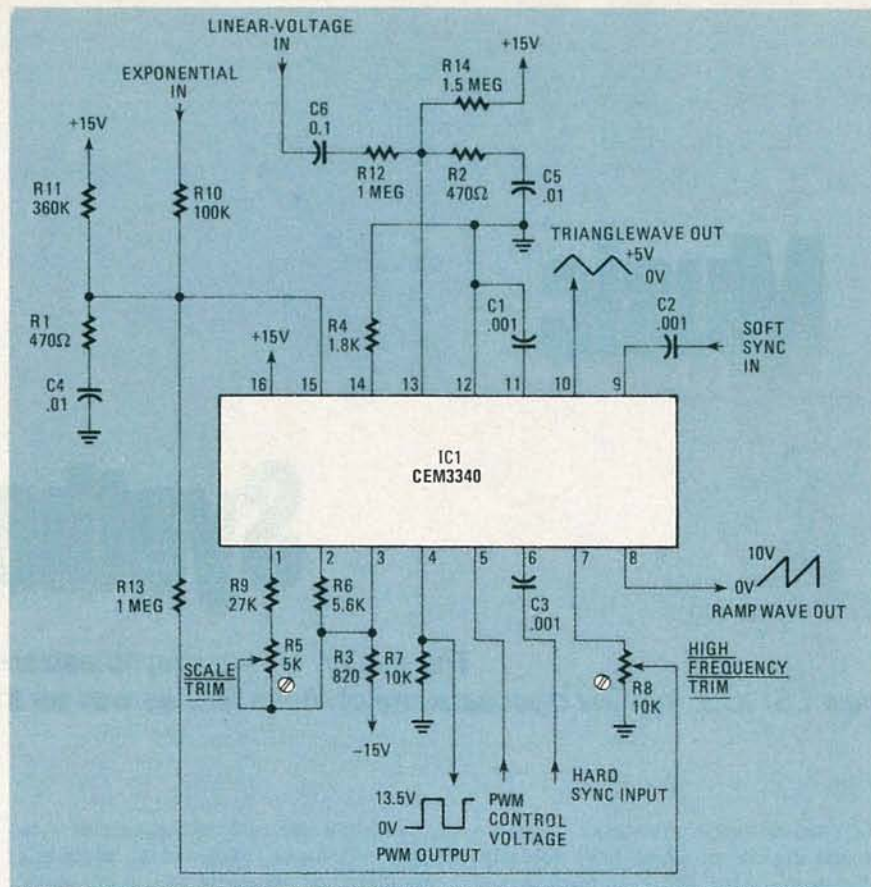


FIG. 1—THIS VCO has three output waveforms available—triangle, ramp, and a pulse train.

(which grow as the VCO is pushed toward its upper frequency-limit).

There are three output waveforms available: a trianglewave, a ramp waveform, and a pulse train. That pulse train can be modulated from 0% to 100% by applying a 0–5-volt control voltage to pin 5, the PULSE-WIDTH MODULATION input. All outputs are buffered, eliminating the need for several op-amps.

The converter is fully temperature compensated for both first and second order effects. That not only makes the designer's task easier but also reduces cost by eliminating the need for the usual thermistor required in VCO designs.

As you can see from this example, the design of a VCO is considerably simplified by use of the CEM3340 or other such LSI device. The VCO is now essentially a single-IC circuit. That simplicity makes synthesizers using multiple VCO's practical both in terms of construction and expense.

Voltage-controlled filters

The voltage-controlled filter or VCF is used to alter the harmonic content of the signal from the VCO and is the next logical block in a synthesizer. A control voltage—using the same exponential scale as the VCO—varies the cutoff frequency of the filter. Because both the VCO and VCF use the same control-voltage scale, they can be made to track one another. That allows for an undistorted waveshape or harmonic structure over the entire frequency range.

Generally an organ-type keyboard provides the control voltage to both the VCF and the VCO.

Voltage-controlled filters come in many varieties and are classified according to the basic type. The low-pass type has been very popular in the past. That is because most non-electronic instruments use some sort of low-pass filter mechanism. (For example, a trumpet or trombone player may use a "mute," which is nothing more than a low-pass filter.)

Other types of filters have been used as well. Bandpass filters have been quite popular. They are characterized by the familiar "wah-wah" sound created when their center frequency is varied. Voltage-controlled high-pass filters are less common, probably since their effect in a synthesizer system is less dramatic than either the low-pass or bandpass types. Finally the all-pass filter is becoming common for creating artificial Doppler-shift effects and phasing- or flanging-type effects.

Early VCF designs used a large number of components. For example, a four-pole, low-pass design (almost the industry standard in filters for music) required anywhere from one- to two-dozen transistors. Two transistors were needed for each pole (for a total of eight); several more were required for input and output conditioning and still a few more were needed for the exponential converter. Even though transistors are relatively inexpensive, that type of discrete design can hardly be justified since the circuit

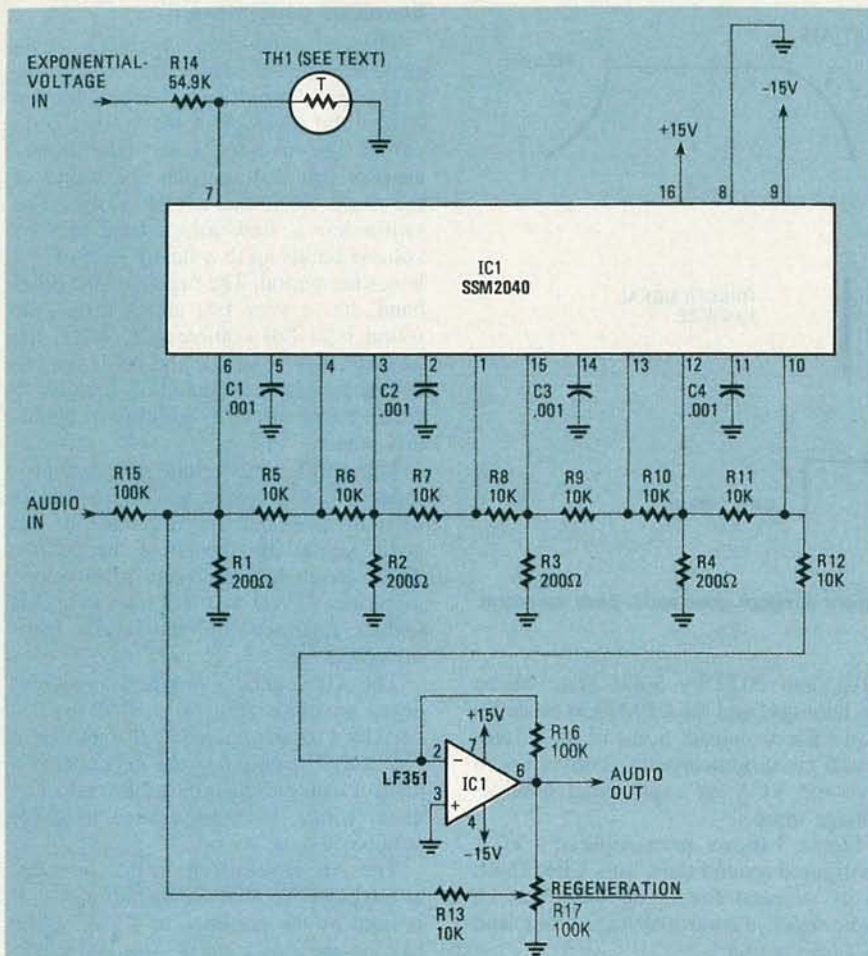


FIG. 2—NONE OF THE INTERNAL amplifiers of the SSM2040 are short-circuit proof, so none of the non-power-supply pins should contact the positive supply, the negative supply, or ground.

board layout becomes quite extensive.

The modern approach to VCF design is illustrated in Fig. 2. One IC, the SSM 2040, does all of the filtering and voltage control, while a single op-amp provides output buffering. As shown, the IC has been configured as a four pole low-pass filter. However by rearranging the components it is just as easy to create band-pass, high-pass, and all-pass types.

The VCF is internally compensated for second-order temperature effects. However, because it is not compensated for first-order effects, it is necessary to use a thermistor in the circuit. The thermistor (TH1) cancels the first-order effects and makes the VCF very stable.

Most synthesizer VCO's have a 10-volt peak-to-peak output. However, because the SSM 2040 requires an input of 1-volt peak-to-peak, input to it must be attenuated by a factor of ten. That is the purpose of R15. The output of the VCF is amplified by a factor of ten by the LF351.

Part of the output from that amplifier is fed back to the input (via R17 and R13) for regeneration. That peaks the response slightly at the filter's critical frequency, causing a more pronounced "wah" effect. Some of the newer VCF IC's (such as the Curtis CEM3320) include an on-chip gain cell that allows for voltage-controlled regeneration.

Voltage-controlled amplifiers

The voltage-controlled amplifier, or VCA, is the next synthesizer block that we will discuss. It is used to impose an amplitude envelope upon the audio signal created by the VCO.

Early VCA's were composed of many discrete components, usually transistors configured as differential pairs. The differential-pair amplifier provides a fixed gain for a fixed control-current. If you change the control current, the gain changes as well.

One major trouble with the differential-pair amplifier is that input signals have to be restricted to 10 mV or less to avoid the non-linear region of the amplifier. Intolerable distortion will occur if the signal rises above that level. Obviously the 10-volt peak-to-peak audio signal from a typical VCO has to be attenuated before reaching that type of VCA, and then boosted after it. That is why the signal-to-noise ratio of the early synthesizers was rather poor.

Although the noise figure of that sort of VCA was adequate for live performance, the noise level became apparent when it came to recorded music. Pop musicians, who were starting to do a lot of recording, demanded something better. That "something better" was the Gilbert pre-distortion input. The differential-pair amplifier actually has an exponential response. The Gilbert input stage pre-distorts the audio signal in a logarithmic fashion. The logarithm of the input is then sent to the VCA where the exponential

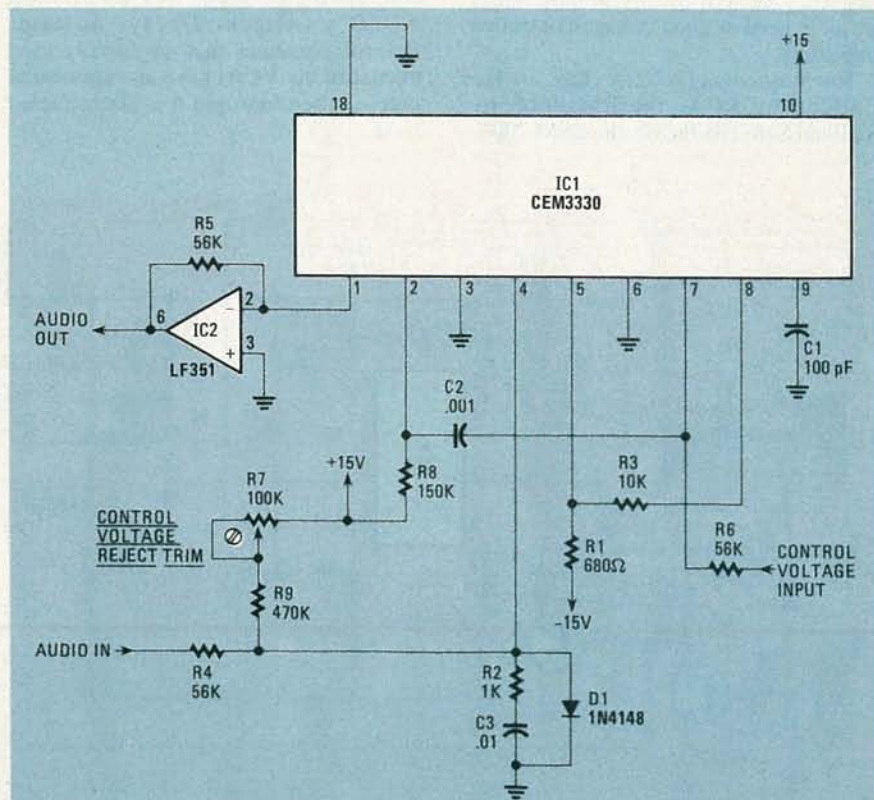


FIG. 3—MANY OF THE INPUTS of the CEM3330 are at virtual ground. That allows for easy summing of multiple inputs.

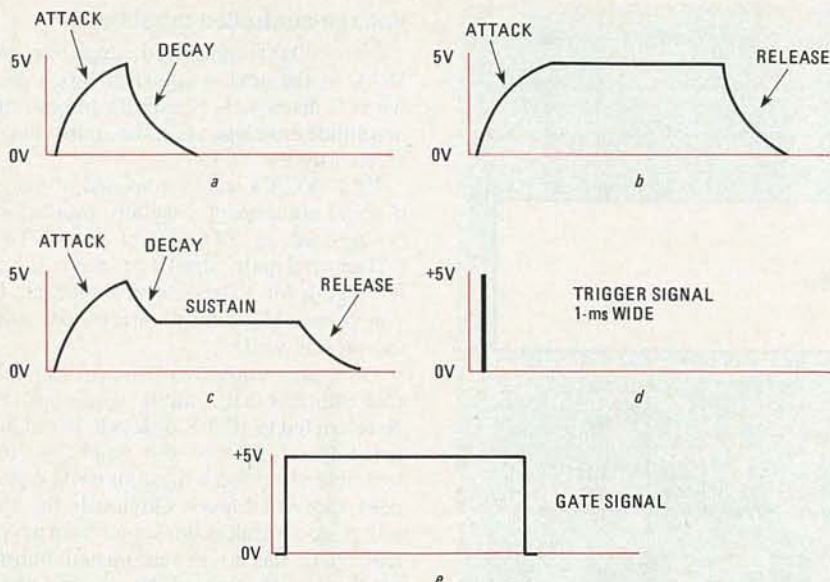


FIG. 4—TIMING DIAGRAM for some of the more common envelope generators. Each waveform requires a trigger signal, gate signal, or both.

response “unwarps” the effects of the Gilbert stage. That results in what appears to be a linear amplifier and makes possible a marked increase in the signal-to-noise ratio.

New IC’s dedicated to the VCA function now incorporate the Gilbert input-stage. A number of companies make VCA chips now, and that is probably the result of an interest in VCA’s for not only music but for other areas as well. Computer-controlled mixers in recording studios, telephone technology, radio-broadcasting equipment, and audio-frequency devices for use in other areas are all in need of good voltage-controlled amplifiers.

The most common VCA chips are the CA3280 by RCA, the LM13600 by National Semiconductor, the SSM 2000,

2010, and 2020 by Solid State Micro Technology, and the CEM3330 made by Curtis Electromusic. Some of those integrated circuits incorporate converters to give the VCA an exponential control-voltage input.

Figure 3 shows an example of a VCA configured around the Curtis CEM3330. In its simplest form, the VCA has an audio input, a control-voltage input, and an audio output.

The control-voltage input used in Fig. 3 is pin 7, the linear input. Pin 6, which is shown grounded, is an exponential control-voltage input. However, most ADSR’s (Attack, Decay, Sustain, Release)—modules that are usually used to control the VCA) have an exponential output. Therefore, pin 6 is almost never used.

Envelope generators

The last major building block of an electronic music synthesizer is the envelope generator. Its purpose is to let you control the *envelope* of the synthesizer’s output. The envelope is one of the characteristics that distinguishes the sound of the organ from that of the violin. The violin has a slow attack-time and its volume builds up to a steady state over a long time-period. The organ, on the other hand, has a very fast attack time—the sound is at full volume (almost at) the instant a key is struck and held. An envelope generator should allow the user to create either effect in addition to countless others.

In general, the envelope generator provides a non-periodic waveform that is used to modulate the amplitude of the audio signal (by means of the VCA). There are three basic types of envelope generators: AD (Attack-Decay), AR (Attack-Release), and the ADSR mentioned earlier.

The AD generator provides an attack-decay envelope (Fig. 4-a). It is usually fired by a trigger pulse like that shown in Fig. 4-d. The output of the generator is a control voltage with adjustable attack and decay times. It is most often used for percussive-type sounds.

The AR envelope-generator provides an envelope like that shown in Fig. 4-b. It is fired by the presence of a gate signal like the one shown in Fig. 4-e. The generator’s control-voltage output rises to a steady state and holds that state until the gate signal vanishes. The output control-signal then goes into the release portion of the curve. Because the AR generator is easy to design and build it has been popular in inexpensive commercial synthesizers.

continued on page 104

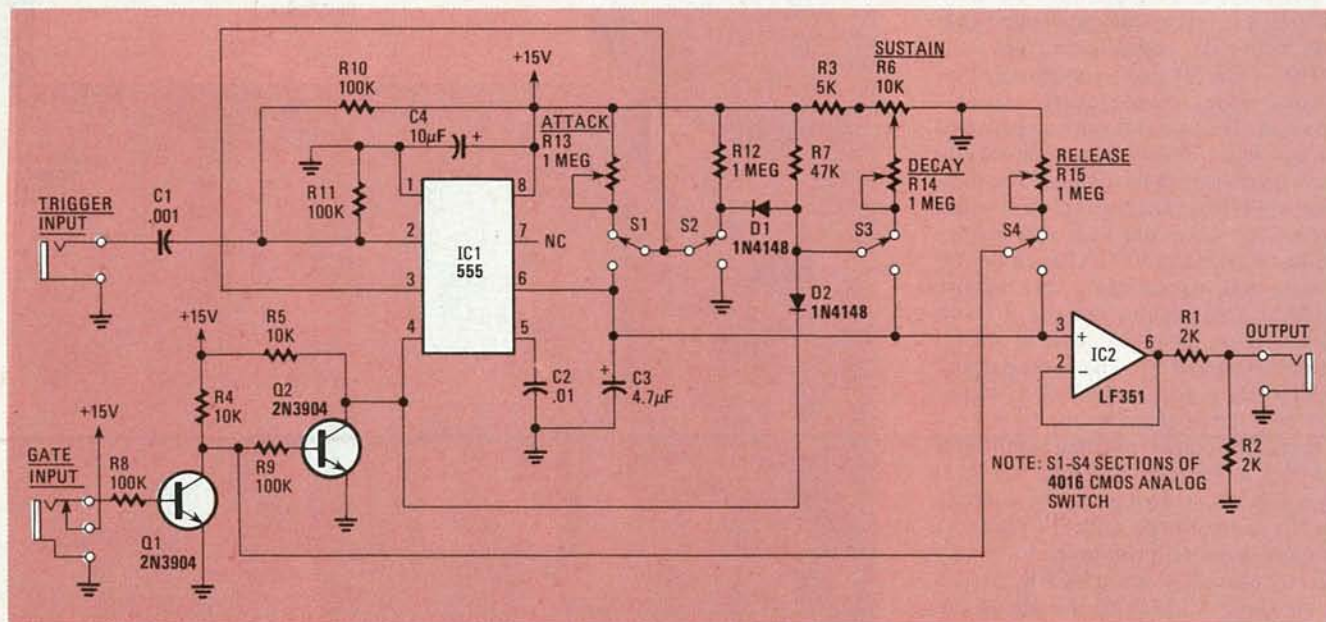


FIG. 5—THIS ADSR ENVELOPE GENERATOR circuit provides you with complete control over the attack time, decay time, sustain level, and release time.

ALL ABOUT

JOSEPH J. CARR

FOR DIGITAL CIRCUITS AND COMPUTERS TO communicate with the real (analog) world, digital-to-analog converters are necessary. Those converters, commonly available as single IC's, allow data and information to be transferred from one world to the other.

Digital-to-analog converters (DAC's) produce an analog output that is proportional to the product of two inputs. One of those inputs is an n-bit digital word. The other input is either a reference current or a reference voltage. If that input is a reference current, then the output of the DAC can be expressed mathematically by:

$$I_O = I_{REF} \times \left(\frac{A}{2^n}\right) \quad (1)$$

where A is the n-bit digital word. If the input is, instead, a reference voltage, then the DAC's output can be expressed by:

$$E_O = E_{REF} \times \left(\frac{A}{2^n}\right) \quad (2)$$

With only a little imagination we can make the DAC perform any number of functions in which equations 1 and 2 play a part. The most obvious function, and that for which the DAC was invented, is to create a DC voltage or current level proportional to the binary number applied to the digital inputs. We could, for example, connect those digital inputs to a computer's output port. The DAC's analog output then will be proportional to

the digital value output from the computer. It will be in the form that we (in this analog word) will recognize, and it can be displayed on an oscilloscope or strip-chart recorder.

Figure 1 shows a typical 8-bit current-output multiplying DAC, the DAC-08 (Precision Monolithics, Inc., 1500 Space Park Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95050). Being a current-output device, the operation of the DAC-08 is described by equation 1. The device will produce an output current of $(2 \text{ mA}) \times (A/256)$, where A is the digital word applied to the digital inputs. Amplifier IC2 converts the current output of the DAC-08 to a voltage output. The amplifier output E is given by the expression $I_O \times R3$, so with the component values shown E will range from 0 to 5 volts.

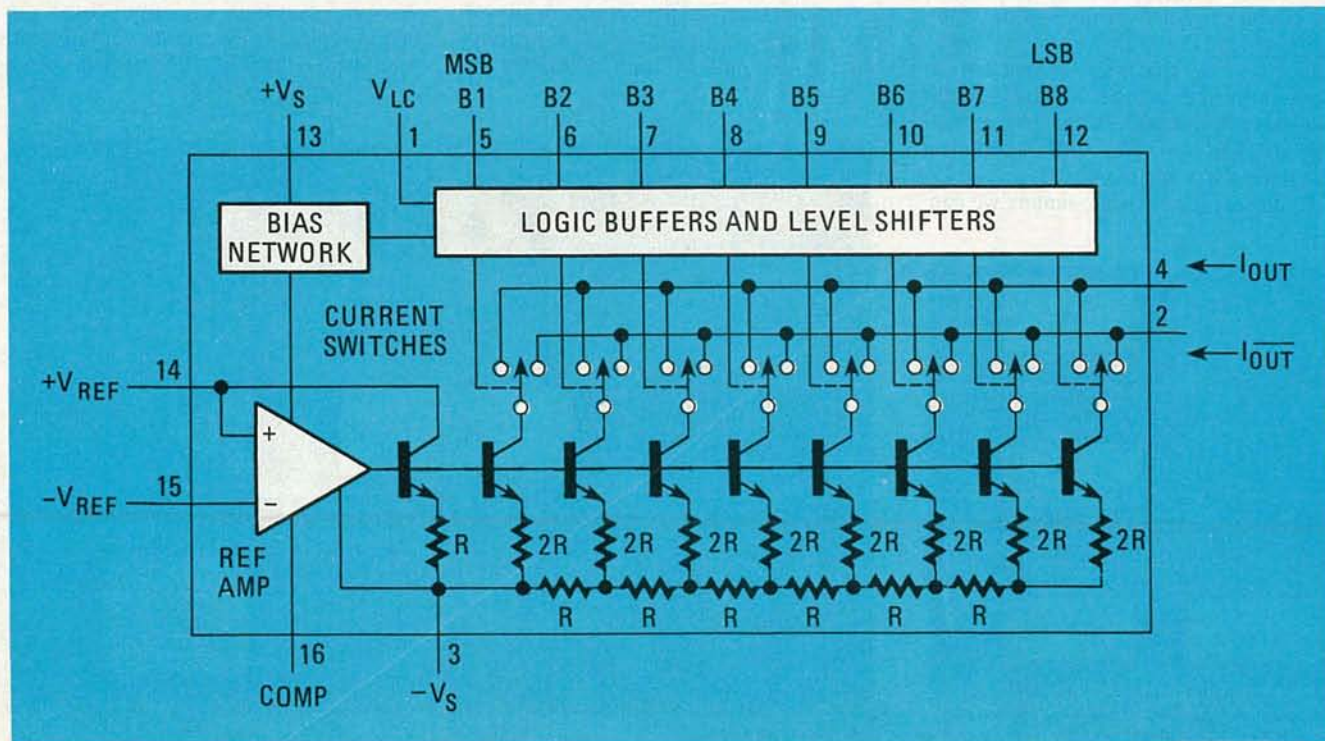
Operational amplifier IC3 is configured as a lowpass filter, and is optional. The output of a DAC is a step waveform, with each step being equal to the DAC's LSB (Least Significant Bit) voltage. The values shown in Fig. 1 will produce a gain of 2, so the output will be 10 volts for a 5-volt input. The cut-off frequency will be 1000 Hz, but circuit values can be changed to accommodate other frequencies.

Waveform generator

A DAC can be used to generate a sawtooth output waveform by connecting its digital inputs to the output terminals of an ordinary binary counter circuit (see Fig. 2). A 7-bit CMOS 4024 counter can be used with an 8-bit DAC if the clock terminal is used as the LSB input.

D/A Converter Applications

A fascinating device, there's more to the digital-to-analog converter than meets the eye. Here's a closer look at the device and its applications.



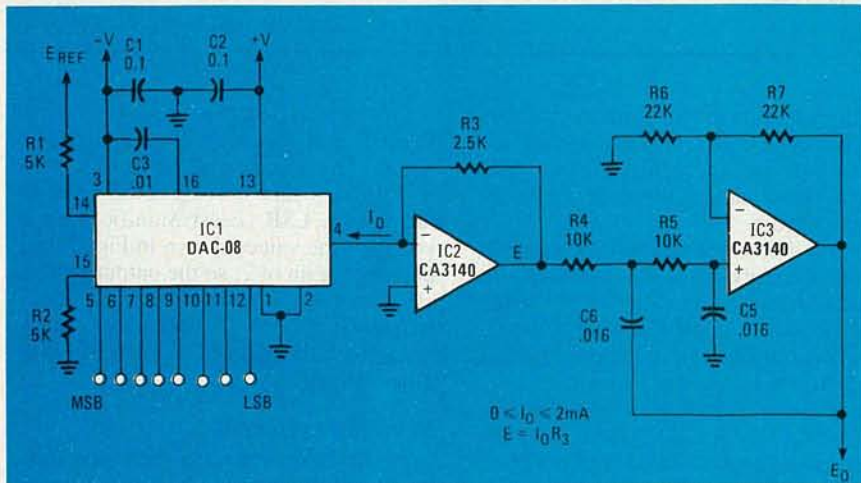


FIG. 1—A TYPICAL DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER, the DAC-08 used in this circuit is an 8-bit current-output multiplying device.

1111111. The frequency of the generated waveform is controlled by varying the clock speed. That type of circuit, incidentally, is used in electronic music-generation.

Digitally controlled attenuator

Equations 1 and 2 show that a multiplying DAC produces an output proportional to two different factors; i.e. an analog reference and a digital word. Figure 4 shows how to connect the DAC-08 to accommodate a bipolar reference such as an AC signal. Current I_{REF} is equal to E_{REF}/R_{REF} , and should be 2 mA under normal operating conditions. Furthermore, E_{REF} must be greater than the peak AC value of the input signal E_{IN} .

The compensation capacitor, C_C , between the $-V$ supply and pin 16 affects the frequency response of the DAC. The RC time constant, $R_{REF} \times C_C$, determines the maximum slew rate of the DAC-08. With component values of 1000 ohms and 15 pF, the slew rate will be $4 \text{ mA}/\mu\text{S}$.

That same circuit can be used for on-off keying of a reference signal. That is done by tying all of the digital inputs together to form a single keying terminal. When the keying terminal is low, the AC output is cut off, but when it is brought high the AC reference is passed to the output at its full amplitude.

Op-amp offset control

A DAC can be used to control the output offset of an operational amplifier by using a circuit such as the one shown in Fig. 5. The output voltage can be expressed by:

$$E_O = \frac{-E_{IN}R_F}{R_{IN}} + \left(\frac{-AE_{REF}}{256} \times \frac{R_F}{R_1} \right)$$

We can, therefore, digitally control the output offset by varying the digital word A applied to the DAC. For current-output

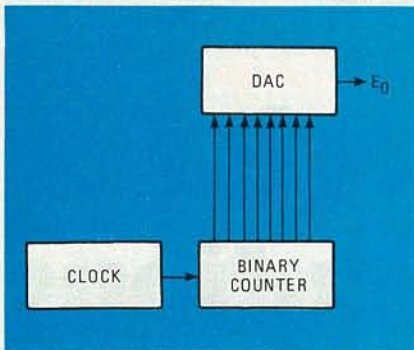


FIG. 2—A DAC CAN BE USED to generate a sawtooth waveform by connecting its input terminals to the outputs of a binary counter.

Let's see what happens. When the counter output is 00000000, the DAC output is zero. As the counter output increments, the DAC output is rising, until the counter reaches its maximum count (i.e. 11111111). At that point the DAC output is at its maximum. On the next clock pulse the counter will overflow, and reset to 00000000, so the DAC output drops back to zero. The output waveform that results is a sawtooth.

By using an up-down counter, we can

generate a positive-going (as was done above) or negative-going sawtooth. The latter requires that we count down from the counter's maximum, rather than up from zero.

A triangular waveform can also be generated using an up-down counter. If we count up from 00000000 to 11111111, and then reverse the order and count back down to 00000000 (instead of merely resetting the counter), the output waveform will be a triangle function.

We actually can generate almost any function or waveform that we desire if a circuit such as the one shown in Fig. 3 is used. The bit pattern corresponding to the points on the desired curve are stored in sequential addresses in a ROM. Those bit patterns will be applied sequentially to the digital inputs of the DAC, and cause the instantaneous value of the output voltage to change accordingly.

The clock causes the counter to sweep through the waveform by incrementing the counter outputs from 00000000 to

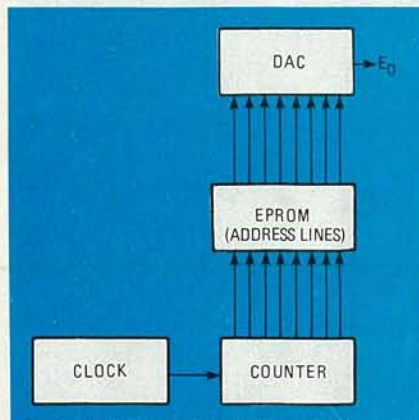


FIG. 3—ALMOST ANY WAVEFORM can be generated using a DAC. The block diagram of an appropriate circuit is shown here.

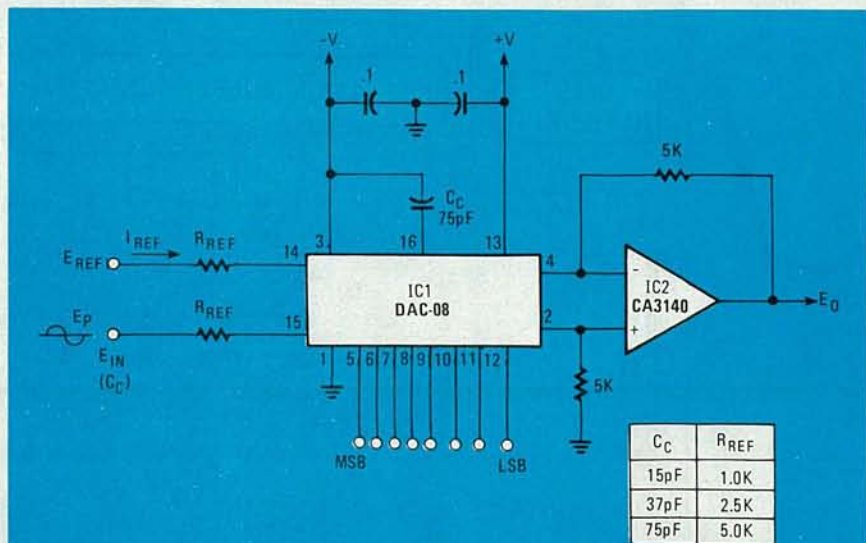


FIG. 4—THE DAC-08 CAN ACCOMMODATE a bipolar reference signal, such as an AC signal, if it is configured as shown.

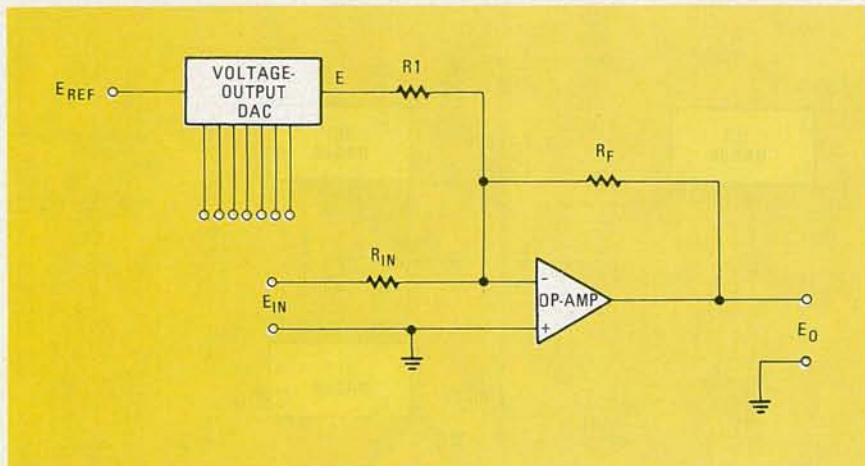


FIG. 5—THIS CIRCUIT SHOWS how a DAC can be used to control the output offset of an operational amplifier.

DAC's eliminate R_1 .

Automatic zeroing circuits

Many circuits have an offset that must be nulled before proper operation is possible. Medical, scientific, and industrial instruments, for example, use transducers to acquire data and convert it to an electrical signal. Unfortunately, almost all transducers have a certain offset voltage. That is, they will produce an output voltage even when whatever it is they're supposed to measure (blood pressure, vibration, etc.) is not present. Consider arterial blood-pressure transducers used in medical electronics. Those instruments use Wheatstone-bridge transducers to

sense the blood pressure. Theoretically, the output should be zero when the transducer is open to atmosphere. But transducer imperfections and hydrostatic pressure in the lines to the patient creates an offset in the amplifier output that must be nulled. Figure 6 shows a representative auto-zero circuit that will automatically null a circuit at the push of a button.

When power is first applied, the power-on reset circuit will reset the DAC to 00000000. When the transducer is opened to the atmosphere, a voltage will appear at the output (E_O). That voltage represents the sum of all of the offsets in the circuit preceding that stage. When the zero button is pressed, one-shot 1 fires a

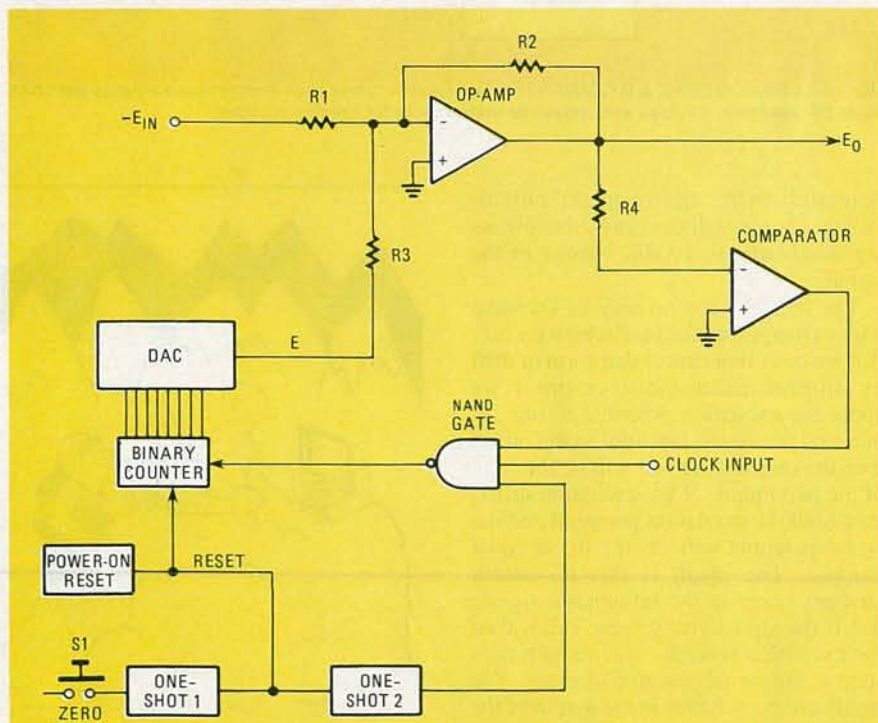


FIG. 6—A DAC CAN BE USEFUL in a circuit designed to null out any offsets in sensitive measuring equipment. Such a circuit is shown here.

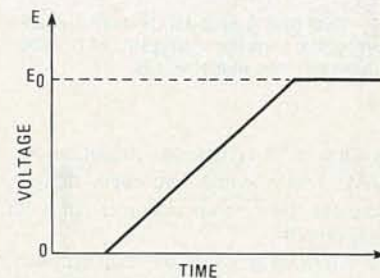
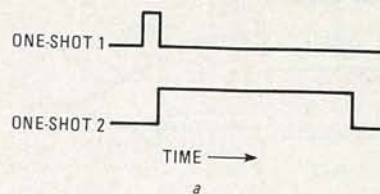


FIG. 7—TIMING DIAGRAMS for the one-shots used in Fig. 6 are shown in *a*; the resulting output, E_O , is shown in *b*.

brief pulse that ensures that the counter and DAC are reset to zero, while also triggering one-shot 2. (The timing diagrams are shown in Fig. 7). The time period of one-shot 2 is very long relative to the time period of one-shot 1 (and might actually approach one second or more). When the output of one-shot 2 is high, clock pulses are gated into the counter causing the counter and DAC to increment. The comparator will have a high output as long as E_O is not zero. Voltage E , the DAC output, will rise in ramp-like fashion as the DAC digital inputs increment (see Fig. 7). It is summed with input voltage $-E_{IN}$ at the inverting input of the op-amp (that op-amp should be a low- or unity-gain device), so the output voltage, E_O , will drop. When E_O has dropped to zero, the output of the comparator drops low, shutting off the flow of clock pulses to the counter. The digital inputs of the DAC, therefore, remain at the last count that occurred before the comparator output dropped low. Unless the transducer offset changes, the output voltage E_O will represent only the true value of the signal, less any offset.

Making use of a multiplying DAC

What is a multiplying DAC? All DAC's are multiplying circuits (see equations 1 and 2); they produce an output that is the product of an analog reference and a digital word applied to the digital inputs. But in manufacturers' catalogues we note that only some DAC's are referred to as "multiplying" devices. The reason for that is that a multiplying DAC is commonly defined as a DAC that operates from an external analog reference, while one that operates only from its own internal reference is a non-multiplying DAC.

A little cleverness counts for a lot in using a multiplying DAC. You can, for example, design circuits that perform arithmetic operations and produce an an-

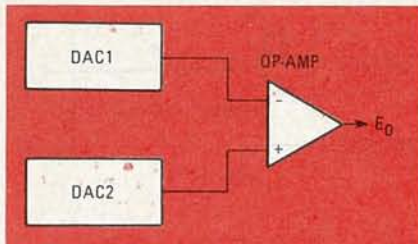


FIG. 8—TWO DAC'S AND AN OP-AMP are used in a circuit that finds the analog sum of, or difference between, two digital words.

alog output. You can also calibrate several DAC's to a single reference, thereby increasing the overall accuracy of your measurements.

Let's look at an example of an arithmetic application of the multiplying DAC, one in which it is used in a circuit that produces the analog sum or difference between two digital words. That requires two DAC's and an operational amplifier as shown in Fig. 8. Apply one digital word to each DAC. Their respective outputs are fed to the input(s) of the operational amplifier. (If the sum of the two is required, then connect both DAC outputs to the same op-amp input. But if the difference is required, connect the subtrahend—the number you wish to subtract—DAC output to the inverting input, and the minuend—the number from which it is subtracted—DAC output to the noninverting input.) The gain of the op-amp allows us to set the scaling factor (if needed), so that the op-amp output correctly represents the sum or difference between the two words.

Figures 9 and 10 show two more ways that DAC's can be used. Figure 9 shows a four-quadrant 8-bit by 8-bit digital multiplier based on the DAC-08. Two of the devices, IC1 and IC2, are connected together to make an extended range circuit, while IC3 is used to supply the analog reference for IC1 and IC2. Since the digital word applied to IC3 sets the analog reference-current applied to the other two DAC's, which are multiplying DAC's, the output will be proportional to the product of word A and word B.

Figure 10 shows a pair of DAC-08 devices connected into a ratiometric A/D converter circuit. That is the same basic circuit that is used in many A/D converters (i.e. successive approximation or binary ramp types), but with two DAC's instead of one. The resulting output word is proportional to the ratio of the two input voltages, V_x and V_y .

Ratiometric measurements are often performed by scientific, medical, and industrial instruments because they are often more reliable than actual value measurements. It seems that factors that create drift problems often affect two or more parameters, so they will cancel out if ratios are used. Take, for example transducer measurements (as previously discussed). If the transducer's excitation

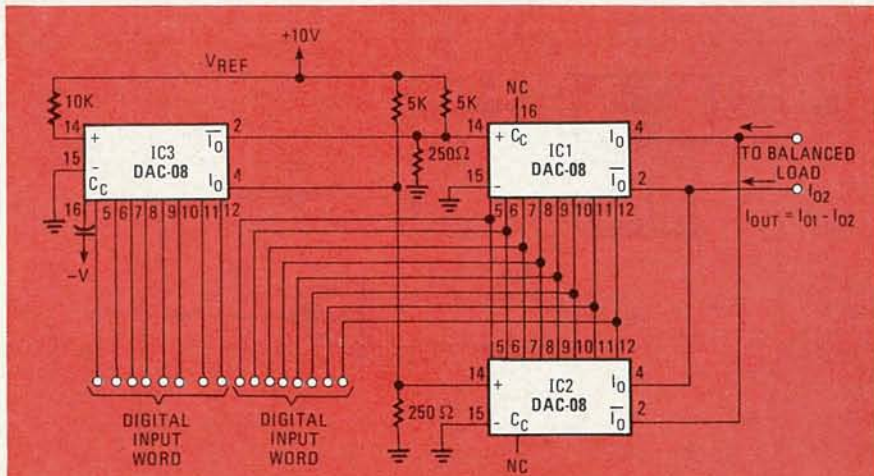


FIG. 9—THIS FOUR-QUADRANT 8-bit \times 8-bit digital multiplier uses three DAC-08's. The circuit's output will be proportional to the product of word A and word B.

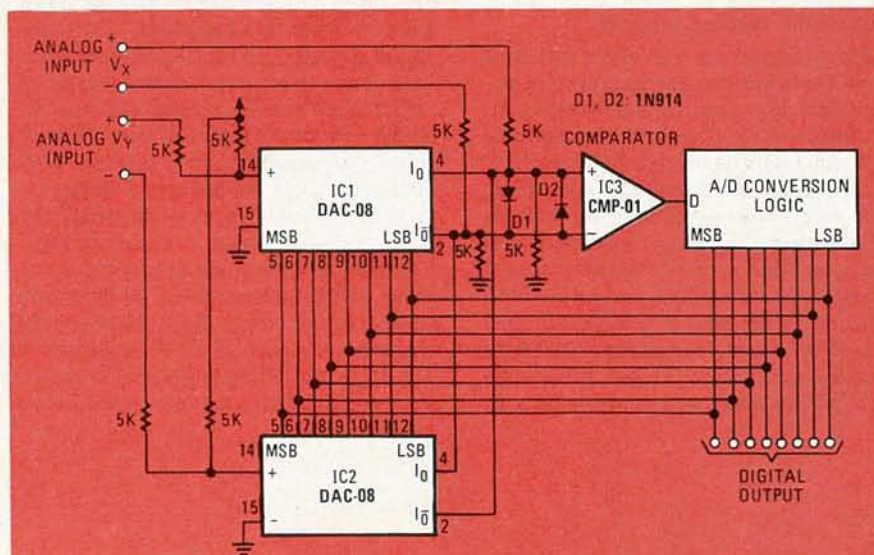


FIG. 10—A RATIO-METRIC A/D CONVERTER. Ratiometric rather than direct measurements are often made by scientific, medical, and industrial instruments for greater accuracy.

potential drifts, the resultant output-voltage change will be seen by the following amplifiers as a valid change in the signal.

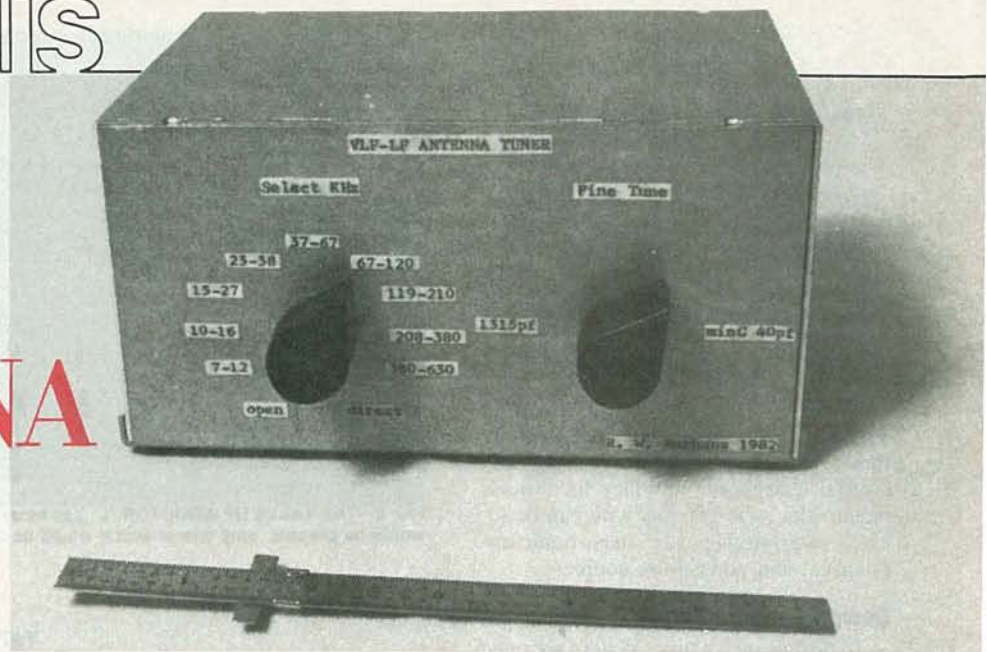
The circuitry has no way of knowing which changes are data and which are not. But we can often cancel that form of drift by using ratiometric measurements. If we apply the excitation potential to one input, and the signal potential to the other, then the output potential will be the ratio of the two inputs. If the excitation drifts, then both the excitation potential and the signal potential will change by an equal amount. The result is that no output changes occur in the ratiometric signal. But if the signal changes are valid, then the excitation potential will remain constant as the signal potential changes. The result will be a change in the output of the ratiometric circuit. The output from a ratiometric circuit is called a "normalized" output.



"The meaning of life? Just a second..."

BUILD THIS

PASSIVE ANTENNA TUNER



FOR VLF-LF

One way to improve the performance of VLF-LF antennas is through the use of a passive antenna tuner. Here's the theory, and some ideas on how to use it.

R.W. BURHANS

Part 4 PREVIOUS ARTICLES IN this series have presented some details of short active antennas for frequencies covering the range from 10 kHz to 30 MHz. *Passive* antenna-tuners for random-length wires are another approach to the problem of good signal reception. Commercial models are available, but they are usually designed for the medium- and shortwave bands above 150 kHz; only one system claims to be effective all the way down to 10 kHz.

Since the greatest reception problems are encountered at low frequencies, let us discuss the design of selective antenna tuners covering the range of 10 kHz to 500 kHz.

Antenna lead-in

It is interesting to consider the idea of locating the antenna tuner at the receiver, with the antenna wire connected by a length of coaxial cable to the receiver and tuner as illustrated in Fig. 1. One problem

at low frequencies is that the shunt cable-capacitance, C_c , in parallel with the antenna capacitance, C_a , reduces the sensitivity by the factor: $C_a/(C_a + C_c + C_t)$. By choosing a length of relatively high impedance, low-capacitance cable, it is possible to design a tuner that takes into account the cable capacitance as part of the tuner network, and that can operate

with up to 50 feet (about 15 meters) of cable separating the antenna wire from the receiver and tuner. That antenna will be less effective than an active-antenna preamplifier system for the same length of antenna wire, but there will be fewer problems of intermodulation distortion because of the high selectivity, and no active preamplifier is involved. The

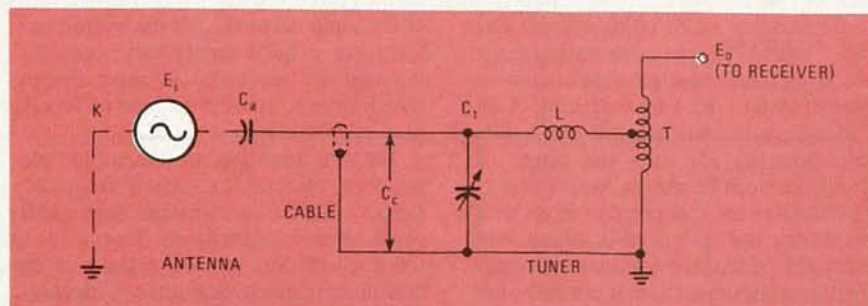


FIG. 1—IT IS IMPORTANT to take into account the capacitance, C_c , added by the coaxial cable between the antenna and tuner.

TABLE 1

Frequency range (kHz)	Inductance (mH)
10-16	150
15-27	68
23-38	33
37-67	10
67-120	3
119-210	1
208-380	0.3
380-630	0.1

advantage of having the antenna tuner located at the receiver is obvious. The coaxial lead-in helps reduce local-noise pickup since the antenna wire can be located away from power lines, home appliances, and other noise sources.

Design considerations

To design such a tuner system we must first measure or estimate the total minimum capacitance, including the antenna, cable, and minimum tuning capacitance. A relatively-high-value tuning capacitor is required, having a value several times greater than the total minimum capacitance. We chose a 3-gang variable capacitor, each section having a range of about 12 to 440 pF, like those found in older-style AM radios (commonly referred to as 360-pF units). They are still available new at rather high prices, but similar devices can often be found at surplus-electronics-parts stores.

Taking all the components together, the total minimum capacitance is:

Antenna capacitance	120 pF
Cable capacitance	360 pF
Minimum tuning capacitance	36 pF
Total minimum capacitance	516 pF

The total maximum capacitance (with the tuning capacitor fully meshed) is:

Antenna capacitance	120 pF
Cable capacitance	360 pF
Maximum tuning capacitance	1320 pF
Total maximum capacitance	1800 pF

Tuner circuit

Now that we have estimated a capacitance range for the tuning circuit of 516–1800 pF, a set of inductors is needed that will resonate with that capacitance at the frequencies we're interested in. The ratio $\sqrt{1800:516}$ gives us the tuning range for a given fixed inductor in the circuit—a range of about 1.86:1 for each coil. A set of inductors that will provide the results we're looking for over the range of 10–500 kHz can be chosen from Table 1. The inductors are connected in series with the antenna and cable lead-in, along with a very-low-resistance toroidal coupling-transformer designed to match a 500-ohm load at the receiver as shown in Fig. 2. The inductors are selected so that each

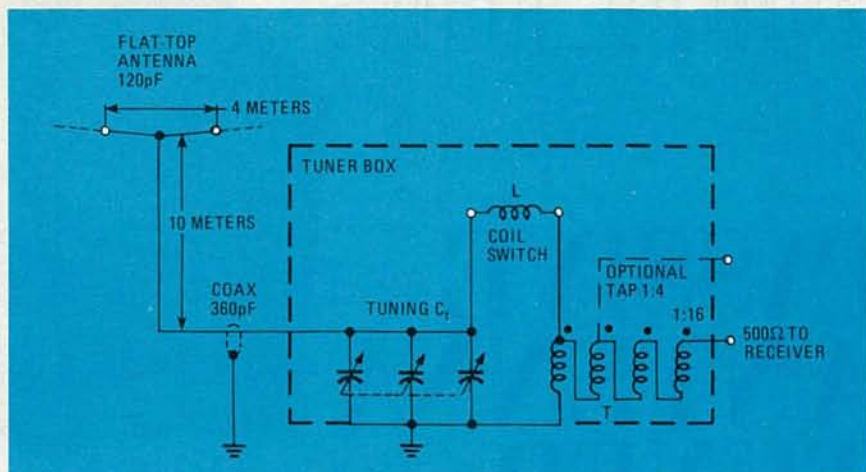


FIG. 2—THE VALUE OF INDUCTOR "L" can be determined from Table 2. In practice, several inductors would be present, only one of which would be switched into the circuit at a given time.

TABLE 2

Midband frequency (kHz)	Loss (db)	Q	Bandwidth (kHz)	Inductance (mH)	Inductor part number
13.9	-24	47	0.3	150	Mouser 43LJ415
20.1	-17	92	0.22	68	Mouser 43LJ368
30.1	-15	56	0.54	33	Mouser 43LJ333
52.7	-10	53	1.0	10	Mouser 43LH310
93.6	-9	36	2.6	3	Mouser 43LH233
168	-8	22	7.7	1	Mouser 43LH210
298	-9	12	24	0.3	Mouser 43LR334
518	-9	12	42	0.1	Mouser 43LR104

frequency range will overlap the next slightly; that means an inductance change of less than $(1.86/1)^2$ between each set of coils selected for this example.

The wideband-output coupling-transformer takes the place of an additional set of parallel inductors to match the receiver's input impedance. In addition to the capacitive-divider loss at the antenna input, the transformer in series with a high reactance coil adds an insertion loss at the low-frequency end. That is, in part, compensated for by a higher Q. That selectivity decreases at higher frequencies, but gain increases. When connected to the 500-ohm receiver input-terminals, the low-impedance-input tap point of the output transformer looks like a 30-ohm load to all the coils. That is about the best that can be achieved because of the very wide variation in reactance and L/C ratio of the input network, but the overall performance is quite satisfactory, considering that we are using a single output-transformer to cover the range of 10 kHz to over 500 kHz.

The coil arrangement uses a multiple-position selector to switch frequency ranges and has a constant bandwidth-characteristic for each coil. That is, the Q for a given coil will be highest at the minimum capacitance-setting, decreasing by an amount equal to about the tuning ratio at maximum capacitance. The

results obtained using low cost RF-choke-type inductors with the 120-pF antenna are shown in Table 2. The antenna used was a 10-meter-high, four-meter flat-top.

Input-capacitance variations

If you use an antenna wire or cable with more or less capacitance than the one we did, the inductance ratios will have to be computed for a different set of coils. The cable we used was surplus marked "FT&R Corp. Type K 109," and measured only 8 pF/ft. Thus, 45 feet of cable had a capacitance of $45 \times 8 = 360$ pF. For other high-impedance cable such as RG62, with a capacitance of 13.5 pF/ft., $360/13.5$, or 27 feet, would be used with the same variable capacitor and coil-set. You may be able to find some high-impedance, low capacitance cable of the type used in automobile-radio installations. Each different system will involve a session of L-C calculations to match inductances and capacitances to the frequency range desired.

The following two formulas will help in those calculations:

$$f = \frac{10^6}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$L = \frac{10^{12}}{(2\pi f)^2}$$

TABLE 3

Frequency	10 kHz	400 kHz
Capacitive loss factor $C_a/(C_a + C_c + C_t) = C$	-23dB	-12dB
Ground loss factor estimate = K	-26dB	-14dB
Measured network loss with antenna & cable capacitance = N	-24dB	-9dB
Antenna-to-receiver Z loss-factor, direct, no cable $500/X_{Ca} = A$	-49dB	-17dB
Antenna sensitivity without tuner or cable = K + A	-75dB	-31dB
Antenna sensitivity with tuner and cable = K + N	-50dB	-23dB
Net improvement in sensitivity $(K + N) - (K + A)$	+25dB	+8dB

were determined on the bench using a signal generator. Actual antenna performance will be somewhat worse than indicated by the loss factor because it will also be affected by the ground coupling K factor. (See Part 1, in the February 1983 issue of **Radio-Electronics**.) In our tests, K varied from .05 (an additional -26 dB) at 10 kHz to about 0.2 (-14 dB) at 400 kHz.

An estimate of overall efficiency made by comparing the wire antenna connected directly to the 500-ohm input of the receiver with the same antenna connected through the coaxial cable and tuner to the receiver, is illustrated in Table 3. From that table you can see that there is an overall improvement of 25 dB at the bottom of the VLF band (10 kHz), which decreases to only 8 dB at the high end of the LF band (400 kHz).

The high antenna-loss factors shown

PARTS LIST—PASSIVE TUNER

C_t —three-gang tuning capacitor, 12-440 pF per gang (Allied 695-4200 or similar)
 T—quadrifilar toroidal transformer, 28 turns of four No. 30 insulated wire, twisted four-turns-per-inch on Amidon FT82-75 (or similar) core
 L—RF-chock-type inductor(s) (see Tables 1 and 2)
Miscellaneous: high-impedance low-capacitance coaxial cable, rotary switch, metal enclosure, connectors, etc.

are typical of what happens when a random wire is connected directly to a 500-ohm receiver-input. The tuner provides an obvious improvement that is roughly proportional to the Q of the tuned circuit. In addition to increased sensitivity, the antenna tuner also provides high selectivity with practically none of the preamplifier or receiver IM problems noted with active antennas. On the other hand, active-antenna systems have better sensitivity.

The antenna tuner's narrow bandwidth requires that it be peaked whenever you shift frequency. That's easy to do if you have an S-meter, or you can listen for an increase in the signal- or background-noise level from the receiver as you adjust the tuner. For experimenters who wish to vary that method of antenna tuning, there are many factors to consider. The antenna's Q is limited by both the coils used and the series resistance of the network. That means that, even with the very best of inductors, the series resistance of the high-impedance cable and the output transformer, as well as the ground resistance, will ultimately affect performance. At the higher frequency-ranges, a lower Q is inherent in the system because of the lower coil reactance compared to the resistance in the system. Another variable is

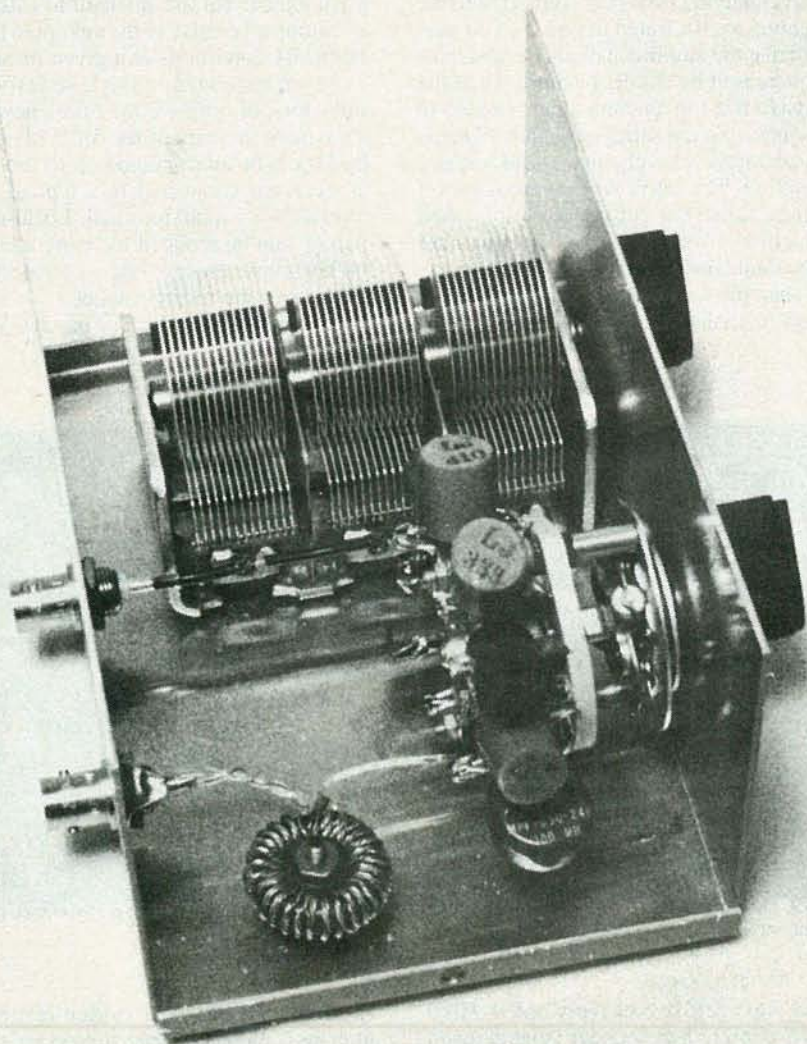


FIG. 3—INTERIOR OF THE AUTHOR'S prototype tuner. Note inductors mounted on rotary switch.

where f is the frequency measured in kHz, L is the inductance measured in μH ($1000 \mu\text{H} = 1 \text{mH}$), and C is the capacitance in pF.

Performance data

Table 2 illustrates well the Q and mid-band loss of the tuning network with the antenna and cable connected; the figures

the turns ratio of the output transformer.

One possible improvement that could be made after inspecting the data in Table 2 would be to switch the tap on the output transformer for a 4:1 ratio for the frequencies below 50 kHz, where the coils' resistance and loss are much higher. The 16:1 tap could be used for the coils for 50 kHz to 500 kHz, where the loss is relatively constant at 9–10 dB. That change would result in a lower Q for the larger inductors, but a net improvement in power transformation to the receiver as suggested in the circuit shown in Figure 2.

Figure 3 shows the parts placement in the experimental version of the antenna tuner. The inductors are mounted radially around the switch, with the output-transformer toroid toward the rear of the housing near the receiver-output terminal. The prototype shown had an extra non-standard inductor at the lowest-frequency switch position for reception below 10 kHz.

Antenna-capacitance measurement

Most experimenters own a signal generator, oscilloscope, and frequency counter. They can be used to get a good estimate of the antenna's capacitance by following the method shown in Fig. 4. That is a simplified return-loss method where a small series-resistor takes the place of a 3-dB hybrid transformer. The resistor should have a value much lower than the reactance of the inductor at the frequency at which the measurement is made. Resistors in the range of 50 to 100 ohms, together with inductors having known values between 5 and 10 mH, can be used for antenna-capacitance measurements over the range of 10–500 pF for frequencies between 50–500 kHz. It is a good idea to make a preliminary estimate of the antenna capacitance by using the approximation of 10pF/meter of antenna length for wire antennas, and to use that figure as a rough guide to values for use in the initial test. After estimating the antenna's capacitance, the resonant frequency can be checked by substituting a capacitor of about the same value as that calculated for the antenna.

In our case, the flat-top antenna was terminated on a back porch, where it was easy to connect various pieces of test apparatus—and even a receiver—directly to its base. Variations on the substitution method can be used to measure cable capacitance with known inductors, or for unknown inductors with known capacitors, or even for coil distributed-capacity, using difference methods with known capacitors in parallel.

Mutually-coupled antennas

An interesting effect occurs when a tuned wire antenna is placed very near a short wideband active-antenna whip. The vertical active-antenna system is mounted at ground level, directly underneath the flat-top antenna at a distance

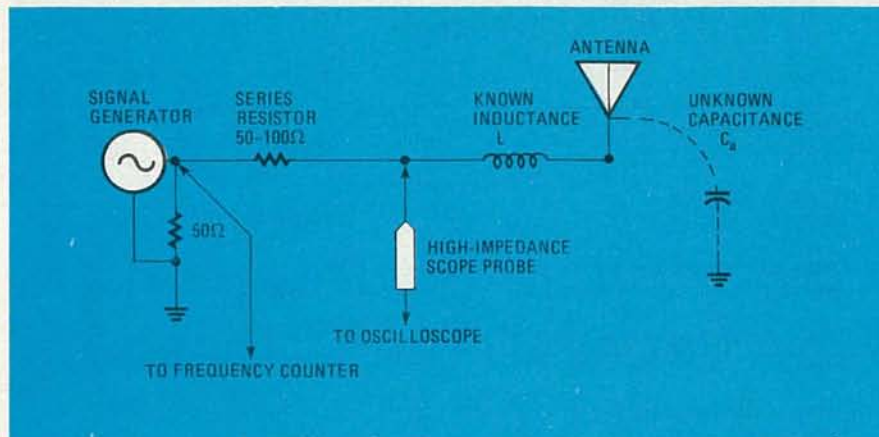


FIG. 4—TEST SETUP FOR DETERMINING antenna capacitance. Oscilloscope is used to observe slight dip in response at resonant frequency of system as frequency of signal generator is slowly varied.

of 5 to 10 meters (about 15–30 feet). The flat-top is connected to the tuner, but the output of the tuner is terminated with a resistor instead of the receiver. The active-antenna system is connected to the receiver as illustrated in Fig. 5. You may find that the amplitude of received signals is increased by 20 dB or more when the passive flat-top antenna tuner is tuned to resonance at the same frequency. That is an example of very-near-field mutual coupling. The active whip at ground level can be tuned for considerably increased sensitivity by placing it very near another tuned-antenna system.

That phenomenon could possibly be used to make directive VLF-LF arrays

antenna-effects due to things like drain pipes, gutters, power lines, telephone cables, trees, etc. Most of those can probably be accounted for by mutual-coupling phenomena, but are difficult to estimate or compute because of the unknown field-boundary conditions at a given location.

As we have seen, a single series-tuned inductor can improve the efficiency of a short-wire antenna at the VLF-LF range by 20 dB or more compared to the wire alone when connected to a typical 500-ohm receiver-input terminal. Local-noise pickup can be reduced by using a length of low-capacitance cable to connect the antenna to the receiver/tuner.

A dominating feature of passive VLF-

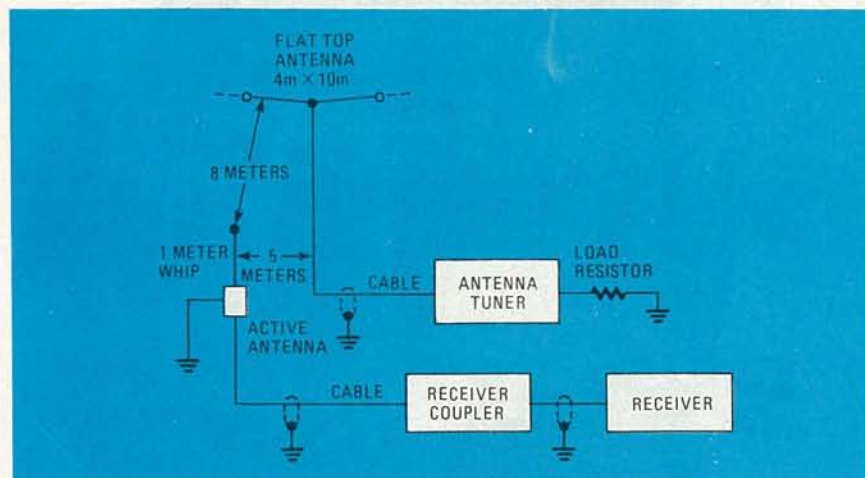


FIG. 5—MUTUAL COUPLING of antennas—one passive, one active—can improve performance by as much as 20 dB.

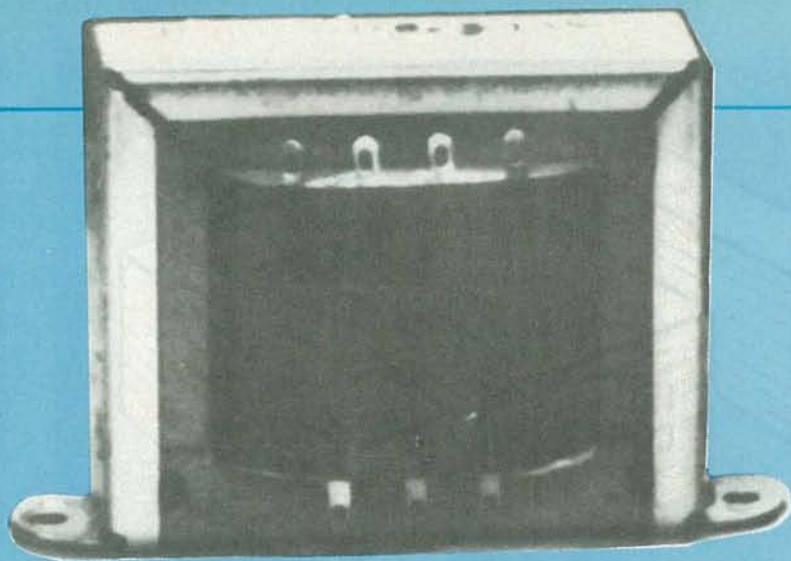
with very close spacings of 1/1000 wavelength or less between several tuned antennas and the excited active probe. Such a system, though, would probably require good series-inductors, and would be difficult to tune—the relative phase-change between antennas would be very steep because of the high Q of the tuned circuits.

VLF observers report many unusual

LF short-wire antennas is their relatively high loss compared to the theoretical field available in space above the antenna. To offset that, though, an antenna tuner provides a considerable reduction in interference, along with high selectivity and no intermodulation distortion at the receiver input. It also offers improved sensitivity, compared to the antenna without a tuner.

R-E

REWIND TRANSFORMERS



DON A. MEADOR

If you can't find the right transformer for your project at the right price, there's an easy solution—rewind one! As this article shows, the job is not as difficult as you might think.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT PARTS OF A power supply, whether it be for a project or your bench, is the transformer. If you've had much building experience, however, you know that getting the right transformer—one with appropriate voltage and current ratings—can be difficult and/or expensive. That's doubly true if you need something other than a "standard" voltage.

The easiest and most economical way to solve those problems is to rewind a readily available or inexpensive transformer. This article focuses on two aspects of the task: specifications, and the general guidelines for rewinding transformers. Also, we'll look at a practical example—how to rewind a transformer with a rating of 18 volts at 2.5 amps into one with a rating of 7 volts at 4.5 amps.

Manufacturer's specifications

Transformer ratings are usually given in RMS values. A secondary rated at 12.6 volts center-tapped at 1 amp means 12.6-volts RMS is across the entire secondary and that no more than 1-amp RMS can be drawn safely from it. The voltage from either end of the secondary to the center tap is one half the voltage across the entire secondary, or, in this case, 6.3 volts RMS. The current that can be supplied by each part of the secondary simultaneously is equal to the current rating of the entire secondary, or, in this case, the halves of the secondary can supply 1-amp RMS each.

The secondary's output ratings are based on the assumption that a particular RMS voltage will be applied to the pri-

mary of the transformer. Favorite values used by manufacturers are 110-, 117-, and 120-volts RMS. Note that while any transformer you buy new will have the ratings stamped either on it or its packaging, surplus or salvaged transformers usually will not. For the remainder of our discussion we will assume that the input to the primary is 117-volts RMS.

Since the maximum power capability of a transformer depends on the cross-sectional area of the iron core, the maximum power that a transformer can deliver is a constant. But any combination of voltage and current is possible provided that the voltage times the current is less than or equal to the transformer's wattage rating. Thus, if the manufacturer rates the secondary for 25.2 volts at 0.5 amps, it means that the transformer can supply 12.6 watts ($P = V \times I = 25.2 \text{ volts} \times 0.5 \text{ amps} = 12.6 \text{ watts}$). It also means that the transformer can handle any combination of voltage and current, so long as the product of the two is less than or equal to 12.6 watts—6 volts at 2.1 amps, for example.

Besides the wattage rating, the cross-sectional area of the wire used in the transformer puts a limitation on the amount of current that it can supply. If a transformer's secondary is rated for 22.5 volts at 2 amps, the manufacturer has told us that the wire used in the secondary will safely supply 2 amps RMS at any voltage, provided the transformer is capable of handling the resulting power.

Finding specifications on your own

If you have a salvaged transformer, information about its voltage, power, and

current ratings is usually not available. That information is not that hard to find, however, if you follow these simple steps:

To find the voltage rating of the secondary, first find which wire belong to the primary winding. Most electronics handbooks provide a complete color code for the transformer's wires, but let's sketch out the essentials here.

The two black wires on the transformer lead to the primary and are where the 117-volts RMS line-voltage is applied. The wires to each secondary have a different color set. The wires to one secondary, for instance, may use a red color set—two solid red wires and another red wire with a different color stripe. The striped wire is the center tap of the secondary. If a secondary does not have a center tap, only two wires will be found in that color set. With the primary and secondaries identified, you simply use an AC voltmeter to find the voltages required.

To do that, hook the transformer up to your household power line and measure the voltages on each winding. **Be very careful** in performing this step. The best way to go about it is to wire a plug to the primary, attach the AC voltmeter to the winding you want to measure, and make sure that there are no exposed or touching bare wires before plugging in the transformer. To find the voltage simply plug in the transformer and read the voltage on the meter. Take enough measurements so that you know the voltage across each secondary, the voltage to each center tap, and the voltage applied to the primary. For safety, be sure to disconnect the power before you switch the meter leads.

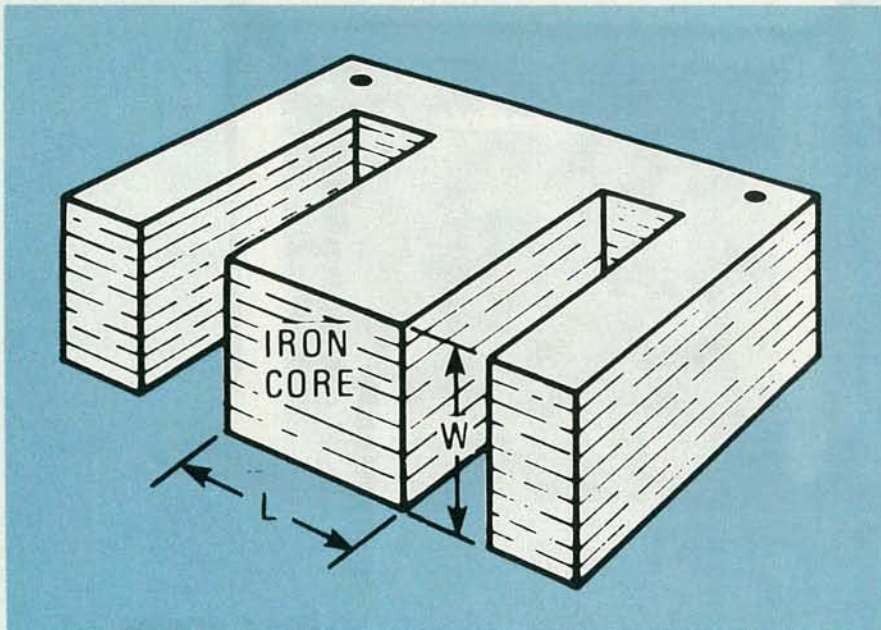


FIG. 1—TO FIND THE cross-sectional area of the transformer core, multiply $L \times W$. Be sure to measure L and W in inches

To find the power rating of the transformer, first find the cross-sectional area of the core by multiplying $L \times W$ as shown in Fig. 1. Be sure to measure L and W in inches so the cross-sectional area is calculated in square inches. Then, using Table 1, find the approximate wattage rating that corresponds to the cross-sectional area.

It is possible to reuse the wire from the original secondary for the new secondary. If the rating of that wire is not known, and there is only one secondary, the maximum current that the wire can safely handle is equal to the power capability of the iron core divided by the voltage of the winding. When there is more than one secondary, you would be better off to use the cross-sectional area of the wire used in each secondary to determine its current-handling capability (more on that later).

Rewinding a transformer

Since rewinding a primary is a job that should be avoided if at all possible (suggestions for handling that messy task will be given later on), the best transformers to rewind are those in which the primary is wound closest to the iron core. Transformers with a high-voltage secondary often have that winding wrapped next to the core, the primary wrapped on the outside of the high-voltage secondary, and finally the low-voltage secondaries as the outermost layer. Transformers with only one low-voltage secondary (less than 110 volts) usually have the primary wound closest to the core and the secondary on the outside. There is no way of knowing where the secondaries are until you disassemble the transformer.

The first step in rewinding a transformer is to determine what size transformer

you need. To calculate the power that is required, multiply the voltage you need by the current you need.

Using Table 1 you can approximate the core size you need. If the core size is not given in a catalogue, the total power capability of a transformer can be found simply by adding the power rating of each secondary.

After you get the transformer, check the voltages using the technique we discussed earlier. The next step is to disassemble the unit. Take out the screws and anything else holding the transformer together. Usually the laminations are soaked in a special enamel and then

Cross-Sectional Area (Square Inches)	Power (Watts)
1	45
1.25	50
1.75	75
2	120
2.25	150
2.75	230
3	275
3.25	330
3.75	440
4	520

baked. That is done to keep the transformer from buzzing and to seal it from the environment; it also makes the laminations hard to remove. As each lamination is removed, the enamel holding it must be broken off; when doing so it is very easy to damage the transformer's wires, so great care must be taken.

The first few laminations are hardest to remove. To break the enamel seal, take a very small screwdriver and slip it between the outside edges of the lamination you're removing. If you ruin a few laminations at first, don't worry—you won't be able to get all of them back in anyway when the transformer is reassembled. Set the transformer on a piece of plywood so that the lamination that you are removing projects over the edge as shown in Fig. 2. Working alternately at either end of the exposed lamination, lightly tap the screwdriver until the enamel on the inside of the core breaks loose. Then remove the lamination.

After a few laminations are removed, one of the 'I'-shaped laminations can be

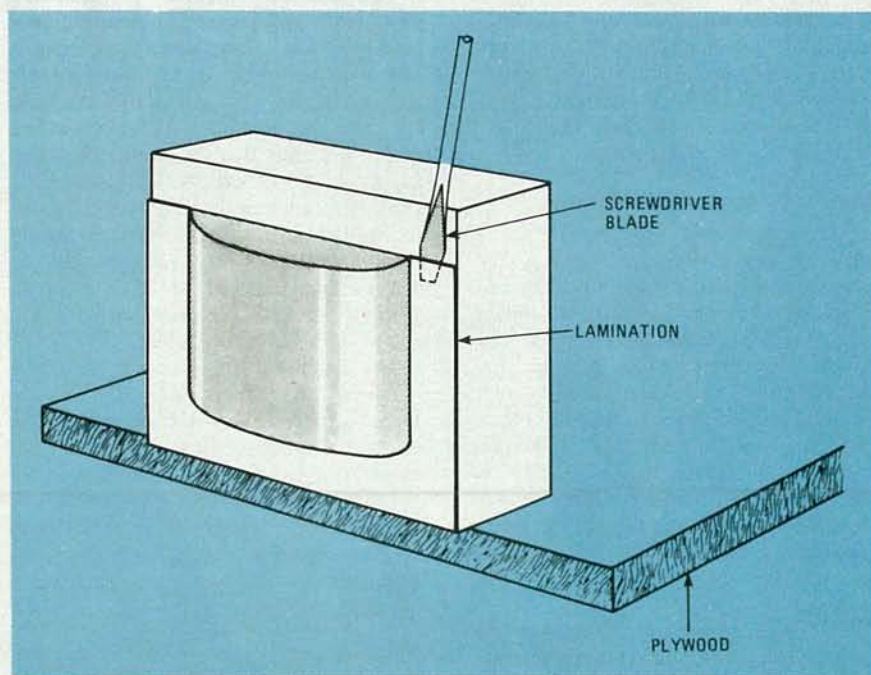


FIG. 2—TO REMOVE THE laminations, position the transformer as shown, slip a small screwdriver under the first lamination, and tap lightly with a hammer.

used to break the enamel seal on the remainder—the ones inside the coil—as shown in Fig. 3. You will still have to tap lightly with a hammer, but the “I” piece will be easier to use and cause less damage than a screwdriver.

After removing the laminations, the next step is to unwind the secondary. As you unwind the wire, count the number of turns. When the secondary is completely unwound, calculate the turns-per-volt by dividing the turns counted by the voltage previously measured on the secondary. For example, if the output from the secondary is 12.6 volts RMS and it has 40 turns, the turns-per-volt ratio is 3.175. When there is more than one secondary, the turns-per-volt ratio for each should be the same. If not, you have miscounted. In that case, use the average of the different values.

If the voltage measurements were made with something other than 117-volts RMS applied to the primary, you need to adjust the turns-per-volt value. Or, if the line voltage in your house was 112-volts RMS when you measured the secondary voltage, but most times your line voltage is 120-volts RMS, you may want to calculate the turns-per-volt value with 120 volts RMS applied to the primary. The following formula allows you to do that:

$$T_T = \frac{E_{MEAS}}{E_{NEW}} \times T_C$$

where T_C is the calculated turns-per-volt, E_{MEAS} is the voltage applied to the primary when the values were measured for the T_C calculation, E_{NEW} is the voltage you are recalculating for, and T_T is the turns-per-volt ratio with E_{NEW} applied to the primary.

The next step is to determine the number of turns you need by multiplying the turns-per-volt calculated above by the voltage you want. In the above example, if you want 6-volts RMS, then you need 19 turns (6 volts \times 3.175 turns-per-volt). Keep in mind that the wire you use must be capable of handling the maximum current you desire.

The amount of current that a wire can handle, whether used for the primary or secondary, depends on the wire's cross-sectional area. The easiest way to determine its current-handling capability is to use one of the wire tables found in most complete electronics handbooks. Measure the wire's diameter in mils, using either a micrometer or a wire gauge, and using the table find the maximum current that the wire is rated to handle. The cross-sectional area of a wire is measured in a unit called the *circular mil* (a circular mil is equal to the cross-sectional area of a wire with a diameter of one mil) and wire tables often include that data for a given wire diameter or gauge. Generally speaking, a cross-sectional area of 600 mils per ampere is satisfactory for small

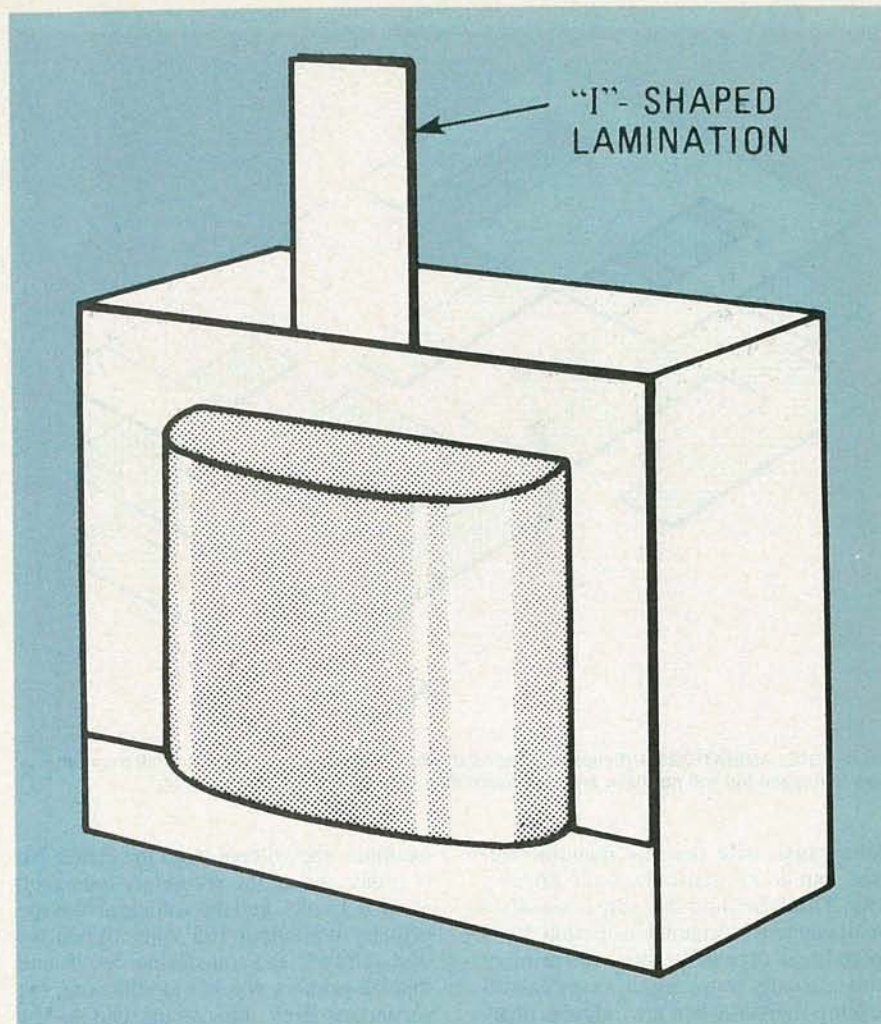


FIG. 3—AFTER A FEW laminations are removed, one of the “I”-shaped laminations can be used in place of the screwdriver.

transformers, although areas of 500 to 1000 mils are commonly used. If you are unsure about how heavy a wire you require, it is best to remember that the larger the cross-sectional area, the cooler the transformer will operate; so choose as heavy a wire as is practical.

It's best to use new wire for the new secondary, but, as we previously mentioned, if you're careful the old secondary's wire may be serviceable. Bend old wire as little as possible, and do not use it if there are any spots where the enamel has flaked off.

Once the proper wire has been chosen, the next step is to wrap the secondary. Wrap the wire without leaving any space between turns to get the maximum number of turns in the minimum amount of space. Put wax paper, duct tape, or some other type insulation capable of withstanding the maximum voltage of any one winding between each layer. The outside of the last layer should be covered extra well and taped tightly for both your and the transformer's protection.

The last step is to reassemble the transformer. Fig. 4 shows how to fit the “I”- and “E”-shaped laminations together. Most likely, there will be two to four “I”

and “E” laminations left over—you will not be able to squeeze those laminations back into the core, but that will not substantially affect the power rating of the transformer.

Rewinding a primary

Rewinding a primary becomes necessary if the primary on the transformer you have chosen is not wound closest to the iron core. That task is not recommended, but the information is included here for the industrious.

After the turns-per-volt ratio has been calculated, the number of turns on the primary can be determined by multiplying the turns-per-volt ratio by the primary voltage. Using the example of the previous section and assuming the turns-per-volt was calculated with a primary voltage of 117 volts, the primary requires 371 turns (117 volts \times 3.175 turns-per-volt). The alternative to that procedure is to actually count the turns of the primary, which may lead to errors.

Under the secondary's and primary's wire there is usually a cardboard or plastic form. Wrap the new primary and secondary on that form so that the laminations will fit into the new windings. Use the

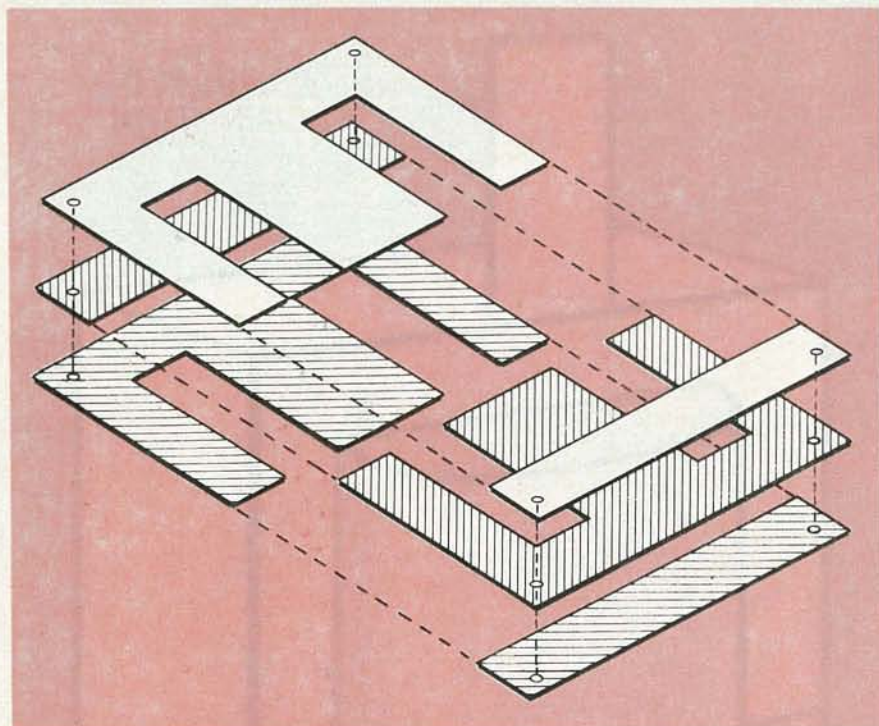


FIG. 4—THE LAMINATIONS ARE reassembled as shown. Do not worry if a couple are left over—that is sure to happen but will not have any significant effect on the rewound transformer.

same gauge wire that the manufacturer used, but do not reuse the same primary wire. That's because that wire is usually a small gauge with enamel insulation that's apt to break off easily. Since the primary wire is usually very long, it's very easy to develop shorts—when rewinding primaries, doing a lot of work for nothing is not that uncommon.

A practical example

Let's look at how we can rewind a transformer to deliver 8-volts DC at about 5 amps to a 5-volt regulator. That allows about 3 volts across the regulator. Also, for the purposes of this example, let's assume that we will use a bridge rectifier so that the transformer current rating would only need to be about 5 amps, since both halves of the AC cycle are used.

Using those specifications we get a pretty clear picture of exactly what kind of transformer is required. With a bridge rectifier a center tap is not needed on the secondary, but a bridge rectifier drops the transformer output voltage (voltage getting to the filter) by about 1.4 volts. The peak-value output of the transformer, therefore, has to be approximately 9.4 volts (8 volts + 1.4 volts). That means that the transformer's power rating has to be about 47 watts (9.4 volts × 5 amps).

The transformer we'll choose to rewind has a secondary rated at 18 volts at 2.5 amps. Therefore, that transformer has a power rating of 45 watts, which is close enough for our purposes.

As the transformer is disassembled, make notes of its characteristics. First thing to do is to take the voltage measurements. For the transformer chosen for the

example, the voltage from the center tap to either end of the secondary measured about 8.1 volts, and the voltage across the primary was about 105 volts. When we disassembled the transformer we found that the primary was next to the core, the secondary from the outside end to the center tap had 51 turns in two layers, and that the wire from the center tap to the other end of the secondary was shorter but had the same number of turns. Given those measured values, the turns-per-volt ratio was 6.3 (51 turns ÷ 8.1 volts). Using the correction formula, adjust that turns-per-volt ratio for 117 volts applied to the primary. The corrected turns-per-volt ratio is therefore 5.65—105 volts ÷ 117 volts) × 6.3 turns-per-volt.

Knowing that, we can calculate the number of turns required for the secondary by multiplying the turns-per-volt by the voltage desired. The 9.4 volts peak translates to 6.65-volts RMS (9.4 volts ÷ $\sqrt{2}$) so 37.7 turns are needed (5.667 turns-per-volt × 6.65 volts). If the line voltage that the transformer is to be used with is normally below 117 volts, such as 105 volts, for instance, round the number of turns up to 40.

Continuing with our example, since we are using a new transformer, it is reasonable to assume that the secondary wire will be in excellent condition and can be reused. But as we stated earlier, while the wire is rated for 2.5-amps RMS, we want a transformer capable of handling 5-amps RMS. The wire can still be used, however, if two secondaries—wound for the same voltage and in parallel—are used. With two parallel secondaries, the transformer can handle the 5-volts RMS and

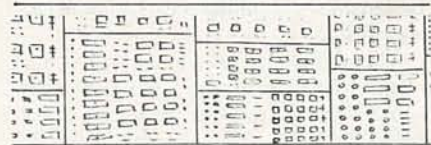
no additional wire needs to be bought.

Cut the original secondary wire at the center tap. Use the shorter length of that wire for one secondary, wrapping it on top of the primary in two layers of twenty turns each—duct tape should be placed between the layers. For the other secondary, wrap the longer length of wire on top of the first secondary in the same manner—two layers of twenty turns each. Start that outer secondary winding at the same place you started the first secondary and be sure to wind it in the same direction. The two secondaries must be wound in the same direction. Otherwise, the net effect of paralleling them is 0 volt.

The transformer is then reassembled, but before it can be used its specifications must be re-rated. Using the number of turns of the secondary divided by the turns-per-volt ratio at 117 volts, the output voltage of the transformer is 7.06-volts RMS with 117 volts applied to the primary (40 turns ÷ 5.667 turns-per-volt). The current rating is not as easy to calculate. Let's look at the problem from a power standpoint. The maximum power from the transformer is 45 watts. The maximum DC voltage is less than 9.98 volts (7.06 volts × $\sqrt{2}$), assuming full-wave rectification. The maximum DC current that can be drawn is, therefore, 4.5 amps (45 watts ÷ 9.98 volts). For half-wave rectification you would divide that value in half.

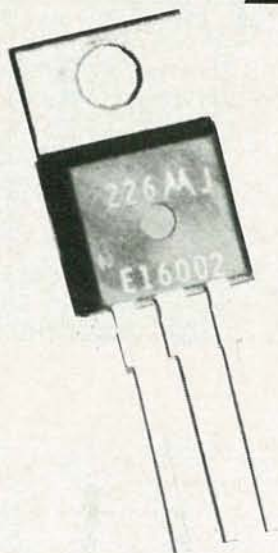
The approach outlined here can be expanded to multiple-voltage secondaries with one more bit of information. The sum of the power required by each secondary must be equal to or less than the power capability of the transformer itself.

One big advantage of winding your own transformers is the ability to compensate for house voltages that are slightly high or slightly low. You can also buy transformers that are on sale without worrying about the output voltage. You only need be concerned about the power that the transformer can handle safely. R-E



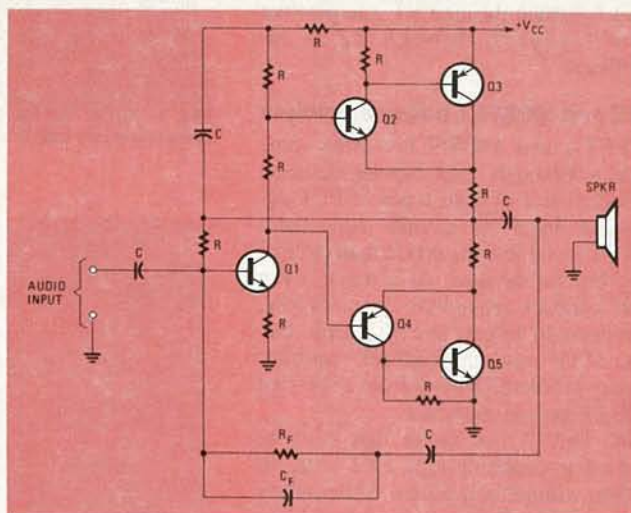
“Well, now, if you insist on looking for mistakes, why, of course, you're most likely to find one or two.”

How to Design Analog Circuits Audio Power Amplifiers



MANNIE HOROWITZ

Here's a look at some practical audio power-amplifier circuits.



Part 2 AS WE FINISHED UP last month, we were designing the output stage of an audio power amplifier. We were aiming for a design that did not use output capacitors, but still had a stable DC output level.

We can take the arrangement in Fig. 6 (see the March 1983 issue of **Radio-Electronics**), one step farther. We can eliminate the discrete output devices and use two power op-amps instead. That type of arrangement is known as a bridge amplifier and is shown in Fig. 7.

Signals are applied to the two op-amps. While the input is fed to the non-inverting (+) input of IC1, it is fed to the inverting input of IC2. Thus, the signals are 180° out-of-phase at the outputs of the two op-amps. Because a loudspeaker is connected to those two outputs, the out-of-phase signals add across the loudspeaker to reproduce the original input signal.

Potentiometer R1, usually about 2 megohms, is used to set the level of the signal at the output. Potentiometer R2 is used to set the DC voltage levels at the outputs of the two op-amps. By adjusting that potentiometer, those voltages can be made identical and no DC current will flow through the speaker while the circuit

is idling.

An interesting variation on the circuit shown in Fig. 6, is shown in Fig. 8. Because there is no differential amplifier at the input, a capacitor must be used between the output transistors and the loudspeaker. Only one driver or voltage-

amplifier stage is used here and the individual transistors are in each leg of the push-pull circuit. Although that is a very simple circuit, amplifiers using that

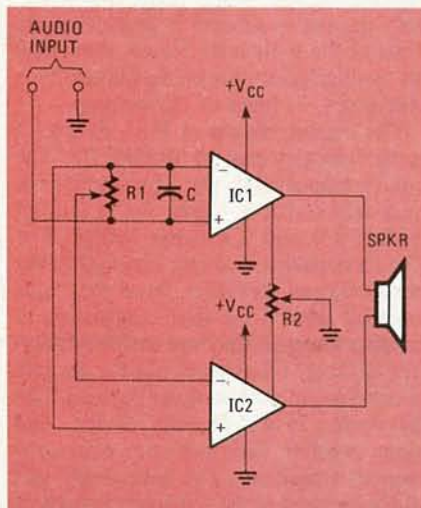


FIG. 7—ELIMINATING DISCRETE TRANSISTORS entirely, this op-amp circuit is known as a bridge amplifier.

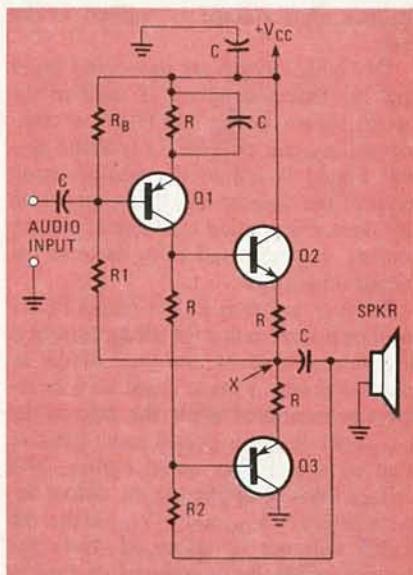


FIG. 8—ACCEPTABLE QUALITY at a reasonable price is the primary advantage of this low-cost circuit.

arrangement perform reasonably well. The big advantage here is acceptable quality at a relatively low price.

The two key components in the circuit are R1 and R2. Resistor R1 is in a DC feedback circuit. One end is connected to the point labeled "X." Here, the voltage is ideally equal to one-half of $+V_{CC}$. Current is applied to the base of Q1 through R1. Resistor R_B, connected between the base of Q1 and $+V_{CC}$, works with R1 to help stabilize the circuit against current variations due to temperature changes.

Current is supplied from the collector of Q1 to bias output transistors Q2 and Q3. Resistor R2 helps keep that current at proper levels by providing an alternate path through itself and through the loudspeaker. While there is some negative signal feedback through R1, the positive audio feedback through R2 is insignificant.

VFET and MOSFET power amplifiers

VFET's and MOSFET's offer some major advantages over bipolar devices. Characteristics of both types of FET devices are linear, so circuits using them suffer from far less distortion than circuits using bipolar devices. As a result, even when feedback around the circuit is low, distortion can be kept to a minimum. Because of the minimal feedback required, stability problems arising from excessive feedback are insignificant.

But there is one factor that must be satisfied if depletion-type FET's are to perform without breakdown. Unless their gates are biased, they can conduct large amounts of current—enough to damage the device. As a result, bias must be applied to the gate before voltage is applied to the drain. One way to insure that this is done is to use a time-delay circuit. Another is to put a current-limiting device in series with the drain, along with a parallel circuit that will short that device a few seconds after voltage is applied to the gate.

Two basic circuits are shown in Figs. 9 and 10. Direct coupling is used in the circuit shown in Fig. 9. There, a complementary pair of VFET's is at the output. Signal is fed to the non-inverting input of the op-amp and the output from that device is applied to a pair of bipolar devices. Signal is fed from those to the output transistors.

Because junction FET's like VFET's must be biased so that the idling current is at a desirable level, the gate of the n-channel device is made negative with respect to its source while the gate of the p-channel device is biased more positive than its source. As noted earlier, bias voltage must be applied to the output devices before $+V_{DD}$ and $-V_{DD}$ so that the VFET will not be damaged. Note the polarity of the drain voltages in the circuit. Negative voltage with respect to ground is applied to the drain of the p-

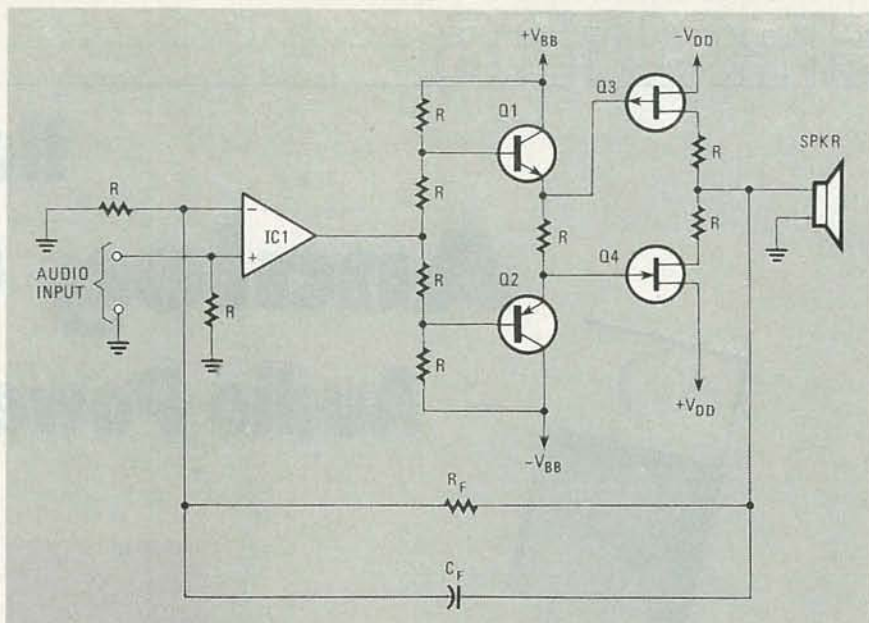


FIG. 9—VFET'S OFFER CONSIDERABLE ADVANTAGES over bipolar devices. This circuit uses a complementary pair of VFET's.

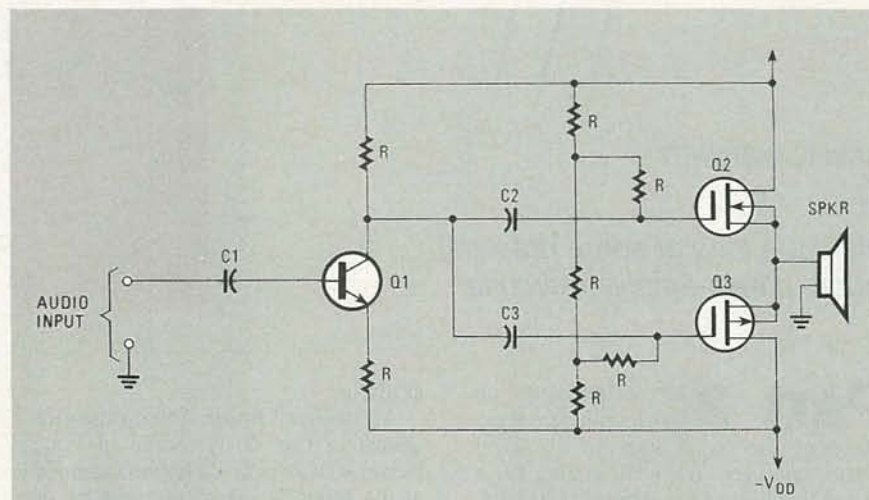


FIG. 10—A COMPLEMENTARY PAIR of MOSFET's is used in this power amplifier circuit.

channel device while positive voltage with respect to ground is applied at the drain of the n-channel device. Also note the feedback circuit from the output to the inverting (-) input of the op-amp.

The circuit shown in Fig. 10 uses a complementary pair of MOSFET's. The input is amplified by Q1. The output from that transistor is then AC-coupled through C2 and C3 to the MOSFET's. The loudspeaker is direct-coupled to the power-output devices. Note that bias must be applied to those transistors to conduct because they are enhancement-type devices. That means that for the gate to conduct, it must be more positive than the source in a n-channel device, and more negative than the source in a p-channel transistor. The time-delay circuitry required in the previous example is not needed here—enhancement-type transistors will not conduct until the bias

voltage is applied.

Quasi-complementary amplifiers

Up to now, in the complementary amplifiers we've described each half of the push-pull output stage used identical but complementary devices or amplifier circuits. Quasi-complementary amplifiers differ in that they use dissimilar arrangements in each leg of the push-pull power section.

Let's take another look at two true complementary amplifiers. Those were shown last month in Figs. 3 and 4; the one shown in Fig. 3 used a Darlington pair in both halves of the output circuit, and the amplifier in Fig. 4 used a complementary pair. The quasi-complementary arrangement, on the other hand, uses a pair of each type in each half of the push-pull output circuit. A typical amplifier of that type, is shown in Fig. 11. There, Q2 and

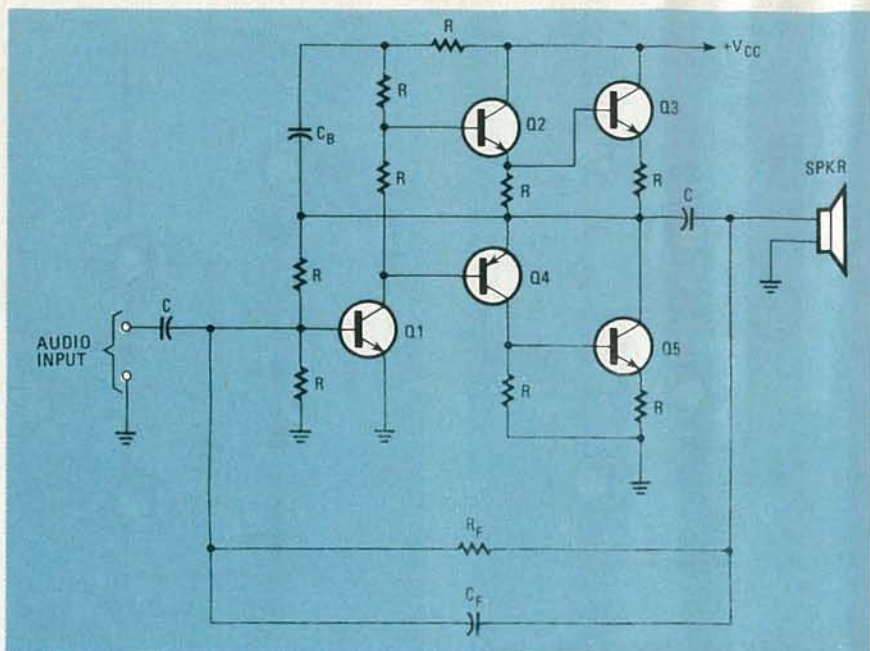


FIG. 11—THOUGH IT ACTS just like one, this circuit does not use a truly complementary arrangement. The chief advantages to this quasi-complementary amplifier are simplicity and cost.

Q3 form a Darlington pair while Q4 and Q5 form a complementary amplifier. Both circuits are driven by voltage amplifier Q1.

But why use such a circuit, especially considering that the true complementary circuit has inherently less distortion? The answer is economy and simplicity. The circuit in Fig. 11 will perform well using a minimum of critical components.

Modifications

A differential amplifier is used in the circuit shown last month in Fig. 5. The sum of the currents flowing through Q1 and Q2 must be constant. To do that, Q10 was used as a constant-current source. Current could also have been held relatively constant if Q10 were replaced with a large resistor and $-V_{CC}$ made very large. That arrangement will keep the current flowing through the transistors constant, provided that the voltage drop across the devices in series with it is much lower than the voltage drop across the resistor itself.

In Fig. 5, Q10, its emitter resistor, and the diodes from the base to $-V_{CC}$, determine how much current will flow through the circuit. Voltage is applied to both diodes through R. If they are silicon devices, a relatively fixed 0.7 volt is developed across each diode despite any minor variations in the amount of current flowing through each of those devices. Because the diodes are in parallel with the series circuit consisting of the base-emitter junction of Q10 and resistor R_E , there must be 1.4 volts across that series circuit. Of the 1.4 volts, 0.7 volt is across the base-emitter junction of Q10 (assuming, of course, that it too is a silicon device) so the remaining 0.7 volt must be

across R_E . Thus, the current flowing through R_E is $0.7/R_E$. That same current also flows through the emitter and collector of Q10 and into Q1 and Q2. Thus, the sum of collector currents in Q1 and Q2 equals the the current from Q10 at all times.

Alternate constant-current sources using FET's, are shown in Fig. 12. In Fig. 12-a, the gate is connected to the source, making V_{GS} equal to 0. Now the current in the drain of the transistor is I_{DSS} . In Fig. 12-b, the fixed current can be adjusted by the potentiometer. It's setting determines the gate-source bias voltage, which, in turn, sets the drain current.

Another way to modify the various circuits we've described is to add some way to vary the bias; such a circuit would let you vary the idling current. A circuit of that type is included in the MOSFET amplifier shown in Fig. 13. Such an arrangement can also be used in circuits using bipolar devices. Because of the presence of Q1, the idling current is temperature-compensated, just as if diodes had been used instead.

Potentiometer R1 is used to adjust the amount of current flowing through Q1 and hence through R2, R3, and R4. The voltage across R1, and at the gates of Q2 and Q3, is equal to the sum of the voltages across Q1 and R2. Those voltages change with the setting of R1 and, in turn, change the bias voltage applied to the gates of the FET's.

Protecting output transistors

Output transistors are quite vulnerable when used in an amplifier. If a load or loudspeaker is shorted, the transistors may conduct excess current. If that current exceeds the rated maximum current

permitted to flow in the device, the transistor may be forced to dissipate more power than it safely can and the device may suffer breakdown. Transistors may also break down if there is an instantaneous excess voltage applied across the device due to the presence of an inductive load. Another possible cause of breakdown is undesirable oscillation. That can be due to a capacitive load across the output, such as an electrostatic loudspeaker.

Several precautions can be taken to protect those devices. If a fuse is placed in series with the loudspeaker load, it should blow out before the output transistors are destroyed. (On the other hand, you may be unlucky enough that the transistors will be the first to go.) Another method is to keep the voltage applied to the driver transistor at the minimum level possible. In another arrangement, very poorly regulated voltage is applied to the output circuit, so that the voltage drops radically when there is a large demand for current from the power transistors. Fortunately, more effective protection circuits have been designed.

In the simplest arrangement, a resistor is placed between the loudspeaker and ground. Its resistance should be small—less than 20% of the resistance of the loudspeaker. Parallel-connected diodes,

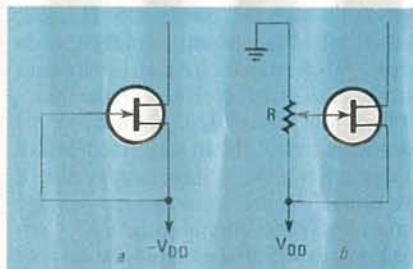


FIG. 12—CONSTANT-CURRENT SOURCES using FET's are shown here.

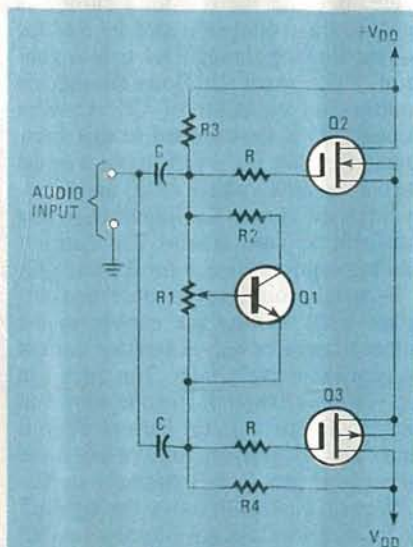


FIG. 13—TRANSISTOR Q1 in this circuit is used to vary the bias voltage applied to the output transistors.

but with the cathode of one device connected to the anode of the second, are placed in a negative feedback loop from the junction of the resistor and loudspeaker to the driver transistor circuit. A voltage is developed across the resistor due to current flowing through it, through the loudspeaker, and through the output transistor. In direct-coupled circuits, that voltage may be due to an audio signal or DC, while in capacitor-coupled circuits, it is due solely to the audio. When that voltage exceeds the forward breakdown voltage of the diodes, they conduct and the resulting negative feedback reduces the circuit gain.

An alternate and more effective arrangement is shown in Fig. 14. Current from Q1 flows in R_{E1} and current from Q2 flows in R_{E2} . Those resistors are selected so that the voltage developed across them due to current from Q1 and Q2, turn on Q3 and Q4 when the output transistor current ratings are exceeded. After being turned on, transistors Q3 and Q4 divert current from the bases of the output devices. Limiting the base current reduces the collector currents of the output transistors to safe levels.

Yet another arrangement is shown in Fig. 15. Diodes D4 and D5 are normally turned off. Diodes D1, D2, and D3 conduct to bias Q2 and Q3 to the desirable collector-current levels. If the voltage across R3 becomes excessive due to the current through Q2, diodes D5, D3, D2, and D1 are all turned on, forming a series circuit. Those diodes are across the series circuit consisting of R4 and the base-emitter junction of Q3. Similar to the constant-current circuit described earlier in this article, the voltage across one of the diodes is the same as the voltage across the base-emitter junction. Consequently, the voltage across the resistor R4 must be equal to that across the remaining three diodes in the circuit. The voltage across the resistor is fixed at that value. Because the resistor's current is equal to this voltage divided by R4, the current flowing through R4 is also constant. That current also flows through the emitter and collector of Q3. Current through Q3 is thus limited to that maximum. Because D5 is turned on, it limits the base-emitter voltage of Q3 and thereby limits the current flowing through that transistor to safe levels. The current-limiting setup is similar for R3 and Q2.

Up to this point, we've concerned ourselves with limiting the current in the output transistors only when that current became excessively high. The circuit in Fig. 16, a variation of the one shown in Fig. 14, limits collector current when it either gets excessively high or when the output load gets to be extremely small.

If excess current flows through R5 from Q4, the voltage developed across R5 is applied to the base-emitter junction of Q2 through R3. Transistor Q2 is turned on to shunt current from the base of Q4. A

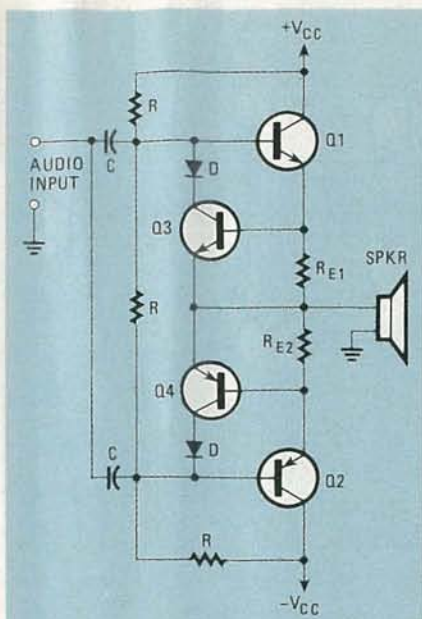


FIG. 14—WHEN THE CURRENT THROUGH Q1 and Q2 exceeds safe levels, Q3 and Q4 are turned on and current is diverted from the bases of the output devices.

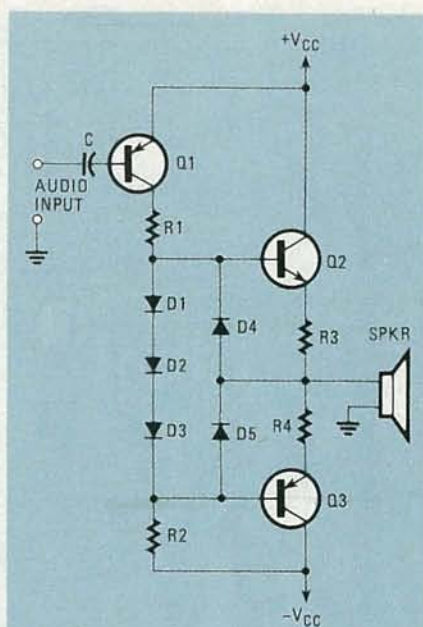


FIG. 15—THE DIODES in this circuit are included to protect the output transistors.

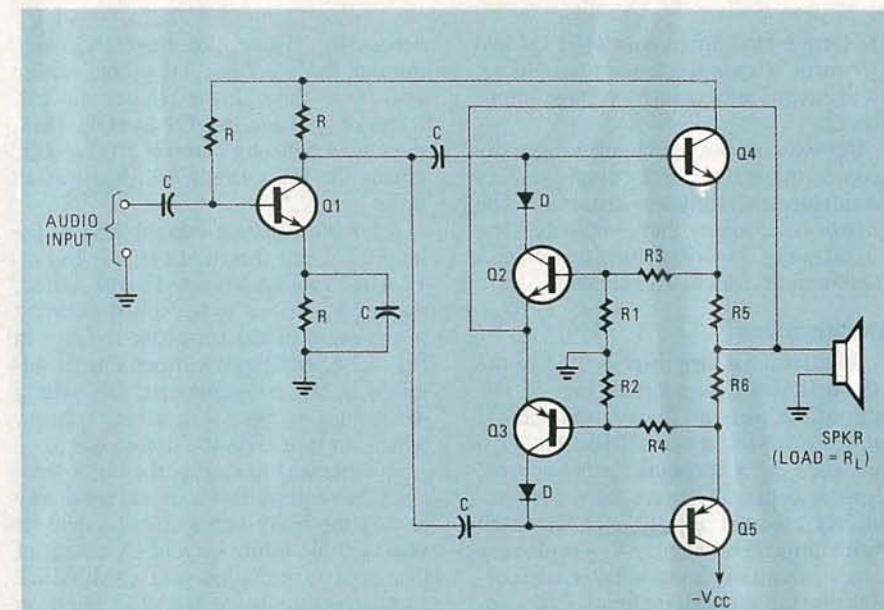


FIG. 16—RATHER THAN just protecting against excessive current, this circuit also protects the output devices against an insufficient load.

similar situation exists if excess current from Q5 flows through R6.

Should R_L be greater than a predetermined value, the voltage developed across the load, added to that across R5, is applied to Q2. The voltage across R5 is 180° out-of-phase with the voltage across R_L . The polarity of the sum of the voltages across R_L and R5 is such as to turn off the shunting transistor, Q2. If the resistance of R_L is below the predetermined acceptable minimum value, the voltage developed across R_L is low. Now the voltage across R5 is considerably above that developed across R_L . When the two out-of-phase voltages are added, the polarity is such as to turn on Q2. It can now shunt the base circuit of Q4. The

magnitude of the load resistance as well as the emitter (and collector) current through Q4, are the two factors that determine if signal is to be shunted from the base of Q4. When the voltage across R_L is considered in together with that developed across R6 due to current in Q5, the magnitude of R_L is now an important factor in determining when shunting transistor Q3 is to be turned on.

Throughout this article and the previous one, feedback arrangements were mentioned as integral parts of various circuits. Feedback circuits are important in many different applications. In the next article, we will discuss different feedback circuits, their characteristics, and their importance in different applications. R-E



IF THE
OK MACHINE
& TOOL
CORPORATION
INSERT
HAS ALREADY
BEEN REMOVED
YOU CAN GET
YOUR OWN
COPY OF
THIS VALUABLE
32-PAGE
INSERT DIRECT
FROM
OK MACHINE
& TOOL
CORPORATION
CIRCLE NO.
77
ON FREE
INFORMATION
CARD



NEW BOOKS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

APPLE FORTRAN, by Brian D. Blackwood & George H. Blackwood; Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268; 236 pp. including index; 6 x 9 inches; softcover, spiral bound; \$14.95.

This book is written for the beginning programmer using the FORTRAN language on the Apple computer. Specific details are given for use of each keyword, the column relationship of the FORTRAN language, program statements, edit descriptions, and block statements. The book gives a brief history of computers, the development of FORTRAN, and an introduction to the Pascal operating system.

Each new topic is presented in clear and concise detail. There are numerous programs that use those details, so all aspects of the language are presented. The details of the language are broken down to the simplest form, and from that form those details are incorporated into the programs. The programs range from the elementary level, to demonstrate how the specific details of the language are used, to an advanced level useful in the business and engineering world.

Numerous illustrations demonstrate specific parts of the language, and text and illustrations are coordinated to make the learning process as simple as possible.

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARNING TRS-80 BASIC FOR THE MODELS I, II, 16, AND III, by David A. Lien; CompuSoft Publishing, 1050 Pioneer Way, Ste E, El Cajon, CA 92020; 544 pp. including appendices, but no index; 7 x 9 inches; softcover; \$19.95 + \$2.00 shipping and handling—California add 6% sales tax.

This book is for anyone wishing to learn TRS-80 BASIC or to expand his or her programming knowledge. Written in a relaxed style, and amply illustrated, it leads the beginning user step-by-step through the many aspects of BASIC programming. There are many sample programs and ideas for writing custom software. Easy-to-understand directions guide the reader toward programming efficiency, and most of the chapters include question-and-answer sections that reinforce the material just presented.

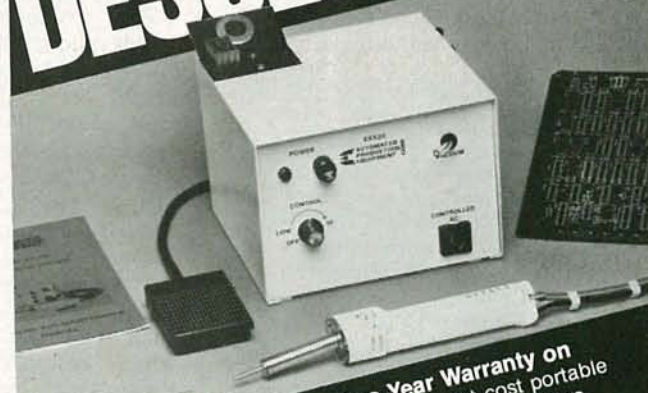
CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DON'T
FORGET



USE
YOUR
READER
SERVICE
CARD

COMPACT
ECONOMICAL
DESOLDERING



It's so Dependable, there's a Two-Year Warranty on the Pump. The EX-525 may be A.P.E.'s lowest-cost portable solder extractor, but it's full of features: • easily desolders components from multi-layer PC boards • pump is vibration-isolated for quiet operation • Model 550 for use with shop air • EX-1000 handpiece is non-clogging and temperature-regulated by panel controls. You need the A.P.E. EX-525 in your shop. Call or write today for all the details. **Automated Production Equipment Corp.**, 142 Peconic Ave., Medford, N.Y. 11763 • 516-654-1197, TWX: 510-228-2120

DEPEND ON **A.P.E.**

CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1983

85

HOBBY CORNER

Cassette-speed modifications

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

A SHORT WHILE BACK, A VERY THOUGHT-provoking letter came from Larry White of Texas. He has a certain brand and model of audio cassette player and would like advice on making a couple of modifications to it. Sorry, Larry, that I don't have that particular machine here for experimentation, but here are some ideas that you or any of our other readers can check out with any recorder/player.

Before discussing ways to vary tape speed, however, I feel it necessary to point out that we are very fortunate that tape-machine manufacturers have decided upon standard speeds for tape travel. The typical speeds for audio tapes for various applications are 15, 7.5 (15/2), 3.75 (15/4), 1.875 (15/8), and 0.9375 (15/16) inches-per-second (ips). All other things being equal, the faster the tape moves, the higher will be the fidelity of the recording. "Normal" audio cassettes run at 1.875 ips, more commonly referred to as 1 7/8 ips.

Since all standard cassettes and machines operate at the same speed, it is evident that cassettes made on one machine will play properly on another machine (at least as far as speed is concerned). Without such standardization, you would not want to buy a pre-recorded tape; you could not send a tape to your buddy; and if you had to replace an old

machine, your old tapes could not be played on the new one. The cassette world would be in chaos. And now, that obvious caveat: if you change the speed of a recorder/player, the only cassettes you will be able to play on it will be those recorded on it. Those tapes will not play on another machine. (Of course, that is not true if the accuracy of sound reproduction is unimportant!)

With that said, let's see how to do some speed changing. Some of the methods give better results than others on a given machine. No one way is better or easier on every make or model. Proceed with caution. Some of the changes are irreversible—if they don't work properly, your recorder/player can be ruined for normal use. I would not recommend your applying these procedures to a good (expensive) machine.

The first method—mechanical

The most obvious way to change tape speed is to change the size of the capstan. That's the little spinning shaft that sticks up and squeezes the tape against a rubber roller, called the pinch roller or capstan roller (see Fig. 1). In most machines, you can see those parts easily by pushing the PLAY button with no cassette in place. If you aren't familiar with the capstan and pinch roller, stop now and check them out—we'll be discussing them at some length.

Mechanically, there are two basic types of cassette players. The first type may be called direct-drive machines, and includes those in which the capstan is actually the shaft of the drive motor. The second type includes machines in which the capstan is driven by a belt-and-pulley arrangement—usually, the capstan is the shaft of a large and relatively heavy flywheel. You can determine which type your machine is by going into the case and taking a look.

With both types, one of the factors determining the tape speed is the diameter or circumference of the capstan. At any given capstan rotational speed, the tape speed varies proportionally with the size of the shaft. The smaller the diameter, the slower the tape. The larger the diameter, the faster the tape.

Direct-drive machines

The mechanical method of modifying the first type (direct drive) machine in-

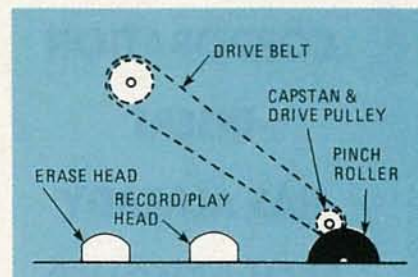


FIG. 1

volves actually changing the size of the capstan. If you fit a "cap" of some kind on the shaft to increase its diameter, it will pull the tape faster. Great care must be taken to make the cap of a material that will not have a tendency to cause the tape to adhere to it—you can imagine, and may have experienced, the problems resulting from tape wrapping itself around the capstan! Further, the cap must be perfectly round. Metal and very hard plastic have been used with success.

Larry's need, however, is to *slow* the tape speed. That is what most folks want to do, and it involves decreasing the capstan diameter—a task which is easier said than done. If you really want to try that, remove the motor (and thus the capstan) from the machine and *gently* hold a file against the capstan while the motor runs. (If you don't remove the motor, everything may be ruined by falling filings.) Work very carefully so the capstan remains of equal diameter throughout the length that presses against the roller. The sides must be exactly straight—neither bowed in nor out, and not slanting up or down in a cone shape. If the shape isn't right, the tape will be pulled sideways as well as forward and that will cause obvious problems.

Do not change the size of the capstan much without stopping to test the results of your labors. The best way to do that is to reassemble the machine and play a previously recorded tape, listening for a change in tones of speech or musical pitch. In addition, record and play a tape at the new speed to see how things are working. If you are satisfied with the results but want greater change, continue with the operation.

I do not advise attempting to make large speed-changes in that manner. The main reason is that there is a definite relationship between speed and the power required from the motor. Depending up-

AN INVITATION

To better meet your needs, "Hobby Corner" will undergo a change in direction. It will be changed to a question-and-answer form in the near future. You are invited to send us questions about general electronics and its applications. We'll do what we can to come up with an answer or, at least, suggest where you might find one.

If you need a basic circuit for some purpose, or want to know how or why one works, let us know. We'll print those of greatest interest here in "Hobby Corner." Please keep in mind that we cannot become a circuit-design service for esoteric applications; circuits must be as general and as simple as possible. Please address your correspondence to:

Hobby Corner
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003

Our innovation.



Their imitation.



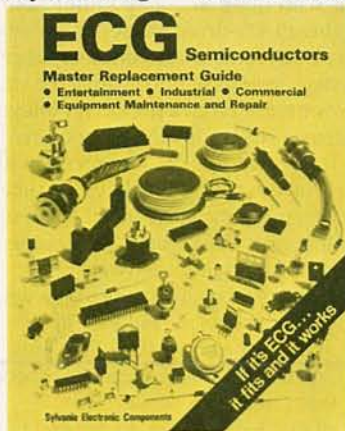
If you need any one of nine microwave oven rectifiers now, only Philips ECG is ready to deliver today.

You can tell where your new markets are by checking out what's new from Philips ECG.

When microwave ovens became popular, Philips ECG was ready first with Sylvania microwave oven components. When the computer boom hit, we were first again. In fact, on average, we introduce roughly 300 new replacement semiconductors every year—far more than anyone else in the business.

Maybe that's why even our competition looks to us first for new ideas. But although they copy us, they never quite equal either our superior performance specs or our cross-reference accuracy. So for the best insurance against premature

failures and call backs, demand parts from Philips ECG. We're the only source you'll ever need for replacement semiconductors that fit and work.



But just because the imitators can't keep up with us doesn't mean it's hard for you to keep up-to-date. To stay posted on all our latest advances in profit-generating replacement parts, stop by your Philips ECG distributor's and pick up your copy of our new, expanded Master Guide (ECG212L) and our *ECG Counterpoints* new product update. For the name and number of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-225-8326 toll free (in MA, dial 1-617-890-6107). Or just send \$3.25 for your Master Guide to Philips ECG, Inc., Dept. RE, 70 Empire Drive, West Seneca, NY 14224.

Philips ECG

A North American Philips Company

If it's ECG[®], it fits. And it works.

MAY 1983

87

Never change a light bulb again!

Just think, no need to buy bulbs, or climb on wobbly chairs or ladders. A new scientific development called **The Button** extends bulb life.

The Button is a solid-state micro chip diode. It converts AC current to DC current and extends the life of a bulb filament 60 to 100 times!

For example, a regular bulb rated for 750 hours would last about 32 days if burned continuously. With **The Button**, bulb life could be extended up to 75,000 hours or 8 years. Less often used bulbs could last a lifetime!

This amazing development works with any regular incandescent light bulb (not 3-way type). There is even a model for candelabra size bulbs. Just stick a Button to the bottom of a bulb and screw into socket.

The results are amazing. Bulbs burn cooler, and give a softer less glaring light. Of course, the lumen output is reduced so you may prefer to use a larger bulb. The bulb's life will still be increased 60 to 100 times — just think of the money saved!

The Button is absolutely ideal for lights that run 24 hours a day like exit signs and security lights. Major hotels, restaurants and corporations already use **The Button**. Resorts International Casino Hotel (Atlantic City), Butler Shoe Corporation, Sundance Hotel/Casino (Las Vegas) are just a few that save on bulbs and labor with **The Button**.

The Button has no moving parts



nothing to wear out. Its diode is a silicon based micro chip and the centering disc is made of U.L. listed G.E. Noryl®. **The Button** is engineered for safety and carries an unheard of 10 year warranty!

The Button comes in packages of 12 for \$29.95 (plus \$2.45 shipping and handling). If you're still a bit of a skeptic (or don't have 12 bulbs), order a package of six for only \$15.95 (plus \$1.50 shipping and handling). Either way, you're covered by Baystar's guarantee of satisfaction or your money back in 30 days. Specify candelabra or regular size. (Maryland residents add 5% tax).

To order: send your check or money order to Baystar. Credit card buyers call toll free.

Start saving money right away! Order **The Button** today!

Noryl® is a registered trademark of G.E.

CALL TOLL FREE
Mon-Fri 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Eastern Time

(800) 638-6170

All other times call

(800) 257-7850

Baystar

Dept. 06E

110 Painters Mill Road

Owings Mills, MD 21117

(301) 363-4304

© The Baystar Company 1983

Of course, you may be lucky enough to find a motor that runs at an acceptable new speed and that can simply be installed where the old one was.

The second method—electronic

Do not overlook the possibility of decreasing the speed of the motor in the machine *without* making mechanical changes. If you can do that and still have enough power to pull the tape steadily, you have it made. Whether or not it can be done depends on the motor in your cassette player. The speed of some motors is determined by the precisely set voltage applied to them—change the voltage and you change the speed. If fidelity is important, that may require the installation of a voltage-regulator circuit. If all that's required is to be "in the ball park," a simple power resistor may do the trick. You might even get fancy and install a variable-speed control. Then, you could have available a range of speeds for various purposes.

There are, of course, other methods of controlling the speed of a motor. For example, you might run into a machine that uses the frequency of the supply voltage to determine the speed. In that case, you could modify the frequency-determining circuit. In general, to successfully change motor speed in a given machine, you will have to study the circuit used. Except for the method that requires filing the capstan, you can experiment with a method and, if you are unsuccessful, put everything back exactly as it was.

If you do attempt to change the speed of a cassette machine, choose an old/inexpensive one on which to experiment. Study your cassette recorder/player to see which methods are possible, and which of them is most practical. Don't overlook the possibility of using a combination of methods to cause a greater change than you could get with just one. Watch out for the power available versus the power required from the motor as the speed is changed. Also, when the speed is changed significantly, it may be desirable or necessary to change the frequency compensation in the record/playback circuit(s).

The success of your efforts to slow the tape speed will depend upon two factors. One, of course, is the care with which you work. The other is the minimum quality of sound reproduction acceptable in your particular application. The less stringent your requirements, the more likely you are to be satisfied with the results. Good luck!

Reminder

Your questions are welcomed, of course. We'll try to answer those of greatest general interest to all readers. Don't forget that we'll be glad, also, to get word of any unusual circuits and applications that you work out.

R-E

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR MUSICIANS

27 ALL NEW PROJECTS
\$14.95

Even if you don't know an ohm from a volt, Craig Anderton's newly revised and expanded book shows you how to build 27 accessories that enhance your sound and broaden your musical horizons.

If you're an old hand at musical electronics, you'll really appreciate that all of these processors, from Tube Sound Fuzz to Phase Shifter are compatible and work together without creating noise, signal loss, bandwidth compression or any of the other problems common to interconnecting effects from different manufacturers. There's even a complete chapter on how to modify and combine effects to produce your own custom pedal board.

Low cost project kits available from PAIA help make even your first exposure to electronics a pleasant, hassle-free experience and thanks to the sound sheet demo record bound into the book you know just how the completed device will sound before you even start.

CHARGE TO VISA OR MC TOLL-FREE
1-800-654-8657 9AM to 5PM CST MON-FRI

DIRECT INQUIRIES TO:

PAIA Electronics, Inc.

1020 W. Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73116 (405) 843-9626

RUSH MY COPY OF "ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR MUSICIANS", \$14.95 plus \$1 postage enclosed.

SEND FREE CATALOG OF OTHER PAIA PRODUCTS.

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

PAIA Electronics, Inc.

Dept. 5R, 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73116

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

on how far you go and the motor in your particular machine, you could reach the point that the motor would not be able to pull the tape at all!

It is very difficult, if not impossible, to back out after going too far. That is an additional reason for not attempting to modify an expensive machine—at least, not until you have some experience.

Pulley-driven machines

The mechanical method of modifying a pulley-driven-capstan machine is not fraught with quite as many pitfalls as is modifying direct-drive machines. Nevertheless, considerable care must be taken. In this case, your task is to change the size of one or more of the belt-driven pulleys. The general rules for this method are:

1—Tape speed changes directly with the size of the *driving* pulley. In other words, decrease the diameter of the pulley on the motor shaft and you decrease the speed of the tape, and vice versa.

2—Tape speed changes inversely with the size of the *driven* pulley. In other words, increase the diameter of the pulley on the capstan and you decrease the speed of the tape, and vice versa.

So, all you have to do is locate and fit a pulley of the correct size on the shaft and then install a belt of the right length. It isn't easy, but it can be done on some machines without tearing them up. (You can even change both pulleys.)

~~Slashes~~ Fordham Lowers Prices on **BK PRECISION** Test Equipment

Now Fordham is passing on to customers the hugest savings possible on test instruments. To help celebrate the opening of our new 40,000 square foot facility on Long Island, we've purchased an extra large inventory of B&K Precision products.

We're offering the quality of name brand products and the benefits of our volume purchasing power. While supplies last we guarantee these unbelievably low prices.

3 1/2 Digit LCD Autoranging DMM

Model 2845
Reg. \$175.00 **Now \$79⁹⁵ each**

BK PRECISION

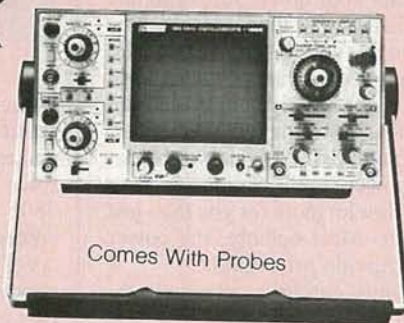
- Fully automatic, auto-ranges on all functions.
- Range lock holds any range.
- 0.1% accuracy.
- Fast reading.
- 0.5" LCD display.
- Autozeroing.
- Autopolarity on all ranges.
- Audible continuity indicator.
- Varistor and fuse overload protection.
- RF shielded.
- Meets UL 1244 safety standards.



8-Trace, 4 Channel 100 MHz Dual Time Base Scope

Model 1500
Reg. \$2575.00 **Now \$1489⁰⁰ each**

BK



Comes With Probes

- 100 MHz response, 3.5nS rise time • 2nS/div. sweep rate with 10X magnifier • Trigger views or four separate inputs • Dual time base • 1M ohm inputs or 50 ohm inputs • 1mV/div sensitivity to 100 mHz • CH 1 frequency counter output • Delayed sweep, 20 nS to 0.5 seconds • Alternate timebase
- Switching power supply • Selectable chop frequencies • Voltage and current probe calibrators.

Low Distortion Function Generator

Model 3010
Reg. \$220.00

Now \$187⁵⁰ each



- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms • Variable amplitude and fixed TTL squarewave outputs • 0.1 Hz to 1 mHz in six ranges • Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz • Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests.

Dynapeak Transistor Tester

Model 520B
Reg. \$239.00

Now \$199⁷⁵ each



- Fast testing • Hi/Lo drive • Works in-circuit when others won't • Identifies leads of bipolars and FET's • Random lead connection • Audible test OK 'beep'
- Automatic NPN/PNP and Si/Ge identification.

CRT Restorer/Analyzer

Model 467
Reg. \$495.00

Now \$420⁷⁵ each



- Restores color and b/w picture tubes like new! Uses the most powerful restoration method known with minimal danger to the CRT • Exclusive multiplex test technique tests all three guns of color CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions, even CRT's with common G1 and G2, with real dynamic tests • Instant, automatic tracking.

FOR ORDERING OR PRICING ON OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT

**Call Toll Free
(800) 645-9518**

N.Y.S. (800)832-1446

FORDHAM

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



■ Master Charge ■ VISA ■ COD
■ Money Order ■ Check
\$50.00 minimum order
COD's extra (required 25% deposit)

N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax.	ADD FOR SHIPPING AND INSURANCE
	\$250.00 \$4.50
	\$251.00 to 500.00 8.50
	\$501.00 to 750.00 8.50
	\$751.00 to 1000.00 12.50
	over 1000.00 15.00

THE DRAWING BOARD

Voltage regulators and power supplies

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

ONE THING THAT EVERY ELECTRONICS hobbyist who builds or designs his own equipment will eventually have to contend with is a power supply—it doesn't matter whether you're working on a space shuttle or on an electric toothbrush. It's obvious that there are tremendous differences between the power requirements of a rocket ship and those of a toothbrush, but the point is that if you're designing your own equipment, you're going to have to spend some time thinking about what you want your power supply to do.

It's true that most of the things we'll be discussing in this column can be powered by nothing more complicated than a fresh battery and a pair of alligator clips. From the point of view of elegance however, that approach leaves something to be desired. The power supply you use in your designs can do a lot more for you than just supply power. Most notably, the power supply can provide *protection*.

Even the most carefully designed project in the world can blow up the first time power is applied. But a well-designed power supply can go a long way toward saving you from having to repeat the work you've done in the event of a mishap. It can guard against short circuits; it can limit the current and/or voltage; it can offer protection from transient spikes, and so on. In short, it can be an extremely valuable friend when your project is still in the development stage. Let's look at some of the many possibilities.

Series regulators

There are many different approaches to power-supply design, but this time we're going to see what we can do with the simple series regulators that we're all familiar with. Those are three-terminal devices that are set up internally to provide a fixed output-voltage of a particular polarity.

The 78xx series of positive regulators (and the 79xx series of negative regulators) are usually used by themselves to provide basic voltage regulation in small electronic systems. Like most things though, those IC's can be made to provide as many exotic features as we want, including the ability to handle much more current than their basic rated capacities would seem to indicate.

Just about everyone is familiar with the circuit shown in Fig. 1, a basic five-volt regulator. Capacitor C1 is the huge filter

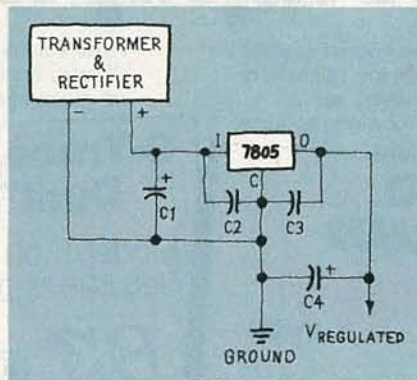


FIG. 1

capacitor that sits across the output of the rectifier. It's used to smooth out the spikes (ripple) on the line and to "brute-force" regulate the voltage going into the 7805. Even though the regulator was designed to reject noise, (referred to in the specs as "ripple rejection"), it can only cope with noise that is a certain proportion of the input voltage. Put simply, the bigger the input-voltage fluctuations, the more noise at the output.

Capacitors C2 and C3 are also filter capacitors. They are generally less than one μF and provide the regulator with local help in dealing with transients. If the regulator is physically far away from the large filter capacitor (C1), a voltage, however small, can develop on the line connecting the rectifier and the IC. The job of C2, therefore, is to make sure that those small voltage transients are eliminated before they reach the regulator. That's why C2 is always located as close to the regulator as possible—in some systems it will be soldered right to the regulator pins. Capacitor C3 does the same job at the output of the device.

Capacitor C4 can be called the "surge capacitor" because its job is to take care of the sudden surges that show up on the system +V line during power-up or power-down. The size of those surges, and consequently the size of C4, depends on the current drawn by the system. Typically though, the value of C4 is somewhere between 10 and 100 μF .

The 78xx family of regulators (and most other series regulators) is designed to be as foolproof as possible. The regulators monitor their internal temperature; and if they get too hot, they turn off. Short circuits will also cause the IC's to shut down. The trip point isn't a definite figure

because it depends on the input/output voltage difference and the temperature. In general, a 78xx-series regulator that is well heat-sinked will be able to handle about an amp—but that's really the upper limit.

Now that we understand the circuit in Fig. 1, let's see what's wrong with it. As a side note here, one rule of design is *always* to design with worst-case operation in mind. Remember Murphy's Law and don't forget that one of the drawbacks to original design-work is that the responsibility for backing the warranty is yours.

Problems

Someone once said that there's no such thing as a free lunch, and that applies here. We're using capacitors to help the regulator minimize noise and transients, but capacitors cause another problem. A rapid reduction in either the input or output voltage will cause the capacitors to discharge. How much discharge current is generated depends on a lot of variables—the values of the capacitors, the rate of voltage reduction, and so on. Most regulators are built to withstand a certain amount of discharge current, but the unpredictability of the amount of that current makes for a real problem. In order to put things in perspective, consider that a 10 μF capacitor can develop 20-amp spikes when it's shorted.

If you're designing a power supply only for low-current systems, that doesn't present much of a problem. But if you're going to need a healthy amount of current, something has to be done to protect the regulator against accidental capacitor-discharge.

It will help to think of the regulator as a bunch of control circuits with a beefy pass-transistor at the output. In Fig. 2 we show only C1 and C4; since C2 and C3 are relatively small, we don't have to pay as much attention to them.

In the case of an input short, we have a big problem with C4. When the input short occurs, C1 will discharge through it and the input voltage to the collector of internal pass-transistor Q1 will rapidly fall to zero. That means the output voltage will be greater than the input voltage. Since C4 will have stored a nice, healthy charge, it will start to discharge. Some of the discharge current will go through R_{sc} —the equivalent resistance of the regulator's protection circuitry. If the current

VIDEO EQUIPMENT QUALITY • LOW PRICES OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY

from **FORDHAM** of course.

**BUY
OF THE
MONTH**



MODEL V-1880

BP STABILIZER/IMAGE ENHANCER/RF CONVERTER/ VIDEO FADER/2-WAY DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER

OUR PRICE **\$135.00** each

Most versatile video processor. Contains five units in one: stabilizer (video guard remover); image enhancer; video to RF converter; video fader; and dual output distribution amplifier.

Stabilizer Will correct entire range of copy guard distortion such as jitter, vertical roll or black bar travelling through picture.

Enhancer Lets you attain best picture for your own preference.

RF Converter Allows your TV set to receive video and audio signals from your image enhancer, guard stabilizer, video camera, computer, VCR, etc. The direct video signal from any video component can be fed into the V-1880 and converted to a usable RF signal that can go to your TV antenna terminals.

Video Fader Used to produce professional fade ins and fade outs.

BP VIDEO GUARD STABILIZER MODEL V-1875



OUR PRICE **\$45.00** each

Has self contained A&B and bypass switch. Many movies, concerts and special programs for sale or rental are copy guarded. This removes copy guard and allows you to make copies. Many TV sets will not play prerecorded tapes because copy guard causes picture to roll and jitter, turn to snow or disappear. Video Guard Stabilizer removes copy guard from signal.

BP VIDEO GUARD STABILIZER/ RF CONVERTER MODEL V-1877



OUR PRICE **\$69.95** each

Same as above but with a built-in RF Converter that gives the model V-1877 an RF output which can be fed directly to the antenna terminals of a TV set. This enables you to remove the copy guard from a pre-recorded tape and view it on a TV using only a VCR.

Use as an RF Converter only. Used in conjunction with your TV, you can feed direct audio and video signals from any video device such as video camera, computer, portable VCR, etc.

BP VIDEO COMMAND CENTER MODEL V-4803

OUR PRICE **\$59.95** each

A switcher that can accept 6 inputs and direct them to 3 outputs. Utilizes switch similar to one used on home VCR's. You avoid signal loss incurred by using splitters.



JERROLD 60 CHANNEL CORDLESS TV CONVERTER MODEL DRX-3-105

CALL FOR PRICES



- Receive up to 60 TV channels
- Remote TV Control
- Attach to any age or model TV in minutes.
- No tools required.
- On/Off button.
- Channel selection.
- Channel Stepping.
- Fine Tuning.

JERROLD JRX TV REMOTE CONVERTER MODEL JRX-3C105 (SWITCH)

OUR PRICE **\$79.95** each

Consists of two units - a receiver and transmitter. 20 ft. connecting cord is detachable at one end to help you position the unit. May be attached to any age or model TV in minutes. No tools required.

- Receive up to 36 channels.
- Remote TV control.



BP VIDEO CONTROL CENTER MODEL V-4802

OUR PRICE **\$19.95** each

Provides remote control access of all Video, TV or Cable inputs to TV or Big Screen TV from one location by flipping switch.

- One output, your TV set or Big Screen TV
- Four inputs
- Completely passive, i.e. no AC power required to operate
- Auxiliary input and output provides added flexibility.



BP UHF CONVERTER FOR TV AND VTR MODEL V-5736

OUR PRICE **\$24.95** each
5 FOR **\$100.00**

Use your VCR to its maximum capability. Record VHF, UHF, Cable or Pay TV while watching any other mode.

- FEATURES**
- 36 channels
 - Allows complete programming of VTR
 - Super color quality
 - Watch or record any combination of selectable channels.
 - Receives midband, superband/Pay and all VHF channels on UHF.
 - For Beta/VHS type recorders or TV set
 - Record and use TV's remote control.



BP IMAGE ENHANCER MODEL V-1860

Dramatically improves performance of video cameras and VCR's, (off-the-air or second generation recordings), by compensating for deterioration of detail and sharpness. Includes video distribution amplifier with two video outputs, allowing you to make two copies at once without loss in signal level.



OUR PRICE **\$59.95** each

BP RF CONVERTER/MODULATOR MODEL V-1885

OUR PRICE **\$39.95** each

Allows your TV to receive video and audio signals from image enhancer, guard stabilizer, video camera, computer, VCR, etc. The outputs of many video components cannot be directly hooked up to the VHF antenna terminals on your TV set. This problem is solved by using the Model V-1885 RF Converter. Converts video signal from any video component to adjustable RF signal at antenna terminals. Allows your VCR output to feed two TV sets at the same time, with virtually no signal loss.



FORDHAM

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N. Y. 11788

- Master Charge
- VISA
- COD
- Money Order
- Check

N. Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax.

ADD FOR SHIPPING AND INSURANCE:

\$250.00	.....	\$4.50
\$251.00 to 500.00	.....	6.50
501.00 to 750.00	.....	8.50
751.00 to 1000.00	.....	12.50
over 1000.00	.....	15.00

COD's extra (required 25% deposit)

TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518

in N. Y. State call 800-832-1446

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1983

91

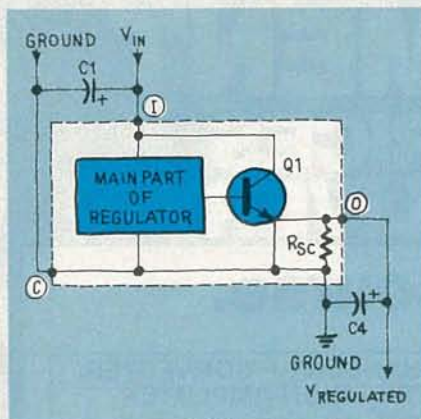


FIG. 2

is substantial enough. R_{sc} isn't going to pass it fast enough and the emitter-base junction of Q1 is going to be reverse biased. If the current is great enough, Q1 is going to break down and the regulator will be—to use a technical term—zapped.

Fortunately, an output short isn't anywhere near as serious. In that case, C4 will discharge across the output short and the input voltage will be greater than the output voltage. Luckily, the regulator was designed to deal with that. It will start to pass more and more current until its thermal-overload point is reached and it shuts down. Remember, the regulator was designed to source current, not sink

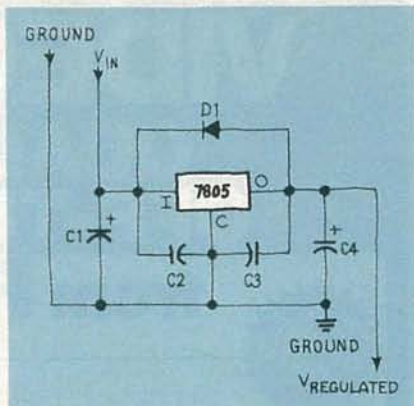


FIG. 3

it. That's why an input short is so much more potentially dangerous than an output short.

In order to protect against input shorts, we have to find a way to provide an escape path for the discharge current of C4. We'll add a diode as shown in Fig. 3.

Adding protective diode D1 gives us a really slick solution to the problem. If the input shorts out now, the discharge current from C4 will forward bias the diode and all the "bad" current will be shunted to ground through the input short. You may wonder why the diode doesn't bleed off some of the "good" current when the regulator is operating normally. But we're out of space, so you'll have to wait until next month for the answer. **R-E**

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES FREE!

Our gift to you for trying Lcom inc products is a full cash allowance toward your second order. Once convinced that our switchers are the best and you're ready to re-order, include your original invoice and we'll deduct the face value (less handling) providing your order totals 4X the original invoice cost. This calculates to 25% below our quantity pricing! Offer ends 7/1/83

L-com inc. is determined to become a leader in the switching power supply field. We offer advanced circuitry, quality, variety and the best price/performance ratio in the industry. This ad shows only part of our line which includes 18 to 150 watt switchers, all with "off the shelf" delivery. We also custom build switching power supplies to your exact specifications.

The benefits our products offer:

- Most popular voltage/current outputs.
- Short circuit/overload protection.
- Built-in EMI (RFI) line filter.
- Screw terminal strips.
- Soft start feature protects the critical semis.
- Parallel operation acceptable for higher current.
- LED "On" indicator and Volt-Adj. on panel.
- U.L. recognized components.
- 48 hr. burn-in assures predictable, trouble-free service.
- Anodized metal case.

Input: 90-132VAC or DC, 47-440Hz. (A, B & D Series).
90-132, 180-265VAC Selectable (C Series only).

Line Protection: Each line internally fused.

Line Regulation: $\pm 0.1\%$ max. for $\pm 10\%$ change.

Load Regulation: $\pm 0.2\%$ max. 50/100% Rated Load.

Ripple & Noise: Typical 1% p-p max., all outputs.

Drift: Less than 3% after 10 minute warm up (A & C Series).
Less than 1% after 10 minute warm up (B & D Series).

Converter Frequency:

RCC System, 30kHz (A & C Series).
FCC System, 50kHz (B & D Series).

Efficiency: 65% - 75% Typical.

Temperature Range:

Operating: -10°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Storage: -25°C to $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Over Current Protection: All outputs short circuit protected by current foldback with automatic recovery after fault removal.

Over Voltage Protection: All outputs limited to 130% of rated voltage in event of internal failure. (A Series, not provided).

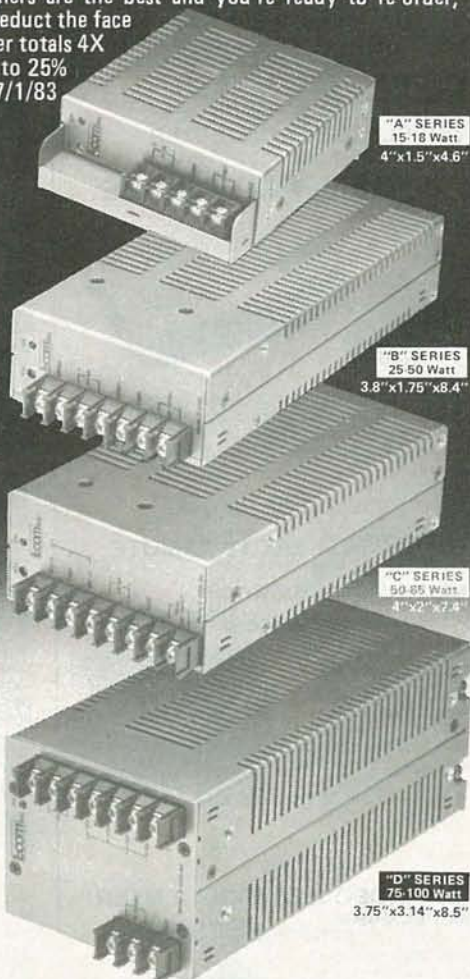
Recovery Time: Less than 300 μs to within 0.5% final value (tvp).

M.T.B.F.: Excess of 35,000 hours.

Metal Enclosure: Anodized matte tan.

Hold-up Time: 35ms (max) after loss of normal AC power.

CALL TODAY (617) 682-6936.



"A" SERIES
15-18 Watt
4"x1.5"x4.6"

"B" SERIES
25-50 Watt
3.8"x1.75"x8.4"

"C" SERIES
50-85 Watt
4"x2"x7.4"

"D" SERIES
75-100 Watt
3.75"x3.14"x8.5"

Model	Output 1	Output 2	Output 3	Output 4	One-9	10-49	50-99
A-0503	5V-3A				59.95	49.16	41.97
A-121R3	12V-1.2A				59.95	49.16	41.97
A-1501	15V-1A				59.95	49.16	41.97
A-24R7	24V-0.7A				59.95	49.16	41.97
B-0505	5V-5A				89.95	73.76	62.97
B-0510	5V-10A				119.95	98.36	83.97
B-1204	12V-4A				119.95	98.36	83.97
B-1503	15V-3A				119.95	98.36	83.97
C-0505-2	+5V-6A	-5V-6A			139.95	114.76	97.97
C-122R5-2	+12V-2.5A	-12V-2.5A			139.95	114.76	97.97
C-1502-2	+15V-2A	-15V-2A			139.95	114.76	97.97
C-0505-3A	5V-6A	+12V-1A	-12V-1A		129.95	106.56	90.97
C-0505-3B	5V-6A	+15V-1A	-15V-1A		139.95	114.76	97.97
C-0505-3C	5V-5A	+12V-1.5A	-12V-1.5A		139.95	114.76	97.97
C-0504-3D	5V-4A	+15V-1.5A	-15V-1.5A		149.95	122.97	104.97
D-0520	5V-20A				189.95	155.76	132.97
D-1208	12V-8A				189.95	155.76	132.97
D-1508R5	15V-8.5A				189.95	155.76	132.97
D-2404	24V-4A				189.95	155.76	132.97
D-0510-A4	5V-10A	-5V-1A	+12V-1.5A	-12V-1.5A	199.95	163.96	139.97
D-0510-B4	5V-10A	-5V-1A	+15V-1.5A	-15V-1.5A	199.95	163.96	139.97
D-0508-C4	5V-8A	+12V-1A	-12V-1A	+24V-1.5A	199.95	163.96	139.97
D-0508-D4	5V-8A	+15V-1A	-15V-1A	+24V-1.5A	199.95	163.96	139.97
D-0510-E4	5V-10A	+12V-1.8A	-12V-1A	+5V-1A	199.95	163.96	139.97

Lcom inc

1545 OSGOOD ST., UNIT 11A, NO. ANDOVER, MA 01845

TECHNICIANS,
Get serious about
your profession;



Now you can order the "Study Guide for the Associate-Level CET Test" from the International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians. It includes material covering the most often missed questions on the Associate CET Exam. 8 1/2" x 11", paperback, 80 pages.

GET CERTIFIED!

Send check to IS CET, 2708 W. Berry St., Ft. Worth, TX 76109.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

_____ copies @ \$5.00 ea.
Send material about IS CET and becoming certified.

THE REPLACEMENT LINE THAT'S TURNING THE PARTS INDUSTRY UPSIDE DOWN.



When TCG first set out to make a complete line of replacement semiconductors of outstanding quality and value, the big guys tended to look down at us. Now, four successful years later, they're suddenly seeing us from a whole different perspective. In fact TCG now offers more replacement numbers than either G.E. or RCA.

We've grown so fast because we give you more of what you were buying the other manufacturer's parts for. We test our parts extensively on state-of-the-art equipment during every phase of production. That means you get top quality, backed by our full, two-year replacement warranty. And while we already offer one of the industry's most extensive parts lines, we're continuing to add more each year. That's why technicians in the know are turning to TCG's Replacement Master Guide, cross referencing over 210,000 different parts numbers.

Our special, computer-controlled inventory system means that when you decide to replace or design with TCG, you'll always find the part you need on your distributor's shelf. So, look for TCG replacement parts in either polybags or carton packs with device type, rating limits, package diagrams and competitive replacements right on the package.

While it's been a tough year for almost everyone else, thanks to all of you smart technicians it's been the best year ever for TCG.



G.E. is a registered trademark of the General Electric Company.

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN COMPONENTS GROUP
44 FARRAND STREET
BLOOMFIELD, NJ 07003

**FIND TCG REPLACEMENT PARTS AND THE TCG REPLACEMENT MASTER GUIDE
AT YOUR NEARBY DISTRIBUTOR.**

SERVICE CLINIC

An oddball output-stage problem

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

WHAT WOULD YOU DO IN THE FOLLOWING situation? Assume that a set comes to you for repair with a blown fuse and a shorted horizontal-output transistor. That's nothing unusual so far, so you would probably replace the fuse and transistor. Now, would you plug the set in and turn it on to see the results? *No!* If you did, you might find that you then had *two* dead output transistors—one of which belonged to you! For safety, plug the set into a *Variac* (a variable-output transformer), run the line voltage well down, and measure the current through the fuse. *Then*, slowly increase the output voltage of the transformer, watching the ammeter carefully to see that it doesn't go out of bounds. Keep an eye on the DC voltages, too.

There is a new variation of this too-common symptom that's been popping up in my mail quite often lately. In fact, it appeared twice in one batch last week. That variation has the same symptoms to start with, and when you replace the transistor and fuse, you find that there's still too much current being drawn by the new output transistor. Here's the oddball thing: Grounding the base of the output transistor brings the current back down to normal! I'll count to ten while you're thinking of what could be responsible for that. It's a good symptom because it's one that tells us something—it clears the previous stages. It tells us that the output stage is working (because the drive is there), and that it's trying to drive the flyback and all of its loads (the low-voltage DC supplies from the flyback, the yoke, and the tripler—see Fig. 1). Before we go any farther, you *did* check the

regulated DC voltage, didn't you? If not, do so.

What's causing the problem?

Now that the previous stages are clear, we know that we've got an overload problem somewhere in the flyback or its load. If the flyback uses a yoke-return capacitor, that could be shorted. To find the exact cause of the problem, the old process of elimination is best. Check all of the low-voltage diodes, their filter capacitors, etc. for shorts. The best way to check the rest of the loads is by load-shedding—unhook suspected things (the tripler, the yoke, etc.) one at a time and then recheck for excess current.

The yoke can be checked by unhooking it. Many sets have a B+ jumper on the yoke plug and you'll have to jumper that with a clip lead. If your test indicates a short, check the yoke-return capacitor before condemning the yoke. The "4-legged capacitor" (which is used as a collector-shunt capacitor on horizontal-output transistors) can be checked with the ohmmeter or by unhooking it and jumping it to get collector voltage to the output. Those capacitors don't seem to short too often, but sometimes, nevertheless, they do.

Check the flyback circuit. Some of them have a tuning coil in the output. Check that for shorted turns, and check the capacitor across it. One more thing: In most sets, the pincushion-correction circuits are hooked to the flyback/yoke. Those, too, can develop shorts in the transformer or capacitors. You might also have a wiring short or arc-over.

Once again

To sum things up, what you have to do is check everything that could cause the flyback to be overloaded, and thus cause the symptoms you're seeing. It doesn't take as long as you'd think. What you have to do is eliminate everything that could overload a good flyback, and if it all checks out, then you're left with one thing that could be causing the problem—the flyback itself. Because of the high cost and difficulty of replacing flybacks, we'd recommend that all the other tests be made first. Replacing a flyback and finding that you still have the same old symptoms can be a real bummer. Something like that can ruin a technician's day (and a couple of days' profits!). So, make sure that you have eliminated everything that *could* cause an overload on a good flyback before you suspect the flyback itself.

We check things like that because what we're dealing with is an "AC short." Note that there is no short when there's nothing but DC on the flyback (when the base is grounded the DC's still there). But when we start feeding drive pulses into the flyback, we see the short. So, something like a shorted winding in the flyback, or an overload on one of its outputs, is responsible for the short symptoms. We're "pumping into a short" when the flyback is getting normal drive.

The scope can be a lot of help in checking things. You can (should!) check the base drive for correct frequency, peak-to-peak voltage, etc. Judging from the symptoms, something will be there. With the voltage reduced, check each output for pulses. On a working output, you should see the normal pulse as shown on the schematic, but at a reduced level—the pulse level will be in proportion to the line input. If you've reduced the line voltage to one half of normal, the pulse should be only one half of the normal amplitude. Quick checks of the low-voltage supplies can use the same test and ratios. You can even check for pulse input to the tripler; hold the probe near, but *not* touching it, and check for a good high pulse. If you find an output that should have a pulse but has nothing, that could be the shorted winding. Disconnect everything from that terminal and check the resistance at that point. It will be very low, and you may not get a usable reading. Turn the set on with the winding open and check for a

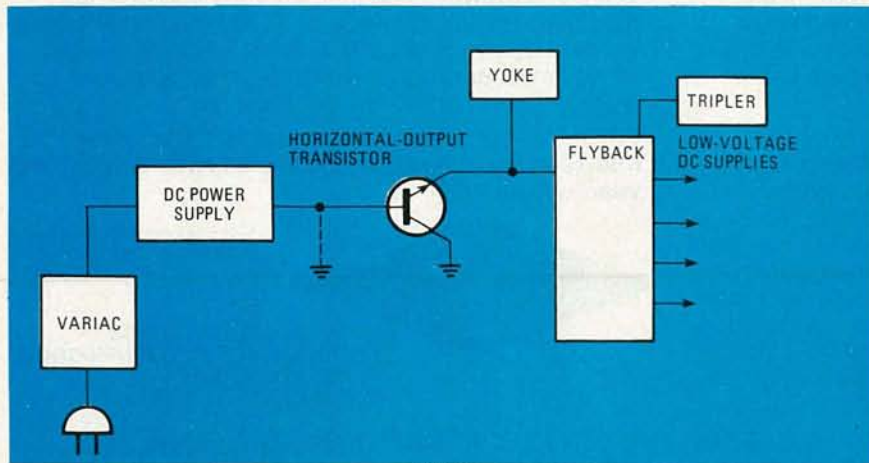


FIG. 1

This talking phone TELLS you in clear English what numbers you're dialing.

We'll Try to Describe Everything This Space-Age Phone Does In One Page of Small Type. It Won't Be Easy.



The Everything Phone is a handsome, contemporary ivory phone with a standard modular plug, ready to go.

It's as though someone said—
"Let's think of *everything* any telephone can do, and combine them into one fantastic instrument."

Someone did say that. This is it.

We call it THE EVERYTHING PHONE because it does everything. It advances the science of phone communications by ten years, even in this age of wild changes and improvements.

For example—

This Phone Actually TALKS To You

The Everything Phone speaks to you in a warm, gentle voice. It never tells you wrong.

Touch the "Voice" switch and when you push a button, the phone tells you the number you've pushed. If you're working in dim light, you won't dial a wrong number, because your friendly phone voice repeats each digit immediately, as you dial it.

A Complete Phone Answering System

If you press the "Prefix" key, the "Clear" key, the Direct Memory Keys, or any of the other special function keys (more about these later), your Phone Voice tells you what you've pushed. If you get tired of company, you can shut off the voice; but it's like having a friend right inside your phone.

This feature takes some explaining.

In the bank of keys to the right of the dial pad are three marked M1, M2, and M3. M1 and M2 will tell a caller, when you're out, either when to call back or another number where you can be reached.

What about M3?

M3 makes any cassette recorder an answering device. Using the connector (supplied), your recorder can take messages up to the total length of any tape cassette. The Everything Phone turns the recorder on and off automatically when a call comes in.

So—you have your voice of 1) a message, in the phone's own voice, to call back at whatever hour you designate; 2) a message that you're out and can be reached at whatever number you designate; 3) an invitation to leave a message after the tone, with a capacity as long as the cassette—an hour or more.

Memory Keys Galore for Automatic Dialing

At the left of the numeric keypad are ten Direct Memory Keys. The key at the upper left is for MCI, Sprint, or other computer-code dialings. It holds the access number and your personal code number.

The other nine let you dial stored numbers, including long distance numbers, by pressing one key. You can inset a tab showing whose number is stored.

But you ain't see nothin' yet!

You actually can store up to 50 numbers of 20 digits each, using a two-number code. Example: if you already have 30 numbers in memory and you want to store 1-305-473-2044, punch in that number, use the "Store" key and "31", and you'll be able to dial that number in the future just by pressing "31".

Quality Speaker-Phone

Of Course The Everything Phone has one-way speaker-phone capability. Of course it's high quality sound.

Just press the "Speaker" button and you have a hands-free phone. A volume control gives you just the right amount of amplification.

Music on Hold; "Mute" Switch

You can put a caller on hold just by pressing the "Hold" key. What a pleasant surprise! Instead of dead sound, the person on hold hears a pleasant melody. (You'll hear it too, so you won't forget he's on hold.)

You have a "Mute" privacy button, and it couldn't be more convenient—it's right in the center of the modern hand-phone. Press that button, and although the other party won't be able to hear you, you'll still be able to hear him or her. Release the button and communications are normal again. (No tell-tale "click" when you press the Mute button.)

Here's a List of Other Built-in Benefits

Your Everything Phone is an electronic butler. It has—

—Automatic redial. Press this key and your phone will redial the last number you called either once (if the phone is off the cradle) or four times (if the phone is in the cradle).

Each key has a separate function. Each one talks to you, if you want it to. What a conversation piece The Everything Phone is!

— Pulse/Tone selector switch. In areas with rotary dialing only, slide the switch to "P". In areas with touch-tone, slide it to "T".

— Ringer off switch. You can turn off the pleasant "chirper" (it isn't a bell) when you don't want to be disturbed. A separate ringer l.e.d. light will alert you, if you're interested.

— Access pause key. For Sprint, MCI, and other code numbers, the Pause button gives you the proper gap between the original dialing and the time the system takes to answer with a tone. The Pause has other uses, too, but we just can't list all of them here.

— Secretarial aids. Open a little door and you have a memo pad to jot notes. For the numbers stored in automatic dialing memory, slide out the Directory Card, concealed under the phone unit.

— Battery backup. Two tiny, easily replaceable batteries keep your memory intact. A power failure, even one that lasts for months, won't wipe out what's stored in the memory.

Anything Else?

Probably. We ourselves haven't figured out all the phone assistance The Everything Phone can give you. But we do know this:

No other phone ever made has all the benefits and comforts this one has for you.

CAN YOU BELIEVE IT?
THE EVERYTHING PHONE
IS YOURS FOR JUST

\$199.95

two for only **\$189.95**
(+ \$4.50 shipping each)

Order your EVERYTHING PHONE
by lifting your old-fashioned phone
and calling toll-free:

1-800-227-1617

Ask for Operator No. 110
in California 1-800-772-3545

Have your VISA or MasterCard handy.
Phones are manned seven days a week,
24 hours a day.

We Absolutely Guarantee!

The Everything Phone is a lot of fun, and it's the darnedest electronic instrument you ever owned. But if at any time during the first full month you own it you decide not to keep it, send it back and we'll refund every cent you paid.

Send check or money order, or charge card information (\$199.95 + \$4.50 shipping—
Total, \$204.45) to New Horizons, or call the toll-free number above.

The Everything Phone
is another electronic marvel from

NEW HORIZONS

Dept. RE-5, 245 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

MODULAR OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

BEATS THE COMPETITION IN PERFORMANCE AND PRICE

- 250 MHz
- Repairable

• Pencil Slim Head • Fits All Scopes • Six Models

One of America's two great probes. Imagine stocking only one probe for engineering, field service, QA and production test scopes. TPI's wide compensation range and 250 MHz bandwidth provide this economy and simplicity.

Available in: X1 attenuation; X10; X10 with automatic scale factoring; X100; X10 (300 MHz); and a switchable X1-X10 universal probe. TPI Modular Probes will accept accessories from major scope manufacturers.

INSTANT REPAIR

Probe tip, head, BNC and cable all screw into place easily and quickly.

\$59⁰⁰
M12X10

TEST PROBES, INC. TPI

Your Probe Specialists

COLINE U.S. SALES & STOCKING SOURCE
P.O. Box 2113, La Jolla, CA 92038 □ (619) 459-4197

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pulse. If it is there, check external components for breakdown under load. The best way to do that is by replacing them.

As I said, we've been getting too many letters about this oddball problem to ignore it: I thought this little run-through might be of some help. I certainly hope it will, and wish you good luck. **R-E**

SERVICE QUESTIONS

HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR PROBLEM

I wrote you about a problem in a Sylvania A-12—the horizontal oscillator wouldn't start. Well, after quite a bit of trouble I finally found the solution. I replaced the FET (part No. 13-28654-5, new part No. 13-43112-1). What they don't tell you is that the pinout of the new part is different from that of the old one, so watch out! I would also suggest that capacitors C410, C414, and C416 be changed.

Thanks to Ray Green of Camden, AR. That's the kind of feedback that can be a lot of help to the rest of us.

HEAT-SHRINK HINT

I have a hint for shrinking heat-sensitive tubing in tight or enclosed places. I wrap a few turns of 1/8-inch copper tubing around the barrel of a pencil-type soldering iron, slip about an inch of Teflon tubing over the top of the copper, and then slip rubber tubing over the Teflon. When you blow into the rubber tubing, your breath is heated as it passes through the hot copper. You can easily direct a stream of hot air into tight places using this method. I used an old iron with a broken tip that was no longer any good for soldering.

That sounds like a very good trick. Thanks to James Bohn of Florissant, MO for that hint.

RETRACE PROBLEM

I've got a terrible retrace problem in a Zenith 14A9C50. Nothing I can find seems to be bad, but the retrace lines are there, and they are bright enough to upset the customer. Help!—S.H., Irmo, SC.

I told him to check this and that, and as a last resort, to check the setting of the CRT screen controls. If they are too high, you'll get retrace lines. That turned out to be his problem. In older sets, those controls should be checked as a matter of course—they are too easy to get at and "twiddle."

INTERMITTENT PICTURE

The picture on this Zenith System 3 went blank intermittently, but the sound was OK, although a bit hashy. Changing channels or turning the set off and on would sometimes bring the picture back.

Radio-Electronics REPRINT BOOKSTORE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Build Your Own Satellite TV Receiver \$7.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-Electronics back issues (1981) \$3.50
(March, December 1981 not available)
Write in issues desired _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-Ball Satellite TV Antenna \$5.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-Electronics back issues (1978-79) \$4.00
(October, November 1978 not available)
Write in issues desired _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Build Your Own Robot \$12.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Projects (Winter 1980) \$4.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV Descrambler (January, February 1981) \$3.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Projects (Spring 1981) \$4.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Video Entertainment (January 1982) \$2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Projects #4 (Summer 1982) \$4.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Your Own Computer (October 1981) \$3.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Projects #5 (Winter 1983) \$3.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-Electronics back issues (1982) \$3.00
(January 1982 not available)
Write in issues desired _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-Electronics Annual 1983 \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-Electronics back issues (1980) \$4.00
(March, May 1980 not available)
Write in issues desired _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> How to Make PC Boards \$2.00 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> All About Kits \$2.00 |

To order any of the items indicated above, check off the ones you want. Complete the order form below, include your payment, check or money order (DO NOT SEND CASH), and mail to Radio-Electronics, Reprint Department, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

If you need a copy of an article that is in an issue we indicate is unavailable you can order it directly from us. We charge 50¢ per page. Indicate the issue (month & year), pages and article desired. Include payment in full, plus shipping and handling charge.

ARTICLE _____
MONTH _____ YEAR _____
PAGES _____
TOTAL PAGES _____ @ 50¢ each TOTAL PRICE _____

MAIL TO: **Radio-Electronics** 5 83
Reprint Department, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003 **All payments must be in U.S. funds**

Total price of order \$ _____
Sales Tax (New York State Residents only) \$ _____
Shipping & Handling (U.S. & Canada only) (Includes FIRST CLASS POSTAGE) \$1.00 per item \$ _____
All other (\$2.00 per item, sea mail) \$ _____
(\$4.00 per item, air mail) \$ _____

Total Enclosed \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

No wonder they call it the SUPERFONE!

At Last—a Cordless Phone with TWICE the Range, Sound Fidelity to Rival Phones with Cords, and a Privacy Code System—All This in a Phone Less Than an Inch Thick!

The Super Fone is less than 1" thick. The base unit has a built-in speaker phone, a fully independent intercom and is 110 volt-220 volt switchable.



Until now, cordless phones have given you wonderful convenience. But they've had two problems:

1. The range is limited to 600 to 700 feet.
2. Some of them sound as though you're talking inside a barrel.

As cordless phones have become enormously popular, another problem has arisen: two people, living near each other, can have the same channel. Not only is there line confusion, but someone else can literally make a long distance call on your phone.

No more. Never again.

Range: 1500 Feet OR MORE!

The SuperFone 650 uses state-of-the-art electronics to bring you the ultimate cordless phone. Sound quality is superb—and it stays superb, 1500 feet or more from the base station. That's more than twice the distance of standard cordless phones.

Only SuperFone 650 has a secret code system to prevent interference and false operation of the phone. You choose from 512 possible "code" combinations. Both the base unit and the phone are locked onto that code, which you can change when you want to.

No other phone can interfere. No other unit can share the signal. No one else can hear or speak on your carrier-wave.

Enormous Range

We say the SuperFone 650 has a range of 1500 feet.

Notice we didn't say "up to" or "as far as" 1500 feet. There's no hedging, because this seems to be the minimum, not the maximum range.

Users report 1800 and 2000 feet. That's nearly half a mile. SuperFone 650 is a radiophone, not a toy, and that's why its signal doesn't break up or start hissing or crackling when you get half a block away.

You can tell when you heft it. It's a Little Giant. You can feel the power inside. What a marvel of electronic engineering it is! And it's tough, too. It fits into your shirt pocket, and you can bounce it around all day without damaging it.

Speakerphone, Intercom — Everything!

SuperFone 650 is The Everything Phone. Anything any phone can do, it can do.

First, the base station is a speaker phone. Touch a button and you can have a hands-free conference conversation in the room in which the base station sits.

Next, it's an intercom. You can page the handset from the base unit and have a private conversation. You have a true wireless intercom, not just a signal.

Third, you have a privacy button. Push that button and you'll still be able to hear anything the other party says, but he or she won't be able to hear you until you take the button off "hold."

Fourth, you have an automatic redial. Touch the key and the SuperFone will redial the last complete number.

What else? A security switch which makes it impossible for anyone to call out on the remote phone, without changing the ability to receive calls. A volume control for the speaker on the base unit. A call button to page the base from the cordless phone. THIS PHONE HAS EVERYTHING!

30-Second Installation

Plug your SuperFone 650 into any wall AC outlet. Push its standard modular terminal into the telephone plug. You're in business.

Every component is heavy-duty, from the built-in condenser microphone (with automatic gain control) to the LED indicator lights. This phone is designed for hard use.

The SuperFone 650 is yours for \$249.95. If you want the SuperAntenna with it, giving you a range of a mile—or even more—you can have both for \$319.95. (Or you can get the SuperAntenna alone for \$79.95.)

We Absolutely Guarantee!

Use the SuperFone 650 (or any electronic instrument you acquire from us) for up to 30 days. If for any reason you decide not to keep it, return it for a 100% refund.

The SuperFone 650 — \$249.95
The SuperAntenna — \$79.95
BOTH Phone and Antenna — \$319.95

SuperRange 3½ mile phone or SuperRange with 8-mile Super-Extender unit - write for information. (This phone for export only).

Adapter for Multi-line telephone — \$39.95

Add \$4.50 per total order for shipping.

For Export Only — THE MOST POWERFUL PHONE OF ALL TIME — 3½ TO 8 MILE RANGE!

The SuperRange phone is so powerful we're authorized to sell it for export only.

This phone operates clearly, up to 3½ miles from the base station. Add the SuperExtender unit and the range goes up to an incredible 8 miles.

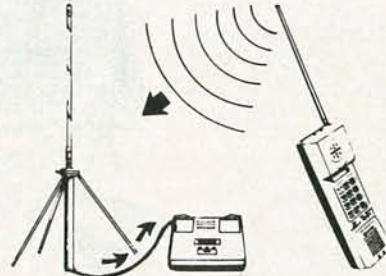
Write for information about this remarkable instrument.

TRIPLE THE RANGE OF ANY CORDLESS PHONE!

The SuperAntenna will give your cordless phone, regardless of make or model, three times the range it has now.

If the range is 700 feet, it'll leap to over 2,000. If it's 1500 feet, it could be as far as one mile!

Easy to install. Only \$79.95 complete. Add \$4.50 for shipping.



For instant service, if you have a VISA or MasterCard, call toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week:

1-800-227-1617

Ask for Operator 110
(in California, call 1-800-772-3545)

The SuperFone 650, SuperAntenna, and SuperRange phone are more electronic marvels from

NEW HORIZONS

Dept. RE-5 / 245 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10016

Also, sometimes it would come back by itself. I suspected the Chroma-Luminance module, but the problem really could be anywhere. You suggested some things to try, including lightly tapping stages.

I found that the picture could always be restored by a tap on the shield over video amplifiers Q1226 and Q1227. Our Zenith distributor supplied a new circuit board without charge (after a letter from Zenith Customer Service, Chicago). The new board is 9-151-03C—the same number as the original, but with a "C" suffix instead of the original "A." The difference is that the shield on this one is soldered instead of pressed on. Also, there's no zero-carrier adjust as there was on the old one. That control might have been the faulty part. I hope this will help others who run into this problem.

It certainly will. Thanks to J.H. Sutton of Conway, AR for the feedback.

COMPUTERS NOW!

I've got a TRS-80 microcomputer with an intermittent video output. The screen goes dark, but the computer still works and the printer output is normal. The computer technician hasn't found the problem yet.—E.L.G., Merritt Island, FL

Whee! Now I'm a computer technician—and I know nothing about them. However, I do know how to find

out why a picture tube goes dark.

Check all of the things around the CRT such as high voltage, all the DC voltages on the base, and the socket contacts. Loss of high voltage will cause your problem, as will incorrect bias and intermittent socket contacts. You may have to monitor some of those voltages to find out which one changes when cutoff occurs—but one of them does! Check and log all DC voltages while the monitor is working, and then recheck them when the fault shows up.

MUSIC-AMP DISTORTION

I asked you about distortion in a Polytone musical amplifier. Your suggestion for checking pin 9 (the feedback pin for distortion correction) of the LM-391 IC was the clue. An open resistor, R20, between pin 9 and the emitter of the 92PU07 transistor was the cause of the distortion. By the way, there's a mistake in the diagram—pin 16 is B+ and pin 11 goes to the junction of R10 and R9. G.F.

TUNER PROBLEM

This GE 25YME had no sound and no video, and the tuning voltage on the control assembly was a constant 30 volts on all channels, instead of the normal 1–25 volts. I replaced the PLL IC as the service manual said, but with no success. I replaced both the tuning-control assembly,

EP93X168, and the wideband amp with an EP93X289 tuning assembly. That fixed it.

Thanks to David E. Law of Astoria, IL for that hint. One of these days we'll get into the problem of those tuners and their repair. More and more of them are showing up.

MORE ODD TUBES

I need a 6DL4 tube, but can't find one anywhere. Do you have ideas?—T.M., Spring, TX

Try Transeletronic, 1365 39th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11218.

(Feedback: Thanks! They said they had 30 of them in stock, and they shipped four of them to me quickly.)

SYNC PROBLEM

I've got a dandy in a Magnavox T8-9 chassis. There are four or five vertical lines in the picture with ringing at the top—they look like upside-down Christmas trees! I'm lost.—D.A., Babbit, MN

The ringing at the top of the picture is due to horizontal instability. I'd say that that could be due to "something" getting into the horizontal sync. That can come from an open filter or bypass capacitor that is letting pulses get into the sync. Use a scope to check the DC supplies to the sync separator and horizontal oscillator. Check the composite sync to see if the

THIS CATALOG IS YOUR KEY TO INCREASED EFFICIENCY AND PRODUCTIVITY. AND BECAUSE IT'S FREE, YOU'VE ALREADY STARTED TO REDUCE COSTS!

This is our current catalog... The Wire Handlers. It's filled with wire handling tools designed and engineered to make your life easier. The tools are unique... unique in design, and unique in the way they perform.

You may know about our Wire Strippers...but we also offer the finest power electric desoldering tools, termination kits, wire and cable cutters, slitters, crimpers, and low cost voltage testers, available. Ask for your copy of The Wire Handlers today! Just send your business card.



PALADIN CORPORATION

Suite 106, 31332 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362
Call (213) 991-4970.

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DESOLDER-IT, CLEAN-IT, COAT-IT, FREEZ-IT...SEND FOR IT!

Our new electronic problem solving catalog and Free Chem-Wik® samplers!



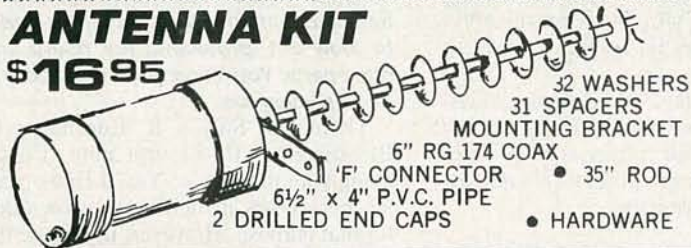
Chemtronics
681 Old Willets Path
Hauppauge, NY 11788
800-645-5244
In NY 516-582-3322
Telex 968567

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2300 MHz VARIABLE DOWNCONVERTER

ANTENNA KIT

\$16.95



POWER SUPPLY KIT

\$16.95



POWER TRANSFORMER
 COURSE TUNE POT.
 FINE TUNE POT.
 3 'F' CONNECTORS
 RESISTORS & CAPS
 LED WITH HOLDER
 TERMINAL STRIP

P.C. BOARD
 RF CHOKE
 KNOB
 WIRE
 2 SWITCHES
 4 DIODES
 LM 317 REG.

WOOD GRAIN CABINET WITH SILK SCREENED front and back \$10.95 Extra
BUILT POWER SUPPLY.....\$34.95

Complete Down Converter System
 INCLUDES ANTENNA KIT
 POWER SUPPLY KIT
 CONVERTER KIT
SPECIAL \$49.95

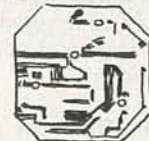
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
 Any Price in Adv.
 10 pcs. 12% off
 25 pcs. 18% off
 50 pcs. 25% off
 100 pcs. 30% off
 1000 pcs. 35% off
 No Mixing for Quantity Discount

PARTS

Converter P.C. Board
 Plated through holes for stability.....\$4.95
 Power Supply
 P.C. Board2.95
 MRF 9012.00
 NEO21354.95
 2835 Diodes95
 .001 Chip
 Caps. 10/3.95
 Choke Set of 4.....1.95
 LM 317 Regulator 1.25
 'F' Connectors
 Chassis50
 Wall Transformer
 12 VAC 700 MA.....4.95
 'U' Bolt95
 BALUN
 75 to 300 ohm.....1.95
 BALUN
 for rabbit ears....2.95
 *RG 59/U COAX
 WITH CONNECTORS
FACTORY MADE
 100 Ft.\$17.50
 50 Ft. 9.50
 25 Ft. 5.75
 3 Ft. 2.50

CONVERTER KIT

\$16.95



P.C. BOARD PRE-DRILLED
 SOLDER PLATED WITH
 PLATED THROUGH HOLES
 FOR A MORE STABLE PICTURE.
 NEW!!
 ... 2137 HOT TRANS...

- 3 MRF 901 TRANSISTOR
- 2 HP 2835 Diodes
- 6 .001 Chip Caps.
- 9 Resistors
- 4 Prewound chokes
- 1 Electrolytic Cap.
- 1 Pre Made Probe

●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●●
*** WIRED P.C. BOARD TESTED, READY TO CONNECT TO CAN WITH PROBE & CABLE CONNECTOR ATTACHED. \$24.95**

We will tune converter board for \$12.50
 trouble shoot
 add7.50
 trouble shoot
 power supply..\$12.50
 plus any parts needed.

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard
 No C.O.D. Orders
To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262
 Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage
6254 La Pas Trail
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEIVER

KITS



Rainbow makes a top-of-the-line Receiver affordable

The Electronic Rainbow Receiver consists of a receiver with an external down-converter that mounts at the antenna, feeds the voltage to the LNA through the coax cable. The 4GHz signal is down converted to 70 MHz and is fed through the RG59/U coax to the receiver.

Rainbow Kits are supplied with simple step by step instructions. All the circuits that you need expensive test equipment to do are pre wired and tested. All printed circuit boards have the outline of each part printed on them.

RECEIVER FEATURES

Built in RF modulator • Detent Tuning-3.7 to 4.2 GHz • Variable Audio-5.5 to 7.5 MHz • Invert Video • Channel Scan • Voltage monitoring • Meter output • Remote Tuning
SPECIFICATIONS:
 Single Conversion Image Rejection Downconverter • Threshold 8 db CNR • IF Bandwidth 24MHz • Output IV Audio and Video • IF Frequency 70MHz • Video Bandwidth 4.5MHz • Size 3 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D x 1 1/4" W

Complete Satellite TV Receiver

KIT #1 — Contains:
 • Mainboard • Tuning Board • Down-converter Board • Modulator Board
 • All parts needed to complete receiver
 • Down Converter built in case.
 • Cabinet, attractive black brushed anodized metal with silk screened front and back for a professional look
 • 70 MHz Filter is pre-wired and tested.
 • Complete instruction Manual.
\$395.00

KIT #2 — Board Kit Contains:

• Main Board • Tuning Board • Down-converter board • Modulator Board
 • Parts List, assembly and alignment manual
 • 4GHz local oscillator and 70MHz filter is pre-wired and tested.
\$129.00

Instruction manual. Contains printed circuit board layouts, parts placement, and alignment instructions.
\$25.00

Ask about guaranteed to play

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard
 No C.O.D. Orders
To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262
 Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage
6254 La Pas Trail
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

problem shows up there.

Check the horizontal oscillator/driver module and especially the sync input to that module. Also, it's possible that some kind of poor contact on the module itself could be causing your problem—a bad ground contact, perhaps.

HINT ON TRIPLER

I asked you a while ago about using an ECG523A tripler in this Curtis-Mathes CMC-51 chassis. You gave me some help. I found out that it could be done by taking the focus dropping-resistor out, and connecting the focus control from the new tripler directly to the focus lead from the CRT socket. I also connected the con-

trol lead from the tripler directly to the focus control on the TV, thus eliminating the drops in the TV by using (presumably) a network inside the tripler. Thanks, it works fine.

I don't think there is a dropping resistor network inside the tripler. If I'm not mistaken, the focus voltage is simply tapped off the tripler at a point where it's just about right for that use.

NOTE ON DERATING-RESISTORS CLINIC

I read your Service Clinic on derating resistors (October 1982) and I agree with you, but a word of caution is in order. In certain circuits, a low-wattage resistor is

used as a protective device—for example, the small emitter-resistors in high-power transistor output stages. Those are meant to blow out, protecting the board and other parts. You'll find fusible resistors in other places, too.

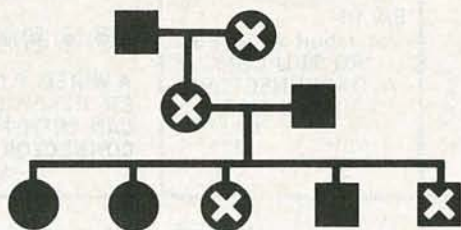
Thanks to Steven R. Eddington of Bloomington, IN for that note. I'll go along with that Steve! You'll find places where resistors are deliberately low-rated for that purpose. However, if you use the one special tool that we should on all cases, those will be fairly obvious. That special tool is your head!

NO RASTER, BUT PLENTY OF HIGH VOLTAGE

In this Zenith 12A12C52, the high voltage is a nice 29 KV. The horizontal oscillator is running and all DC voltages are OK except for the boost, which is at about B+ (450 volts). The focus voltage at the CRT is OK. There's no raster. What's going on here?—R.M.H., Norco, LA

Well, I ran in circles for a while (not an unusual exercise for me) but it finally hit me. Your boost is low. Actually you have no boost at all, just B+. (What threw me here was that that loss of boost usually reduces the high voltage quite a bit.) With no boost, the screen voltages on your CRT are going to be very low, and the picture tube will cut off. Check the damper, boost capacitor (it could be open), etc.

R-E



Huntington's Disease Kills on and on and on and on

H NATIONAL HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE ASSOCIATION
Suite 501, 1441 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018
212-966-4320

79-8

TRY TELLING THESE PEOPLE THAT CANCER IS UNBEATABLE.



Everyone in this picture shares something in common. They've all had cancer, and are leading happy, normal lives.

Through progress in treatment, knowing the risks and early detection, over two million individuals have survived cancer.

But most people don't know that. They still think cancer is unbeatable. A fact which over two million people would like to dispute.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
How you live may save your life.

This space contributed as a public service.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

shortwave listener who may have more than one radio, but is short on antennas. And, there is provision for connecting up to two antennas to the model 959. The antenna you want to use is front-panel switch selectable.

Using the model 959 combination antenna tuner and preamp is easy. The instruction pamphlet is clear and concise, so it should take no more than thirty minutes to have the unit up and working. One thing that we should note is the need of a good earth ground. That will prevent unwanted oscillation when the preamp is in use.

About the only thing missing with this nearly plug-in-and-use-it tuner is a good theory explanation in the instruction manual. Although there is some minimal-level theory included in the introduction, it still isn't enough for the technically inclined hobbyist. A schematic, however, is included.

Overall, the MFJ model 959 Receiver Tuner/Preamp should be a good addition to any shortwave listening hobbyist. Its ease of use and the extra potential it brings to your receiver is worth the asking price of \$89.95.

R-E

SWD-1 VIDEO CONVERTER

FOR CABLE TV



The SWD-1 Video Converter is utilized on cable TV systems to remove the KHz's signal from a distorted video (channel 3 in/out) and also pass thru the normal undistorted/detected audio signal. Rocker switch selects operating mode to remove KHz's distortion from the video or pass all other channels normally. Simple to assemble—less than 30 minutes. Pre-tuned. Input/output Channel 3. Impedance 75 ohms. 117VAC.

SWD-1 Video Converter Kit \$69.95

0-35dB VARIABLE GAIN

RF AMPLIFIER

USES TWO REVOLUTIONARY
NEW HYBRID
BROADBAND AMPLIFIER ICs

Works on all RF Signals from 40-900MHz



EXCELLENT FOR USE WITH:

- All Antenna Systems
- Voice Communications
- MATV Systems
- CCTV Systems
- Video RF Line Amplifiers
- Frequency Counters
- Oscilloscopes
- FM Broadcasts



Now you can use one TV/FM Antenna to cover all close and distant stations without experiencing overloading problems. Ideal for outdoor and indoor use. I/O impedance is 75 ohms. Power Supply is separate coax feed system which allows amplifier to be located anywhere in cable run. Power Supply has knob to control variable gain, LED power on indicator and on/off switch.

ALL-2VG Wired and Tested..... \$49.95

Our New STVA 14.5dB GAIN, 14 ELEMENT CORNER REFLECTOR YAGI ANTENNA

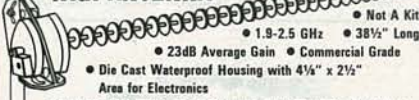


STVA-3 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 60-80..... \$19.95

STVA-4 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 44-52..... \$19.95

RG-59/U 75 ohm Low Loss Coax Cable... \$12/ft. F-59 Coax Connector... \$.39 ea.
MT-1 Special UHF 75-300 ohm Matching Transformer..... \$1.45 ea.

AMATEUR — ETW 32 ELEMENT YAGI ANTENNA



MAE-2 32 Element YAGI Antenna..... \$23.95

Kato Sons' Regulated Variable DC Power Supply

For use with KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter. Completely assembled with Attractive Cabinet, TV/Converter Mode Switch, Frequency Control and LED Indicator.

Model KSPS-1A Assembled Power Supply..... \$23.95

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

ORDER ALL THREE ITEMS
MAE-2, KSDC-KIT and
KSPS-1A for Only..... **\$74.95**
Regular price if ordered separately \$82.85
— CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED —

Switch to Bambi™!

Electronically

Bambi Electronic Video Switch ... makes switching of your VCR/VTR, Pay TV Decoders, Cable TV, Video Discs, Video Games, Closed Circuit TV, Antennae and Microcomputer as easy as pushing buttons.

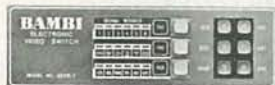
The Bambi Electronic Video Switch is an electronic computerized switching network with memory which can accept up to six different sources of video signals and provide the flexibility of directing the inputs to any or all of the three outputs.

Now you can eliminate ... the drudgery of disconnecting and reconnecting your video equipment each time you use it ... the tangled mess of cables which are impossible to trace out ... not being able to use more than one function at a time.

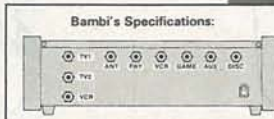
Bambi lets you enjoy using your video equipment the way it should be ... electronically and on line at the push of a button.

Model BEVS-1 Completely Wired and Assembled. Includes comprehensive Instruction/Operation Manual and Decal Set for customizing your Video Switch installation.

\$129.95



Bambi's front panel was designed with the user in mind. Computer styled construction, with soft-touch keyboard (rated for over 10 million operations), arranged in matrix form allows easy input/output selection without referring to charts. Functions selected through the keyboard are immediately displayed on the 18 LED status indicators.



Bambi's Specifications:

- Input/Output Impedance 75 ohm
- Signal Loss 3dB ±1dB
- Noise 4dB ±1dB
- Input Return Loss 12dB min.
- Isolation 65dB min.
- Power Req. 117VAC 60 Hz, 2W
- Dimensions 10 1/4" W x 6 1/4" D x 3 3/4" H
- Weight 4 1/2 lbs

Check the quality of Bambi against that of much higher priced competition. All solid state electronic switching provides low attenuation (3dB), wide frequency response (40-890 MHz), and excellent isolation between signal sources (each I/O section individually shielded for 65dB min. isolation).



FREE
Bambi
Poster
with
any
purchase

NEW VCR Quality



Assembly Time Approximately 5 Minutes.

MODULATOR

Not a Game Type Modulator

The MPS-1 Kit converts Video/Audio signals to a crystal controlled RF output for TV Channels 3 and 4. The MPS-1 Modulator's adjustable inputs are designed to match all TV Cameras and VCRs and features a voltage regulated power supply, power switch and LED indicator. No Tuning Required. Operates on 117VAC. Ideal for use with our new Debbie CCTV-1 and revised Bambi BEVS-1S.

MPS-1 Modulator Kit..... \$39.95

SEE PACKAGE OFFER BELOW FOR ANTENNA, DOWN CONVERTER, POWER SUPPLY, & RF AMP.

Kato Sons' Down Converter Kit ★1.9 - 2.5GHz★

Designed for Simple Simon by former Japanese CQ Amateur Magazine's UHF Editor/Engineer. Unit utilizes new ingenious Printed Circuit Probe for maximum gain. Circuit board fits inside MAE-2 antenna housing. Requires mechanical assembly only. All electronics are pre-soldered and pre-tested. Usable up to approximately 15 miles.

Model KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter Kit..... \$34.95

Kato Sons' RF Amplifier ★22dB Gain★

High quality 2 stage low noise RF Amplifier for 1.9 to 2.5GHz. Unit requires approximately 10 minutes assembly. Fits in same housing with down converter. Covers distances of up to 30 miles.

Model KSRF-2 RF Amplifier..... \$23.95

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

ORDER ALL FOUR ITEMS
MAE-2, KSDC-KIT, KSPS-1A
and KSRF-2 for Only..... **\$94.95**
Regular price if ordered separately \$108.80
— CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED —

BE SECURE WITH BAMBII!

Bambi Now Provides Home/Industrial Security With The New ...
Automatic Sequential Scanning BEVS-1S

That's right! In addition to Bambi's regular features listed above, we have added Autoscanning with a controlled 1-10 second Variable Delay for up to six input security cameras.

The BEVS-1S allows simultaneous recording on a VCR while observing activity on the monitor. Manual lock-on of any one of six inputs can be accomplished at any time. The BEVS-1S coupled with our new Debbie CCTV-1 listed below makes an excellent security system for your Home or Business.

BEVS-1S Sequential Scanning Electronic Video Switch... \$199.95

You Should Have Debbie's™ Quality!

Debbie
CCTV-1
CLOSED
CIRCUIT
TELEVISION
CAMERA



Excellent For Use In Home or Business Security Systems, Monitoring Production Lines, Childrens Play Areas, Etc.

Features:

- 2/3" Electrostatic Focusing Vidicon Tube
- EIA 525 Line, 60 Fields Per Sec. Scanning System
- 600 Line at Center Horizontal Resolution
- 1 Footcandle Minimum Illumination
- 10,000 to 1 Automatic Light Control Range
- 1.0Vpp Composite, Negative Sync, 75 Ohm Video Output
- 40dB Signal to Noise Ratio
- Standard "C" Lens Mount
- 110V ±10%, 50-60Hz, 9 Watts

Debbie CCTV-1 Requires C-Mount Lens..... \$159.95

16mm, F1.6 Hi-Resolution Lens w/Cap..... 19.95

Mounting Bracket Flexible, Locking, 360° Gooseneck for use in ceiling or wall mounting..... 12.95

NOTE: When using the Debbie CCTV-1 with Bambi BEVS-1S, an RF Modulator such as our Model MPS-1 is required.

MODEL IC-1 INFRARED CONVERTER

Adapts to any video camera. Reduces energy costs for night viewing by 60%. Video tape in the dark without being detected. Excellent for • Factory Grounds Security • Home Surveillance. Write for Details.

★ PWD FOR DETAILS SEE OUR PAST ADS

★ SPECIAL \$109.95

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG OF ADDITIONAL CCTV ACCESSORIES

SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS,™ Inc.

3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Dept. R, Las Vegas, NV 89103

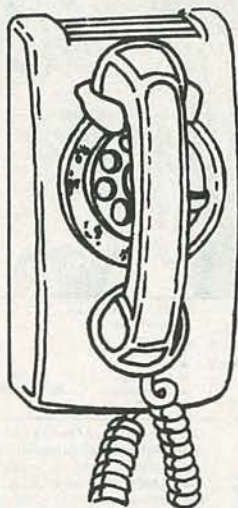
In Nevada Call: 702-871-2892

1-800-782-3716

NEED 6 OR MORE OF AN ITEM? WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Outside Nevada Call:

Available by Mail Order Only. Send Check* or Money Order. Minimum Order: \$16.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling on orders under \$40.00. For orders over \$40.00, add 5%. Minimum Shipping and Handling \$2.00. Cat. \$1.00 — VISA and Mastercard Acceptable — *Check orders will be held 30 days before shipping.



**CALL NOW
AND
RESERVE
YOUR SPACE**

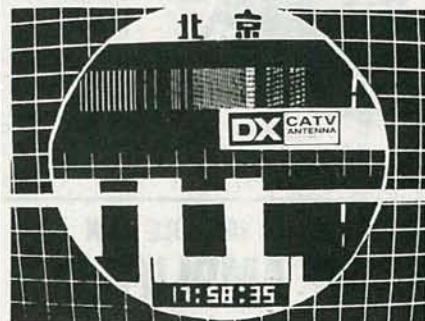
- 6x rate \$550 per each insertion.
- Reaches 220,500 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 212-777-6400 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.



UNGAR'S NEW SOLDERING IRON for technicians and hobbyists features unique, long lasting THERMO-DURIC heater for fast heat-up. The CM25 has an integral nickel-plated cone tip (750°F) for use with both small or large connections. Handle design is roll resistant, slim, cool and comfortable. **\$8.50**. See your Ungar distributor, or write **UNGAR, Division of Eldon Ind., Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220**.

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

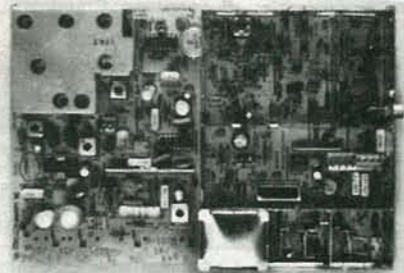


HI TECH CASSETTES. Now on 2 hour color video tapes "Learn how to improve your tv picture plus receive weak UHF-VHF station snow free. Detailed step by step instructions in the art of distance tv signal reception.—**\$29.95**. Satellite TV—**\$29.95**. Audio cassette version **\$14.95** each. Beta or VHS, Visa-Mastercard, Dealers Welcome. **DX TELE LABS, 3822 N. Paradise Rd., Flagstaff, Az. 86001, 602-774-4735**.

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL CYCLOPEDIA. Originally printed in 1918, this 176-page reprint of the complete catalog gives you an accurate look at the state of electronics in 1918. Contains everything from a Zinc Spark Gap to a 1000-Mile Receiving Outfit. You can get your own copy of this modern antique, profusely illustrated, for only **\$4.95** plus \$1.00 P&H. Order yours from **R-E BOOKSTORE, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue, South, New York, NY 10003**.



TELEVISION MODULE includes VHF, UHF, and CABLE-TV TUNERS, IF AMPLIFIER, VIDEO DETECTOR, SOUND DETECTOR and AMPLIFIER, and SYNC PROCESSOR: **\$85.00**. TELEVISION SIGNAL PROCESSING MANUAL explores standard and non-standard television: **\$15.95**. Add 5% handling and shipping. Catalog \$2.00. Visa and MC accepted. ORDER DESK (415) 439-7470. **ABEX, P.O. BOX 26601-RZ, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94126**.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE MEAN LITTLE KIT New compact kit of electronic tools. Includes 7 screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, alignment tool, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2-flexible files, burnisher, soldering iron, solder aid, solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case. Send check or charge BankAmericard, Mastercard, or American Express. The **JTK-6** sells for **\$95.00**—**JENSEN TOOLS INC., 7815 S. 46th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85040, (602) 968-6231**.

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



APPLIANCE REPAIR HANDBOOKS—13 volumes by service experts; easy-to-understand diagrams, illustrations. For major appliances (air conditioners, refrigerators, washers, dryers, microwaves, etc.), elec. housewares, personal-care appliances. Basics of solid state, setting up shop, test instruments. **\$3.65 to \$4.90** each. Free brochure. **APPLIANCE SERVICE, PO Box 789, Lombard, IL 60148. 1-(312) 932-9550**.

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics mini-ADS



TELTONE DTMF RECEIVERS TURN PHONES INTO CONTROL DEVICES and let you turn the phone system into a control network. They outperform other receivers in noisy environments and operate over a wide dynamic range. Three DTMF kits are available: TRK-956 @ \$22.75 decodes DTMF. The TRK-947 @ \$53.00 has built-in dial-tone and noise filtering. For both rotary and DTMF, order the TRK-927 @ \$75.00. Kits include a 3.58 MHz crystal and a DIP socket. **To order call: (800) 227-3800 ext 1130 (In CA, (800) 792-0990 ext 1130).**

CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



POWER LINE PROBLEMS? SPIKE-SPIKER THE SOLUTION! Clean up equipment damaging voltage spikes and conducted RF noise. Surge protection & RFI hash filtering. All units 120V, 15A. Deluxe Console 8 outlets \$79.95, Quad Plug-In 4 outlets \$59.95, Mini Plug-In 2 outlets \$44.95. VISA, MC, or check we pay UPS. COD's add \$3.00 plus UPS. Pa. residents add 6% sales tax. **KALGLO, 6584 Ruch Road, Dept. RE, Bethlehem, PA 18017 (215) 837-0700, (800) 523-9685. TWX 510-651-2101.**

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SOLDERING STATION FOR LESS Front display of tip temperature, adjustable temperature 200°F to 900°F. UL listed, low current leakage, high insulation. Complete as shown. 7 tips available, also takes standard tips. **ORDER MODEL 81-XY 168. \$79.95 plus shipping.** To order call toll free: (800) 423-5336. In California (800) 382-3663. Or send \$79.95 (California residents add sales tax) plus \$5.00, shipping to **ORA ELECTRONICS DEPT. RE, 18215 Parthenia St., Northridge, CA 91325 (213) 701-5848.**

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

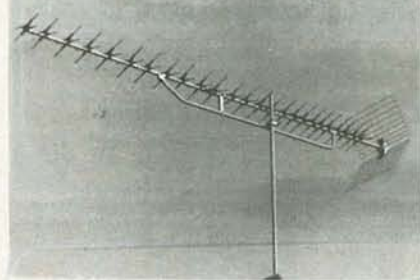


COVER STORY AUDIO KITS from *Radio Electronics* 5-6/78, 2/80 and 3-4/81. Our \$89 Graphic Equalizer (.02% THD, 12 bands, 92dB S/N), \$40 PLM-1, and \$120 ASRU (Noise Filter/Expander increases dynamic range by 18dB) are attractive, excellent performers. Free shipping with prepaid orders. **Free catalog with lots more. SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS, 856J Lynn Rose Ct., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.**

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

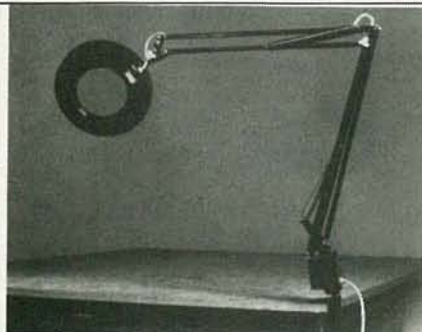


MODERN ELECTRICS. Miniature souvenir of the first publication ever produced by Gernsback Publications. This issue appeared in April 1908—just 75 years ago. You can own your own reprint of this unique first edition for just \$2.50 plus 75¢ P&H. It's available from **R-E BOOKSTORE, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003**



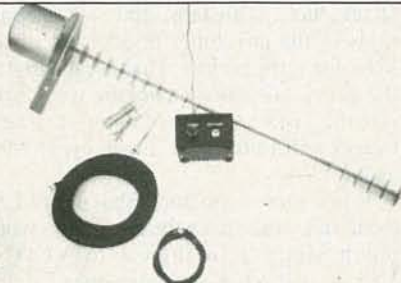
ULTIMATE UHF FRINGE AREA RECEPTION. The system includes a 114 element antenna, 39db LNA (booster), a match maker+ signal extractor for \$199.95. Complete documentation and return policy if not satisfied. Also 2 hour VIDEO TAPES on how to receive snow-free UHF-VHF pictures—\$29.95. VHS or Beta. Visa/Mastercard, Dealers welcome. Specify channels. **DX TELE LABS, 3822 N. Paradise Rd., Flagstaff, AZ, 86001, 602-774-4735.**

CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



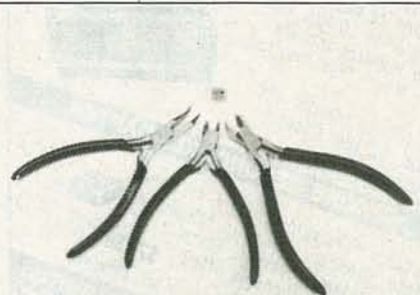
MAGNIFIER LAMP FOR LESS All metal construction, UL approved 5", 3x magnifier, 22 watt fluorescent circline lamp. 45" arm reach, heavy duty clamp mount. **Only \$59.95 plus shipping.** (California residents add sales tax.) To order call (800) 423-5336. In California, (800) 382-3663 or send \$59.95 plus \$5.00 shipping to **ORA ELECTRONICS, 18215 Parthenia St., Northridge, CA 91325 (213) 701-5848.**

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



\$99.50 PRICE BREAKTHROUGH. Amateur hi-gain commercial grade microwave TV system converts 2.1 - 2.6 GHz signal for your home T.V. Assembled and tested. Minimal wind loading. (A problem with dish type.) Complete with antenna base, 26 element director rod, power supply, 40' & 3' co-ax cables and hardware. **ONLY \$99.50 F.O.B. OEM DISTRIBUTING CO., 9748 Jamach Blvd., Spring Valley, CA 92077. Dealers phone (619) 698-OEMD for quantity prices.**

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



QUALITY TOOLS AT HALF PRICE! Sunnex manufactures a wide range of high precision, box joint cutters and pliers for the electronics industry. Sunnex only sells direct and can offer you quality tools at the most competitive prices. **A HALF PRICE INTRODUCTORY OFFER** will be enclosed with the catalog **SUNNEX INC., 87 Crescent Rd., Needham, MA 02194. Phone 1-800-225-8480 (in MA 617-444-4730).**

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SAVE!

MONEY • TIME • FREIGHT

- ♪ QUALITY STEREO EQUIPMENT AT LOWEST PRICES.
- ♪ YOUR REQUEST FOR QUOTATION RETURNED SAME DAY.
- ♪ FACTORY SEALED CARTONS—GUARANTEED AND INSURED.
- ♪ SAVE ON NAME BRANDS LIKE:

PIONEER	JVC
KENWOOD	TEAC
MARANTZ	SANSUI
TECHNICS	SONY

AND MORE THAN 50 OTHERS
BUY THE MODERN WAY
BY MAIL—FROM

illinois audio

BANK CARDS ACCEPTED

12 East Delaware

Chicago, Illinois 60611

312-664-0020

800-621-8042

CIRCLE 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A 10 HOUR TAPE RECORDER

NOW only \$95.00* WAS \$125.00

Modified Panasonic Slimline high quality AC-DC Recorder provides 5 continuous hrs. of recording & play back of top quality sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hrs. Built-in features include:

- Voice level control
- Digital counter, etc.
- TDK DC-180 Cassette included.



PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Records calls automatically. All Solid state connects to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up.

\$24.50*

FCC APPROVED

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds automatically activate and control recorder. Uses either recorder or remote mike.

\$24.95*

*Add for ship. & hdg. Phone Call Adapter & VOX \$1.50 ea.—Recorder \$4.00. Cal. Res. add tax. Mail order. VISA, M/C, cod's ok. Qty. disc. avail. Money back guar. Free data. Dlr. inq. inv.

AMC SALES, Dept. A, 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, CA (213) 90241 Phone 869-8519

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS

continued from page 68

ADSR generators have been most popular among professional musicians. It is felt that that generator—which provides control over the attack time, decay time, sustain level, and release time—is the minimum required to imitate traditional instruments. ADSR-type generators require both gate and trigger signals.

Unlike the other modules that we have discussed, the envelope generator is not an audio module; it is a logic module. The output, though analog in nature, must respond to a number of digital conditions. (Is the gate present? Is the trigger present? Are both present?) Envelope-generator logic hasn't changed over many years; only the means of implementing the logic has changed. For example, early units were discrete and were composed mainly of diodes, transistors, and various R-C networks. Later, many units were designed using TTL integrated circuits. Recently many designs have been appearing that incorporate CMOS-type circuits. Finally, within the last several years a number of LSI circuits have appeared that incorporate the entire ADSR envelope generator on one chip. Some examples are the SSM 2050 and 2055 by Solid State Micro Technology, and the 3310 from Curtis. Those LSI versions are especially attractive for computer-controlled synthesizers where many ADSR's (perhaps as many as 32) are required in one unit.

The use of one-IC envelope generators cannot really be justified (except for the computer controlled synthesizers mentioned above) because of the relatively high cost of the units. Single-IC envelope generators still cost seven or eight dollars apiece. In contrast, the circuit in Fig. 5 (which uses about two-dollars-worth of IC's) accomplishes the same thing—it provides complete control over the attack, decay, sustain, and release portions of the envelope. In addition, it allows for retriggering. That means that if the gate is still present and the waveform is in the sustain portion of its curve, a new trigger will initiate the attack cycle once again.

While there is no doubt that use of LSI technology can make the designer's work much simpler in regard to VCO's, VCF's, and VCA's, it appears that, for now, the use of standard components is much more cost-effective in the design of ADSR's.

We have barely touched the four main synthesizer-components, and there are many other types of modules available such as balanced "ring" modulators, echo units, sequencers, sample-and-hold units, etc. Those other types of modules have also been affected by advances in LSI technology, bringing parts counts and prices down to a minimum. R-E

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

FROM

'Firestik'
ANTENNAS
ACCESSORIES

HERE'S A TIP
THAT'S PERFECT!

AM/FM AUTO RADIO
AND CB

'Firestik' II

GOLDEN SERIES

BARE-HANDS TUNABLE
"NO TOOLS NEEDED"
HIGH PERFORMANCE ANTENNAS

ALSO ANTENNAS FOR
CORDLESS TELEPHONES
MONITOR SCANNERS

Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Invited
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

'Firestik' Antenna Company
2614 East Adams/Phoenix, AZ 85034

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

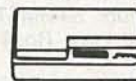
Serving the CB and
Communications Market Since 1962.

5-YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV CONVERTERS VIDEO ACCESSORIES

BUY DIRECT & SAVE



40 CHANNEL
CONVERTER

\$38 Regular \$69

Advanced Solid State design and circuitry allows you to receive mid & super band channels. Restores programming to Video Recorders.



36 CHANNEL
REMOTE CONTROL
CABLE CONVERTER
\$88.00

DIAMOND D-56 WIRELESS
THE ULTIMATE CABLE T.V.
CONVERTER



56 CHANNEL
INFRARED
REMOTE CONTROL
\$139.00

Send \$1 for Complete Catalog
VISA • MASTERCARD • COD

DIRECT VIDEO SALES

P.O. BOX 1329

JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47130

CALL

1-812-282-4766

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS IS PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE A.W. SPERRY INSTRUMENTS LINE OF TEST EQUIPMENT.

15 MHz DUAL TRACE PORTABLE W/INTERNAL BATTERY PAK



MODEL
315P

THE SMALL PORTABLE WITH BIG FEATURES

FEATURES

- AC/DC powered • 2mV/Vertical sensitivity • TV (Video) sync filter • 3¼" internal graticule, high brightness CRT • X-Y display mode • Add/Sub mode with ch.2 invert • Automatic and triggered time base • Trace rotation adjustable from front panel • Internal rechargeable pak included • Lightweight 12.1 lbs with battery • Small size (4.4" x 8.8" x 11.7")

SPECIFICATIONS

Vertical System CH. A and CH. B-Deflection Factor, 2mV/div - 10V/div, 12 steps • Frequency Response, DC - 15 MHz (-3 dB) • Risetime, 24 ns • Maximum Input Voltage, 300 V (DC + AC peak) • Input Impedance, 1MΩ ± 5%, 20pF ± 3pF • Display Modes, CH-A, CH-B, DUAL, ADD, CHOP • Internal Horizontal System (Sweep Operation) • Deflection Factor, 0.5μs/div. - 0.5s/div (±5%), 19 steps • Magnification, 5x all ranges • Trigger System - Sources, INT, CH-A, CH-B, EXT • Modes, AUTO, NORMAL • Sensitivity, INT: 1 Div or more, EXT: 1V p-p • Coupling, DC, TV SYNC.

20 MHz DUAL TRACE W/BUILT-IN COMPONENT CHECKER



MODEL
620C

CALL FOR
OUR
SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
PRICES

FEATURES

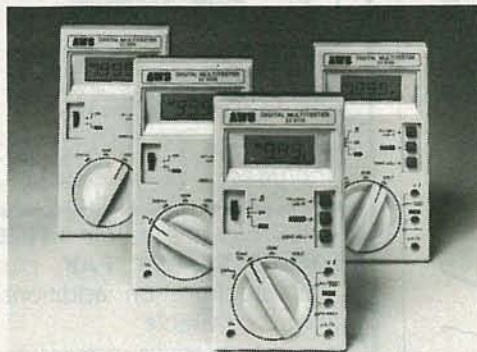
- Component checker for locating defective components in or out of de-energized circuits. • 6" high brightness, internal graticule CRT • TV (Video) sync filter • Z axis (intensity modulation) • High sensitivity X-Y mode • Front panel trace rotator • Low power consumption • 3PCB modular construction • Comes with 2 year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

Vertical System CH. A and CH. B-Deflection Factor, 5mV/div- 20V/div, (±3%) 12 steps • Frequency Response, DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Risetime, 17ns or less • Maximum Input Voltage, 300 V (DC + AC peak) • Input Impedance, 1MΩ ± 5%, 20pF ± 3pF • Invert, CH-B only • Operating Modes, CH.-A, CH.-B, DUAL, ADD, X - Y • Internal Horizontal System (Sweep Operation)- Time Base, 0.2μs/div-0.5s/div (±3%) 20 steps • Magnification, 5x • Trigger System - Sources, INT, CH-B LINE, EXT • Modes, Norm, Auto • Coupling, AC, HF rej, TV • Slope + or - • Sensitivity, INT: 1 div or better, EXT: 1V p-p or better.

A.W. SPERRY INSTRUMENTS INC.

FEATURES A FULL 2 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON OSCILLOSCOPES.



AWS DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Models EZ-6100, 6110, 6200 & 6220

- Autoranging on volts and ohms
- Self-contained 10 Amp AC/DC ranges (EZ-6110 & 6220)
- Low power ohm ranges—applied voltage ≤ 0.3V.
- Continuity buzzer (EZ6100 & 6110), 5 settings
- Range hold (EZ6100 & 6110)
- Large 3½ digit LCD display
- 300 hours continuous operation

FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY



TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

26 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 • 212-730-7030

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through
HOME STUDY

Earn Your DEGREE

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your home-study instructors whenever you need it.

In the Grantham electronics program, you first earn your A.S.E.T. degree, and then your B.S.E.T. These degrees are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Our free bulletin gives full details of the home-study program, the degrees awarded, and the requirements for each degree. Write for *Bulletin R-83*.

Grantham College of Engineering
2500 So. LaCienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90034
CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOUR EXCITING NEW HOBBY!

- ☞ Enjoy fantastic savings by assembling your own organ or piano.
- ☞ It's easy. No technical knowledge required.
- ☞ Just follow our clear, pictured instructions.
- ☞ Choose from many models from portables to consoles.
- ☞ Ask about our interest-free installment plan.

WERSI ORGAN & PIANO KITS



For Free Information Pack M40
Call Toll Free
800-233-3865
In PA 717-299-4327

or send coupon below

WERSI Dept M40 P.O. Box 5318
Lancaster, PA 17601

- Free Info. Pack: Organ Piano
 Catalog & Demo Record (enclose \$6)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (____) _____

Rep inquiries invited

TALKING ALARM CLOCK

continued from page 60

The second way of feeding data to the VSP is through its microprocessor interface. The interface consists of a bidirectional data bus with some control lines. In addition to being used to carry speech data, that bus is also used to send commands to the VSP. Those commands control all the VSP functions.

During speech generation, the microprocessor first determines which words to speak. If the speech data for a particular word is in the dedicated speech-memory ROM, the microprocessor sends a command to the VSP to address that word, and then sends another to start speaking the word. The entire data fetching and speech-generation process is handled automatically by the VSP. The microprocessor simply commands the VSP to select a certain word and commands it to start speaking. If the speech data is not in the speech ROM, but in the PROM, then the microprocessor sends a command to the VSP instructing it to start accepting speech data via the microprocessor interface. The microprocessor then sends the coded speech-data to the VSP, and the VSP speaks the word. As the VSP generates speech, the microprocessor constantly reads its status to determine when it has finished a word. It then commands the speech processor to speak another one, thus producing phrases made up of several words.

When we continue next time, we'll describe the clock hardware as well as the software that is needed to drive it. And of course we'll cover completely construction, checkout, and use. R-E

Many Happy Returns



Take stock in America.



The world of electronics gee-wizardry



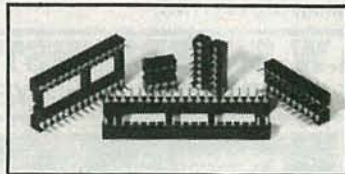
-YOURS FREE.

32-pages of test instruments—from the latest digital multimeters to the famous EICO scopes. Security systems. Automotive and hobbyist products. Kits and assembled. EICO quality. EICO value. For FREE catalog, check reader service card or send 50¢ for first class mail.

EICO® 108 New South Road
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE
A \$2.19 VALUE Socket Sample Pak



You can now receive nine phosphor bronze IC sockets absolutely FREE. It is our way of introducing you to the quality parts we offer.

Sample Pak 3 ea. S-247013-14 (14 pin)
3 ea. S-247013-16 (16 pin)
Includes: 3 ea. S-247040-40 (40 pin)

YES, please send me a FREE SOCKET SAMPLE PAK, plus your brochure on additional products available.

Please include \$1.00 to help cover postage and handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ETRONIX

14803 N.E. 40th Dept. RE023
Redmond, WA 98052

CIRCLE 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This publication
is available
in microform.



University Microfilms International

Please send additional information
for _____
Name _____
Institution _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, Mi. 48106
U.S.A.

30-32 Mortimer Street
Dept. P.R.
London W1N 7RA
England

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly School. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course that prepares you for the FCC Radio-telephone license exam in your spare time! Passing the exam is your "ticket" to thousands of exciting opportunities in Communications, Broadcasting, Mobile two-way systems, Microwave stations, Radar installations, Aerospace and more.

NO NEED TO QUIT YOUR JOB OR GO TO SCHOOL. You learn how to pass the FCC License exam at home at your own pace with this easy-to-understand, proven course. Within a few short weeks you could be on your way to being one of the highest paid workers in the electronics field. It's that easy! U.S. Federal law requires you to have an FCC License if you want to operate and maintain *virtually any communications system* — you don't need a College degree to qualify, but you DO need an FCC License. With this Home-Study course, you'll be ready to pass the FCC Government licensing exam in a remarkably short time. Send for FREE facts now. No obligation. No salesmen will call. **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. E
P.O. Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126

Rush FREE facts on how I can prepare for my FCC License at home in my spare time.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



There is a road.

Many cancer patients need transportation to and from treatments. That's why the American Cancer Society has formed groups of volunteers across the United States who give a few hours of their time each month to drive them. The road to recovery can be a long and difficult one, but it can be that much easier when there are friends who can help along the way.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

This space contributed as a public service.

FLUKE

Model 8022B 3-1/2 Digit "Trouble- shooter" DMM

- 0.25% accuracy
- 6 functions
- 24 ranges
- Diode test

Overload protected, comes complete with test leads, battery and 2-year warranty.



\$144

DC Voltage: 200mV-2-20-200-1000V. AC Voltage: 200mV-2-20-200-750V. DC/AC Current: 2-20-200-2000mA. Resistance: 200-2k-20k-200k-2M-20MΩ. Send check or charge MasterCard, Visa, or American Express.

To order: call 1-800-225-5370

Contact East, 7 Cypress Drive
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TIMEX/SINCLAIR COMPUTER USERS

We Have The Books You Need



- ART OF PROGRAMMING THE 1K ZX81.**
How to use the features of the ZX81 in programs that fit into the 1K machine. 96pp. **\$5.75 postpaid.**
- ART OF PROGRAMMING THE 16K ZX81.**
How to use your 16K RAM pack and ZX printer to the full. 144 pp. **\$6.95 postpaid.**
- ART OF PROGRAMMING THE ZX SPECTRUM.**
Everything you need to know to put the ZX Spectrum to work for you. 144 pp. **\$8 postpaid.**

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY, INC.
P.O. BOX 83
MASSAPEQUA PARK, NY 11762

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Number of books ordered

HOBBY MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

"COMPLETE SYSTEMS"



OUR DAISY
ONLY
\$89.50



OUR SOLID
20"
ONLY
\$94.50



OUR
LOW PROFILE
ONLY \$92.50



A B \$18.00
TUNER



A B C \$22.00
TUNER

65' COAX 3 COAX TUNER W/SYSTEM "NOT FOR S.T.S."

WE REPAIR ALL MICROWAVE \$17.00



CORD-FREE
PHONE
ONLY
\$19.50



CORD-FREE
UP TO 1 MILE RANGE
"PACER"
MULTIPLEX
\$297.50
TRUE TOUCH TONE

DEALER PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

COMPLETE BOMAN PRODLINE
SATELLITE SYSTEM \$2250.00



SPACE AGE

14824 CAMDEN AVE. SAN JOSE, CA 95124
(408) 266-1511



CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1983

107

Electronics Paperback Books

Quality Paperbacks at Affordable Prices

BUY 12 PAY FOR 10—TAKE 2 FREE!



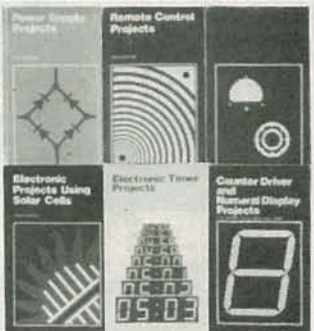
- 30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PROJECTS BOOK-1.** \$5.75. Whenever possible the same parts are used in several projects. Even a first-time builder can complete these circuits.
- HOW TO GET YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WORKING.** \$5.00. Helps you troubleshoot and repair home-built projects of every description.
- MINI-MATRIX BOARD PROJECTS.** \$5.00. A variety of projects that can all be built upon a mini-matrix board that has 10 strips and is 24 holes long.
- MODERN OP-AMP PROJECTS.** \$5.00. Wide range of specialized op-amp circuits including lo-noise, lo-distortion, ultra-hi input impedance, etc.
- MULTI-CIRCUIT BOARD PROJECTS.** \$5.00. 21 fairly simple projects that can all be built on a single printed-circuit board. All are powered by a 9V battery.
- IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS.** \$5.00. Inexpensive digital and linear IC's are used to assemble this selection of circuits intended for the beginner.



- ART OF PROGRAMMING THE 1K ZX81.** \$6.25. Topics include full screen, scrolling, PEEK & POKE, plus actual working programs.
- ART OF PROGRAMMING THE 1K ZX81.** \$5.00. How to use the features of the ZX81 in programs that fit the 1K machine and are still fun to use.
- INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES.** \$5.00. Based on author's own experience in learning BASIC and helping others to learn to program.
- A MICROPROCESSOR PRIMER.** \$4.50. Painless approach to computing for the beginner. Step-by-step explains computer operations and assembly.
- THE 6809 COMPANION.** \$5.00. Written for the average assembly language programmer. A discussion of 6809 features & reference work for the 6809 programmer.
- PRACTICAL COMPUTER EXPERIMENTS.** \$4.50. Fills in background to microprocessor by constructing typical computer circuits using discrete logic components.



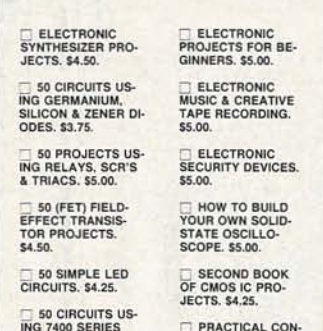
- FIRST BOOK OF HI-FI SPEAKER ENCLOSURES.** \$4.50.
- SOLID STATE NOVELTY CIRCUITS.** \$3.50.
- 28 TESTED TRANSISTOR PROJECTS.** \$4.25.
- SOLID-STATE SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS.** \$4.50.
- 50 PROJECTS USING IC CA 3130.** \$4.50.
- 50 CMOS IC PROJECTS.** \$4.50.
- HOW TO BUILD ADVANCED SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS.** \$5.00.
- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS.** \$5.00.
- ESSENTIAL THEORY FOR THE ELECTRONICS HOBBYIST.** \$5.00.
- FIRST BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES.** \$3.75.
- PRACTICAL COMPUTER EXPERIMENTS.** \$4.50.
- ENGINEERS & MACHINISTS REFERENCE TABLES.** \$3.50.
- SECOND BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES.** \$4.50.
- 52 PROJECTS USING IC 741.** \$4.00.
- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MICROPROCESSORS & COMPUTING.** \$4.50.
- VMOS PROJECTS.** \$5.00.
- HOW TO USE OP-AMPS.** \$5.75.
- AUDIO PROJECTS.** \$5.00.
- MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS.** \$5.00.
- CB PROJECTS.** \$5.00.
- HOW TO GET YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WORKING.** \$5.00.
- MULTI-CIRCUIT BOARD PROJECTS.** \$5.00.
- ELECTRONICS SIMPLIFIED CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION.** \$4.50.
- ELECTRONIC HOUSEHOLD PROJECTS.** \$4.50.



- POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS.** \$4.50. Contains designs and construction details for almost any power supply the experimenter is likely to need.
- ELECTRONIC PROJECTS USING SOLAR CELLS.** \$5.00. Simple circuits that have numerous applications around the home.
- ELECTRONIC TIMER PROJECTS.** \$5.00. Timing circuits for almost any application the experimenter might need. A most valuable reference.
- COUNTER DRIVER & NUMERICAL-DISPLAY PROJECTS.** \$4.50. Features applications & projects using various types of numerical-display devices.
- REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS.** \$5.00. Radio-control infra-red, visible light, & ultrasonic systems are all included, along with methods of applying them.
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION.** \$4.50. Construction details of a wide range of test equipment the experimenter can build at home.



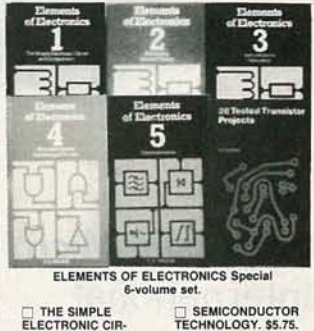
- PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS AND FORMULAE.** \$7.50. A basic reference work that bridges the gap between complicated technical theory & cut and tried methods.
- INTERNATIONAL DIODE EQUIVALENTS GUIDE.** \$5.75. Helps you find substitutes for the many different types of semiconductor diodes in use today.
- INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS GUIDE.** \$7.50. Products of more than 100 manufacturers are listed & cross-referenced with possible replacements.
- HOW TO MAKE WALKIE TALKIES.** \$5.00. Describes equipment for low-power handheld operation. 112 pages of must-reading for the dedicated experimenter.
- ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR USERS HANDBOOK.** \$3.95. Presents formulae data, methods of calculation, conversion factors & more from the view of the calculator user.
- LINEAR IC EQUIVALENTS AND PIN CONNECTIONS.** \$8.25. Shows equivalents & pin connections of a popular user-oriented selection of linear IC's.



- ELECTRONIC SYNTHESIZER PROJECTS.** \$4.50.
- 50 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM, SILICON & ZENER DIODES.** \$3.75.
- 50 PROJECTS USING RELAYS, SCR'S & TRIACS.** \$5.00.
- 50 (FET) FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR PROJECTS.** \$4.50.
- 50 SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS.** \$4.25.
- 50 CIRCUITS USING 7400 SERIES IC'S.** \$4.50.
- 50 SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS BOOK 2.** \$3.95.
- PROJECTS USING 555 IC'S.** \$5.00.
- PROJECTS USING LM3900 IC'S.** \$4.75.
- RADIO CONTROL FOR BEGINNERS.** \$4.50.
- ELECTRONIC GAMES.** \$4.50.
- SINGLE IC PROJECTS.** \$4.25.
- RADIO CIRCUITS USING IC'S.** \$4.50.
- ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES.** \$5.00.
- HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SOLID-STATE OSCILLOSCOPE.** \$5.00.
- SECOND BOOK OF CMOS IC PROJECTS.** \$4.25.
- PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION OF PRE-AMPS, TONE CONTROLS, FILTERS AND ATTENUATORS.** \$3.75.
- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO DIGITAL TECHNIQUES.** \$3.75.
- ELECTRONIC HOUSEHOLD PROJECTS.** \$4.50.
- ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS.** \$4.50.
- POPULAR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS.** \$3.75.
- PROJECTS IN OPTO-ELECTRONICS.** \$5.00.



- ANTENNA PROJECTS.** \$5.00. Covers practical antenna designs including active, loop & ferrite types that are easy & inexpensive to build.
- RADIO STATIONS GUIDE.** \$4.75. Comprehensive listing of transmitters around the world. Presents location, frequency, power.
- LONG DISTANCE TV RECEPTION (TVDX) FOR THE ENTHUSIAST.** \$5.00. Practical & authoritative introduction to this unusual aspect of electronics.
- CB PROJECTS.** \$5.00. A number of useful and interesting designs for CB accessories. Speech processor, interference filter & more.
- CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION.** \$4.50. Packed full of easy to duplicate designs for crystal radio receivers.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO DXING.** \$5.00. Listen, in your home, to broadcasts originating thousands of miles away. Tells how you can do it.



- ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS Special 6-volume set.**
- THE SIMPLE ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT & COMPONENTS.** \$5.75. All the fundamental theory needed to lead to a full understanding of the simple electronic circuit and its components.
 - ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY.** \$5.75. Alternating current theory without which there can be no comprehension of speech, music, radio, or Television.
 - MICROPROCESSING SYSTEM & CIRCUITS.** \$7.50. A truly comprehensive guide to all of the elements of a microprocessing system.
 - SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY.** \$5.75. Everything you always needed to know about solid-state devices in one volume.
 - COMMUNICATIONS.** \$7.50. Covers most modern communication systems. Line, microwave, submarine, satellite, digital multiplex, radio & telegraphy.
 - AUDIO.** \$9.00. Chapter after chapter investigates every important aspect of audio circuitry.
 - SPECIAL OFFER—Complete set of all six volumes—a bargain that saves you \$6.25—SPECIAL PRICE \$35.00 FOR THE COMPLETE SET.**

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 83, Massapequa Park, NY 11762

Number of books ordered

Total Price of Books\$.....

Sales Tax (NY State Residents)

Shipping (75c 1st two books, 30c ea additional)

TOTAL ENCLOSED\$.....

Name

Address

City State ZIP

Prices good until April 30, 1983

MARKET CENTER

PLANS & KITS

NEW combo plans for SWD and microwave converter. Send \$14.95 to **ADVANCE CIRCUITS**, 8310 East Main, Box 201, Mesa, AZ 85207.

COMPONENT TV receiver construction booklet \$8.00. SASE for catalog. **DRM PRODUCTS**, Box 327 Syracuse, NY 13215-0327.

TIMER, thermometer, other kits, TRS-80 software, everything guaranteed, for catalog: **DAC INDUSTRIES**, 6005 Musket Road, Fort Washington, PA 19034.

PRINTED circuit boards. Quick prototypes, production design, reflow solder, send print or description for quote to **KIT CIRCUITS**, Box 235, Clawson, MI 48017.

DESCRAMBLERS for cable and UHF kits and built units. For information send \$2.00. **MEAN ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 347, Boston, MA 02188. 617-337-7303.

UHF parts kit, Zenith type \$215. Also microwave antennas \$112. **MICROSCAN**, 8400 Eastwood, Minneapolis, MN 55432.

COMBINATION computer desk and software storage. Plans and material list \$10.00. **RADKE'S COMPUTER SUPPLY**, 6242 Hwy 12, West Helena, MT 59601.

4 one kit **CAPACITANCE METER** 1pF to 9999K μ F
in kit **FREQUENCY COUNTER** 35MHz
kit **SQUARE WAVE GEN.** 1Hz to 99KHz—
OHMMETER—3.58MHz Xtal—Regulated PS—Five
8" Readouts—Low cost TTL Circuits—Automatic
Decimal Placement—Be **AMAZED**—Build it for
\$60 or less. Purchase the plans, drilled P.C.
board 4-3/4" by 6-3/4" and front panel decal
for \$21.79 **BAGNALL ELECTRONICS**, Refund-
179 May Street, Fairfield, Conn. 06430 able

WATER sensor kits, ideal for projects, fun, experiment. Free details: **WATER SENSOR**, Box 331, Portage, MI 49081.

PRINTED circuit boards from your sketch or diagram. Free information. **BUDGET CIRCUITS**, 6201 Hilston, Dept. E, Austin, TX 78745.

CABLE TV converters and equipment. Plans and parts. Build or buy. For information send \$2.00. **C & D ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428.

LIGHT display sequencer kits Send stamp for flyer. **DESIGN SPECIALTY**, P.O. Box 1995, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

SUBSCRIPTION TV manual, covers both sine wave and gated sync system, only \$12.95. Includes theory, circuits, waveforms, and trouble shooting hints. Information \$2.00, refundable. **D&S ENTERPRISES**, Box 09292R, Cleveland, OH 44109.

PROJECTION TV...Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results comparable to \$2,500 projector...Total cost less than \$200...Plans & lens \$17.50...Illustrated information free...Credit card orders 24 hours. (215) 736-3979. **MACROCOMAGI**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977.

SAVE steps, money. Use your telephones as an intercom. Plans \$5.00. **dB ENTERPRISES**, Box 453R, Westwood, NJ 07675.

REVERBERATION FOR ORGANS

Solid state with controls for reverberation and room size.

EVERY ORGAN SHOULD OWN ONE.

Send for free flyer—
DEVTRONIX ORGANS, INC.
6101 WAREHOUSE WAY
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95826 Dept. B

ELECTRONIC touch light control pad five modes dim medium bright delay and off. Two kits available. Write for free brochure. **EXOTIC ELECTRONIC IDEAS**, P.O. Box 446, Lake Bluff, IL 60044.

KITS, plans, devices, miniature transmitters, telephone circuits, electronic article surveillance, radio homing, motion detection, laser, radars. Giant catalog \$2.00. **INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL**, P.O. Box 5162 RE, Tampa, FL 33675. (813) 949-7504.

VIDEO game cartridges are easy to duplicate. Average cost per game \$10.00. Complete, detailed plans \$9.95. **RANDOM ACCESS**, Box 41770R, Phoenix, AZ 85080.

FREE KIT Catalog

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT \$59.95
Auto-Ranging Cap-meter kit \$79.95

contains
TEST &
EXPERI-
MENTER'S
EQUIP.

Phone 209-772-2076

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 144 VALLEY SPRINGS CA 95252

UHF wave converter—cheapest, most superior design on market. Approximately \$20 worth of readily available parts, your old B&W TV and a basic knowledge of electronics necessary. Plans \$5.00 and a SASE. **RAMP ELECTRONICS**, 1500 Venera Ave., Suite 2-D, Coral Gables, FL 33146.

SUBSCRIPTION TV sinewave type, PCB and plans \$16.50. **RVB INDUSTRIES**, Box 663, Skokie, IL 60076.

SINE wave decoder problems? Manual includes trouble shooting, alignment, antenna hookup, improvements, theory. \$15.00. **SIGNAL**, Box 2512-R, Culver City, CA 90230.

TAILGATERS beware! Clever device ends this hassle. Quick, easy installation. Kit \$4.95, two for \$8.95. **TAILGUARD**, 8 Alpine Place, Franklin, MA 02038.

NEAT stuff! 40 page catalog of electronics kits parts and deals! Send 50 cents refundable first order. **BEC**, Box 401244R, Garland, TX 75040.

ELECTRONIC debugging plans—kits—assembled units. Send \$2.00—**MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS**, Rt. 2 Box 30, Charlotte, TN 37036.

COMPUTERS

TI-99/4A owners. Send for free list of new and exciting software. **DYNA**, Box 124, Hicksville, NY 11801.

EXCHANGE your TI-99/4A cassette programs with others, write **EXCHANGE**, RE-1, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170.

REEL TO REEL TAPES

TRUCKLOAD sale Ampex high quality open reel tape, 1800- or 2400-feet on 7-inch reels, used once. Cost of 40, \$45.00. Cassettes available. **VALTECH ELECTRONICS**, Box 6-RE, Richboro, PA 18954.

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.90 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$15.00.

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted () Satellite Television

Special Category: \$15.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

PLEASE INCLUDE FOR OUR FILES YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.90 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS**. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if prepaid.

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) \$1.25 per word prepaid...no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 15c per word. All copy subject to publisher's approval. **ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER**. Copy to be in our hands on the 20th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 20th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EARN money with your electronics knowledge. No gimmicks, free details: **INNOVATIVE DESIGNS**, Box 331, Portage, MI 49081.

PROJECTION TV...Make \$\$\$'s assembling projectors...Easy...Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors...Your total cost less than \$17.00...Plans, lens & dealers information \$15.50...Illustrated information free... **MACROCOM-GIX**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Credit card orders 24 hours. (215) 736-2880

WIND power an investment in the future. The right decision is essential. Information \$2.00 **WINDESIGN**, Box 138, Boston, NY 14025.

PORTABLE electronics construction projects "bug detector," "pen transmitter," "telephone scramblers," "telephone bugs" and automatic monitoring equipment, many more, send \$5. US to cover information package to **HODGINS**, RR#1, Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada K7A 5B8

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! **Postcard will do, Barta-RE-X, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.**

UHF CONVERTERS

UHF converters for all major cities. Catalog \$3.00. **T.C.E., Dept-R1, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230.**

USA PAY-TV STATIONS

PAY-TV stations. Complete and latest data on locations, programming, equipment and more. Just \$9.95. **T.C.E., DEPT-R1, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230.**

SINCLAIR/TIMEX COMPUTERS

YOUR Sinclair can drive a video monitor with our direct video kit, only \$9.95. 12-inch B&W video monitor \$98.45. **RANDOM ACCESS**, Box 41770R, Phoenix, AZ 85080.

HOME ASSEMBLERS WANTED

ELECTRONICS firm is looking for assemblers interested in working at home. Send \$3.00 application fee: **IRDC**, L'Joppa Hill Road, Manchester, NH 03102.

A SINGER'S DREAM!

REMOVES VOCAL FROM MOST STEREO DISCS
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator can actually remove most or virtually all of a solo vocalist from a standard stereo record and yet leave most of the background music untouched! Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a 24 page brochure and demo record.
Write to: **LT Sound**, Dept. R, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086. Phone (404) 493-1258. **COST: \$295.00**

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

VIDEOSCAN 1000 Slow Scan TV—high resolution (amateur, phone line, surveillance, teleconferencing). Code=Star—Decode Morse, RTTY, ASCII. Large LED's or connect computer/printer. Morse-A-Keyer—CW keyboard. Tri-voltage power supply. Kits/Assembled. Free brochures. **MICROCRAFT CORPORATION**, Box 513-RE, Thiensville, WI 53092. (414) 241-8144.

CABLE TV

CHANNEL 3—60db notch filter. 63.5 Mhz. \$32. **CROSLY**, Dept 606, Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919.

CB RADIO

GET more CB channels and range! Frequency expanders, boosters, speech processors, FM converters, PLL/slider tricks, how-to books, plans, modifications. Catalog \$2.00. **CB CITY**, Box 31500 RE, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

CONVERTERS

DELUXE sine wave UHF, parts \$150. Digital phase inversion VHF/UHF, parts \$225. Both have sound out of TV like normal with only antenna connection to TV or VCR. Gated pulse wave UHF (speaker box type), parts \$125. All have true AGC. Quantity discounts. Plans: Large SASE (54 cents postage). Free shipping/handling. 1-312/267-3455. **LSR ENGINEERING**, P.O. Box 6075, Chicago, IL 60680.

PERSONAL ROBOTS

ROBOT Shack—personal robot: Kits, parts, plans for fun and learning. Inexpensive, easy construction. Basic plans \$9.95. Advanced plans \$19.95. Complete **Droid-Bug** kit \$99.95. Catalog \$2.00. **ROBOT SHACK**, Dept 10, P.O. Box 582, El Toro, CA 92630.

LEARN HOW TO USE A COMPUTER



Train at home in spare time! No previous experience needed! Now you can learn it all! Computer programming... computer applications... computer games... everything you ever wanted to know about computer operations. Use hundreds of programs already available or write your own... budgeting, real estate, bookkeeping, expenses, investments, interest, taxes, shopping lists, vacation planning, addresses, phone numbers... even foreign languages and graphics. Experts explain everything in easy-to-understand language with step-by-step directions. Timex computer included with your training... plugs into any TV. Send for free facts!

ICS COMPUTER TRAINING, Dept. DE043, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Rush free facts how I can learn computer applications, programming and operation at home in spare time.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Radio-Electronics

SPECIAL REPRINT
BUILD THIS ROBOT FOR UNDER \$400



AVAILABLE—COMPLETE for the FIRST TIME!

BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT!

Send today for your 52-page (8½ × 11") booklet containing complete reprints of all eleven articles in the Build Your Own Robot series by Jim Gupton.

This all-inclusive reprint gives you all the data you need to build your own Robot.

■ **TELLS EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW** to build the Unicorn-1 Robot without the need for an engineering degree or special equipment. The robot is fully mobile with manipulator arms to grasp, lift and carry.

■ **MANIPULATOR ARMS** and end-effectors (hands) are what enable the robot to perform useful tasks. Details of construction techniques and considerations are fully explored.

■ **MOBILITY BASE** is not a lunar space station. It is the drive system that permits the robot to move from here to there. Full construction details along with a discussion of power sources is included.

■ **THE BODY—FRAME AND ROTATION MECHANISM.** This is the part that makes Unicorn-1 look like a robot. Wood and Formica are the materials for the body. Motors and gears are what make it function.

■ **COMMUNICATIONS.** How you can tell your robot what to do. Preprogramming techniques...radio control...computer control are all detailed.

■ **SENSORS.** How to add sensors so your robot doesn't bump into things.

Radio-Electronics

Robot Reprints
200 Park Ave. South
New York, N.Y. 10003

I want to order _____ reprints @ \$12.00 plus \$1.00 postage and handling for U.S., Canada and Mexico. Add 99c sales tax for New York State residents only. U.S. Funds only.

I want to order _____ reprints @ \$12.00 plus \$3.00 Air Postage and handling for all other countries. U.S. Funds only.

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Please print

(Name)

(Street address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

We do not bill, check must be enclosed.

583

RELIABLE MICROWAVE TV ANTENNAS

2.1 to 2.6 GHz

Frequency Range

34db System Gain (or Greater)

Complete System (pictured) \$119.95

Down Converter Probe Style

(Assembled & Tested) \$ 49.95

Power Supply (12V to 16V DC)

(Assembled & Tested) \$ 39.95

PETERSON ELECTRONICS

4558 Auburn Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(916) 486-9071

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING

Dealers Wanted - COD'S

1 YEAR WARRANTY
PARTS & LABOR



SCANNER monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS**, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520.

CABLE TV SECRETS—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included. Send \$7.95 to **CABLE FACTS**, Box 711-R Pataskala, OH 43062.

PCB 15 cents sq-in. Free drilling. Quantity discount. **INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE**, 6452 Hazel Circle, Simi Valley, CA 93063.

THE BEST PLACE to BUY, SELL, or TRADE NEW and USED EQUIPMENT
NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
BOX 11111-E • PLACENTIA, CA 92670
(714) 632-7721

Join Thousands of Readers Nationwide

Every Month

ONE YEAR U.S. SUBSCRIPTIONS

\$7.00 - 3rd Class • \$12.50 - 1st Class

\$25.00 - Lifetime - 3rd Class

NUTS & VOLTS

HAM GEAR

COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE

SCANNERS • OPTICS

TEST EQUIPMENT

MICROWAVE

SATELLITE

AUDIO VISUAL

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS • KITS

ANTHROELECT.

PUBLICATIONS

PLANS • SERVICES

FOR SALE

FM wireless transmitter: Transmits up to 1/4 mile. (Approximately 1 1/2" x 1" x 3/4") \$30.00. Crystal controlled miniature transmitter \$50.00. Telephone transmitters (plans and schematics) \$10.00. Send \$3.00 for our incredible catalog. **A.T.I.S.**, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI 48126.

MICROWAVE antenna systems \$100.00, assembled and tested, postpaid. **CODS DECK ASSOCIATES**, 4218 Ziegler, Dearborn, MI 48125.

USED tubes at 1/2 price, checked, guaranteed. Send SASE list to **BERNARD'S**, Drawer B, Felton, DE 19943.

PRINTED circuit boards: quotes free, SASE to **JAHMAAL ELECTRONIC SUPPORT**, P.O. Box 397, Troy, NY 12181.

PROTECTED by official security service decals, self stick for business, home, or vehicle. Set of 10 various sizes \$5. Each additional set \$4. **MULLEN SECURITY**, Dept-R, Box 1085, Fort Collins, CO 80522.

PICTURE tube rebuilding equipment—we sell and buy new and used equipment. Free training. **ATOLL TELEVISION**, 6425 Irving Park, Chicago, IL 60634, Phone 312-545-6667.

POVERTY electronics—If you're on Mouser, Digi-Key, etc. mailing list you also need our pricing. Send SASE to **RR**, Box 82, Edwards, IL 61528.

OVER the air UHF converters, DLX sinewave, gated, addressable and coming soon very complicated audio FSK unit. Cable equipment, TV preamps, and many more. Catalog \$2.00 refundable. 301-882-9362. **SATELLITE ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 9534, Baltimore, MD 21237.

"**ANTIQUE** Radios: Restoration and Price Guide." Step-by-step guide to fixing old radios. 98 pages, 53 diagrams, 122 photos. \$10.95 postpaid. **SOUND BOX**, Box 313, Etrick, WI 54627.

CABLE descramblers. Oak M35B sinewave \$250.00. Jerrold gated-sync pushbutton \$250.00. Jerrold gated-sync digital IR remote \$300.00. **SPECTRUM TV SYSTEMS**, 13108-233 S.E. Issaquah, WA 98027.

LASER power supply 12 to 28 VDC input 2000 VDC output 10 mA adjustable regulated 15KV trigger pulse \$89.95. **TRI-TECH ENGINEERING**, 711 S. Linden Ave, Bloomington, CA 92316.

New! Repair any TV...easy. Anyone can do it. Write **RESEARCH**, Box 517C, Brea, CA 92621.

SENCORE SG165 Stereo Analyzer. Mint condition with all accessories & manuals. \$400 COD. **M. McBURNEY**, 7140 Marymount, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 968-0583 evenings.

CABLE TV products: Wireless, corded & settop converters. Send \$3.00 for catalog. **ADDITIONAL OUTLET CORP.**, 231 E. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334.



WRITE FOR

McGEE'S

SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG

1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS

Tel.: 1 (816) 842 5092

1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

Radio-Electronics

SPECIAL REPRINT BUILD A BACKYARD SATELLITE TV RECEIVER



Sixth Printing: Sold Out!
Seventh Printing—Just Off Press!
Reprints Now Available!

Don't miss out again!

Send away today for your 36-page booklet containing a complete reprint of all seven articles in the series on Backyard Satellite TV Receivers by Robert B. Cooper Jr.

This all-inclusive report gives you all the data you need to build your own Backyard Satellite TV Receiver.

■ TELLS ALL ABOUT domestic satellite communications, with full details on how you can pull those elusive TV signals from space.

■ LEGAL REQUIREMENTS, technical specifications, and how you, the

home constructor, can meet them. Find out what mechanical and electronics skills you need.

■ RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS, technical details and specifications, along with examples of actual receivers built at comparatively low cost.

■ ANTENNA DESIGN... and exactly how you can build a spherical antenna, while keeping total earth-station cost for the complete system under \$1,000.

■ THE FRONT END is critical when you build your own system. We help you explore several different ap-

proaches to making one that will work for you.

■ RECEIVER-SYSTEM hardware, and how it goes together to bring you direct-from-satellite TV reception in your own home.

To order your copy:

Complete coupon and enclose it with your check or money order for \$7.00, plus \$1.00 for postage and handling. We will ship your reprint within 6 weeks of receipt of your order. All others add \$4.00 for postage. New York State residents must add 5% sales tax.

Radio-Electronics

Satellite TV Reprints
45 East 17th Street
New York, N.Y. 10003

Please print

5-83

(Name)

(Street address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

I want _____ reprints @ \$7.00 each, plus \$1. Handling & Postage.
I have enclosed \$ _____ N.Y. State residents must add sales tax.

FOR SALE

UNUSUAL UHF subscription TV kits. Also microwave downconverters. Catalog 50 cents. **TROJAN**, 2920 Shelby, Indianapolis, IN 46203.

MILITARY radios: R-174, tunes 1.5-18 MHz. AM-CW-SSB, amateur, shortwave frequencies: \$47.50 mint, \$27.50 good. Canadian Backpack Radio PRC-510, 38-54 MHz FM transceiver with headset, battery box, antenna: \$34.50, 2/67.50 good. ARC-27 Aircraft Guard Receiver, 220-248 MHz AM, single channel: \$12.50 mint. Schematics/instructions included. Add \$5 unit shipping. **BAYTRONICS**, Dept. RE, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870.

SURVEILLANCE device schematics, books on electronic surveillance methods & equipment, locksmithing, covert technologies, etc. Catalog, \$1.00. **MENTOR**, Dept. Z, 135-53 N. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354.

FAST dependable mail-order! Prime semiconductors, parts, supplies. **Free 55 page catalog.** **THE PARTSTORE**, Dept. 165, 999 44th St., Marion, IA 52302. (319) 373-1803.

Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS... New BARGAINS!
FREE UPON REQUEST!
Send today for FREE copy of NEW CATALOG 83 • Address: Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's...Free revealing details. **COUNSELING**, Box 317-RE5, Tustin, CA 92680.

EARN your university degree through evaluation assessment, of existing education, experience, achievements. Call, (614) 863-1791, or write, **ASSESSMENT**, Box 13130 R, Columbus, OH 43213.

ELECTRONICS computer books. International publishers. Lowest rates. Ask list. **BUSINESS PROMOTION**, Lajpat Rai Market, Delhi, India

BOOKS

NIKOLA Tesla's autobiography! Quality illustrated paperback, 111 pages, \$7.95. **HART BROTHERS**, Box 205K, Williston, VT 05495.

* **QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS** *

* Complete Systems From \$69⁹⁵ *
* **1.9 to 2.5 GHz Antennas** *
* **Galaxy Electronics** *
* 6007 N. 61st Ave. *
* Glendale, Az. *
* 85301 *
* (602) 247-1151 *
* **COD's** *
* **Dealers Wanted** *
*  *
*  *



GOLD STAR



SILVER STAR



BRITE STAR



STAR II

QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS



2.1 to 2.6 GHz Ant. 34 db Gain or Greater
Complete Systems: Parabolic
Dish Style (as pictured) \$ 99.95
Commercial Rod Style
(39" overall length) \$109.95
Down Converters (separate) \$ 34.95
Power Supplies (12V to 16V) \$ 24.95
Data Info (Plans) \$ 9.95
REPAIRS: Down Converters \$ 19.95
(Inc. Parts Labor, Freight)
Phillips-Tech Electronics
P.O. Box 34772
Phoenix, AZ 85067
(602) 265-8255
Special Qty Pricing Dealers Wanted

2 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

COD'S MasterCard VISA

SATELLITE TELEVISION

SATELLITE parabolic dish antenna manual, formulas, facts, \$15. Write, J. FOX, 21617 Collier, Battle Creek, MI 49017.

SATELLITE TV—before you buy get this video cassette tape explaining operation setup and troubleshooting. Save up to \$500.00 on installation fees \$49.95. VHS or Beta free system price list enclosed. **GATORVISION**, Box 313, Hardin IL, 62047. 618-576-9229.

SATELLITE antennas by Polar-spherical. Build 10-foot wood under \$160, metal \$115, plans \$40. **PROTOTYPE ENGINEERS**, Box 1812, Deming, NM 88030.

12 foot parabolic satellite antenna manual, only \$24.95. Up-convert your audio subcarriers to the FM-broadcast band, board and plans \$4.95. Stereo matrix demod-decoder, partial kit \$39.95 or board only \$10.95. Tunable audio demod, partial kit \$19.95 or board only \$7.95. Send \$1.00 for more information, refundable with any order, to **SA ELECTRONICS**, Box 277T, South Milwaukee, WI 53172.

PAY TV/AMATEUR TV RECEIVERS

24 hour movies, specials, sports, etc. **GUARANTEED FINEST** models anywhere!!
Write or Call for FREE BROCHURE!
JARIK, 632 West Doran, Suite "F"
Glendale, CA 91203, (213) 956-5839

SATELLITE systems. Complete for \$1,499. 100" LNA's \$399. Free wholesale catalog. **SIGNALS SATELLITE SYSTEMS**, Box 8836, Detroit, MI 48224. 313-361-5146.

HOW to build a satellite TV LNA or downconverter! Save hundreds! Free information! Send stamped envelope: **XANDI**, Box 25647, Dept. 21J, Tempe, AZ 85282.

7 foot parabolic antennas. \$116.00. Send \$1.00 for brochure. **BOB'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE**, 7605 Deland, Fort Pierce, FL 33451.



MINI FM MIC
Compact size, only 2" x 1" x 3/4". Transmit to FM radio 88-108 MHz. Exceptional audio quality. Transmits stable signal up to 900 ft. Complete kit incl. case, battery & instructions. Only \$15.95. Assembled \$20.95. Add \$1.55 S&H ea. CA. RES. ADD TAX. Send 20c stamp for brochure.
S.E. Corp., Box 1132-RE
Yorba Linda, CA. 92686

INTERESTED in home satellite television? Don't buy anything until you've read **Homesat Handbook & Buyers Guide**. Our book tells everything about home satellite TV and may save you hundreds, even thousands of dollars in your selection and installation of a system! \$10.00: **H & G HOMESAT SERVICES**, Box 422, Seaford, N.Y. 11783.

SATELLITE cables, connectors: Type N UG-21D/U \$3.00 Elbow \$4.95, UG-57B/U %5.25, UG-29B/U \$3.90, F-59A 10/2.15, RG-6/U .12 cents ft, RG-59/U copper 12 cents ft, RG-213/U .36 cents ft., RG-214/U \$1.35 ft. Shipping: 10% \$3.00 minimum. Free catalog. **NEMAL ELECTRONICS**, 1325 NE 119 St., N. Miami, FL 33161. (305) 893-3924.

SATELLITE TV WEEK

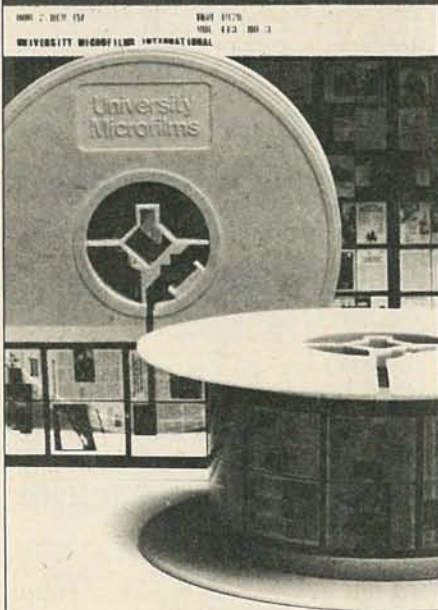
The most complete weekly listings. We cover more than just SATCOM 3. Send \$1 for sample copy.

Satellite TV Week

P.O. Box 308, Fortuna, California 95540

Call toll free: (800) 358-9997 • California (707) 725-2476

This publication is available in microform.



University Microfilms International

Please send additional information for _____

Name _____

Institution _____

Street _____

City _____

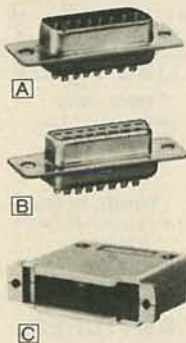
State _____ Zip _____

300 North Zeeb Road Dept. P.R. Ann Arbor, Mi. 48106 U.S.A. 30-32 Mortimer Street Dept. P.R. London WIN 7RA England

BEGIN YOUR SPRING PROJECT AT THE SHACK®

Quality Parts! Huge Selection! No Minimum Order!

New! 9-Position D-Sub Connectors



Low As **1.99**

The BEST for less! Fit joystick ports of many video games and micros. Perfect for making joystick extension cords or chassis mounting.

- [A] 9-Conductor Plug. 276-1537 1.99
- [B] Socket for above. 276-1538 2.49
- [C] Hood. Fits both. 276-1539 2.19

Low-Voltage Indicator **3.59**



ICM7201. Triggers an LED (not incl.) when voltage falls below preset 2.9V level. Easy way to add low-battery warning to power packs—ideal for nickel-cadmiums!
276-2333 3.59

Compressor/Expander For Audio Use **6.99**



NE572. Dual-channel device can compress or expand dynamic range. Ideal for stereo noise reduction systems. 6 to 22VDC, single supply. 276-1781 .. 6.99

Single-Supply UART Full-Duplex Universal Transceiver



AY-3-1015. Accepts asynchronous serial binary characters, converts to parallel format, and vice versa. Multi-logic compatible inputs. Fully buffered outputs. Low power. 4.75-5.25VDC. 276-1794 5.95

Sound Switch Module



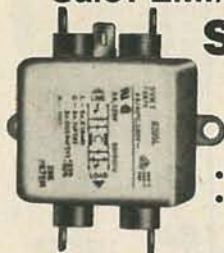
Only **1.99**

Whistle Activated!

- With User Notes
- Up to 25 ft. Range

Whistle once for on, again for off! Use it to control a relay, appliances, lights, TV sound, more. 6 to 9VDC. 277-1011 1.99

Sale! EMI/RFI Filter **Save \$3.07**

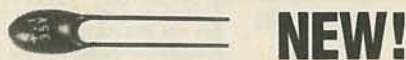


8.88 Reg. 11.95

- U.L./CSA Approved
- Protect Your Computer & Data

Keeps power line transients out! Rated 5A at 120VAC. 273-100 ... Sale, 8.88

Tantalum Capacitors



NEW!

16 WVDC Minimum

Premium capacitors for critical bypass, blocking, decoupling and filtering applications. Provide high capacity in a very small package.

µF	Cat. No.	Each
0.1	272-1432	.49
0.47	272-1433	.49
1.0	272-1434	.49
2.2	272-1435	.59
10.0	272-1436	.69
22.0	272-1437	.79

Stereo Y-Adapter



NEW! 1.99

Adapts two phono plugs to 1/8" stereo mini jack. Color-coded. 274-369 1.99

DPDT Knife Switch



99¢

Great for projects, antenna switching, model railroads and more. 0.5A at 250VAC. Screw terminals. 275-1537 99¢

16K RAMs—25% Off!



Reg. 3.95

2.95

4116 Dynamic RAM. Under 450 ns access. Manufacturer's prime. Stock up now! 276-2505 Sale, 2.95

Mini SPST Switches



2.49 Pkg. of 5

Normally open momentary contact. Mount in 1/4" hole. 0.5A at 125VAC. 275-1547 5/2.49

Handy Digital Logic Probe

Diagnose Any Digital Circuit



LEDs indicate high, low, or pulsed (to 10 MHz) logic states. Minimum detectable pulse: 50 ns. Overload and polarity protected. 34" leads obtain power from circuit under test. 22-301 19.95

Deluxe, 21-Range LCD Multimeter



Time-saving audible continuity and range-change indicator. Measures AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, and resistance to 20 megs. Tests forward conduction of diodes and transistors. Overload protected. Requires two "AA" batteries. With spare fuse, test leads, instructions. 22-191 79.95

Colored Mini Lamps

Long-life incandescents are great for model trains, panels, projects. 60 mA. **69¢ NEW!**

- 6V. 272-1098 3/69¢
- 12V. 272-1099 3/69¢

100 Disc Capacitors

Builder's Bargain **1.98** Set of 100



Includes NPOs, N-750s, Mylar and ceramics from 2 pF to 0.1 µF, WVDC up to 1 kV. 272-801 ... Set, 1.98

UHF Adapters and Connectors

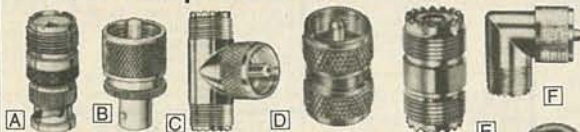


Fig.	Type	Adapts	To Fit	Cat. No.	Each
A	UG-255/U	Female BNC	PL-259	278-120	2.99
B	UG-273/U	Male BNC	SO-239	278-121	2.99
C	M-358 "T"	SO-239	PL-259	278-198	2.59
D	—	SO-239	SO-239	278-192	1.89
E	PL-258	PL-259	PL-259	278-1369	1.59
F	M-359	Right-Angle	Adapter	278-199	2.09

- [G] Solderless Push-On PL-259. For RG58/59. 278-190 1.59
- [H] 1094 Female BNC. Mounts in 3/16" hole. 278-105 1.59
- [I] UG-88 Male BNC. Solderless. For RG58. 278-103 2.29
- [J] UG-88 Male BNC. Above, for RG59/RG62. 278-104 2.29
- [K] Inline Female BNC. For RG58 cable. 278-113 2.49
- [L] Inline Female BNC. For RG59, RG62 cable. 278-114 2.49

Mike Element **1.19**



For Projects, Replacement

PC Board-Mount Electret. Omnidirectional. 2-10VDC, 1 mA max. 20 Hz to 15 kHz ± 4 dB. 270-090 .. 1.19

33% Resistor Sale! **Off! 1.99** Set of 100



1/4-Watt. 5% Tolerance. 13 of the most popular values. 271-308. Sale, Set/1.99

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • OVER 8500 LOCATIONS WORLDWIDE

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1983

113

WE HAVE QUALITY PARTS, DISCOUNT PRICES AND FAST SHIPPING!

TRANSFORMERS

120 volt primaries

5.6 VOLTS at 750 MA \$3.00
 6 VOLTS at 150 MA \$1.25
 16.5 V. at 3 AMPS \$6.50
 18 V at 650 MA \$3.50
 18 VOLTS at 1 AMP \$4.50
 18 V.C.T. at 2 AMP \$5.50
 24 VOLTS at 250 MA \$2.50
 24 VCT at 1 AMP \$4.50
 42 V.C.T. at 1.2 AMP \$4.50

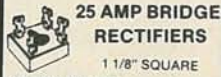
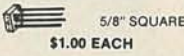


DIODES BRIDGE

1 1/2 AMP 400 P.I.V.
 TO-5 CASE
 3/8" DIA.
 3/16" HIGH 2 for \$1.25

6 AMP 200 P.I.V.
 5/8" SQUARE
\$1.00 EACH

10 AMP 200 P.I.V.
 5/8" SQUARE
\$1.50 EACH



25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
 1 1/8" SQUARE
 25 AMP 200 P.I.V. \$2.00 EACH
 25 AMP 600 P.I.V. \$3.00 EACH

RECTIFIER
 1 AMP 50 VOLTS 15 for \$1.00
 1 AMP 200 VOLTS 10 for \$1.00
 1 AMP 800 VOLTS 6 for \$1.00
 2 1/2 AMP 1000 VOLTS 4 for \$1.00

CRYSTALS
 CASE STYLE HC33/U
 2 MHZ. COLORBURST \$3.50 EACH
 3579.545 KC \$1.00 EACH

T.V. GAME SWITCH

RCA PLUG or 300 OHM IN

300 ohms OUT

\$2.75 EACH



S.C.R.

0.8 AMPS 30 VOLTS 5 for \$1.00
 4 AMPS 200 VOLTS 65¢ EACH
 4 AMPS 500 VOLTS 85¢ EACH

TRIAC

6 AMPS 400 VOLTS 75¢ EACH

TRANSISTORS

2N706 5 for \$1.00
 2N2222A 4 for \$1.00
 PN2222 8 for \$1.00
 2N2904 4 for \$1.00
 2N2905 4 for \$1.00
 2N2907 4 for \$1.00
 MJ3030 \$2.50
 2N3055 \$1.00
 2N3585 \$1.00
 2N3904 5 for \$1.00
 2N3906 5 for \$1.00
 2N4401 5 for \$1.00
 2N4403 5 for \$1.00
 2N4898 \$1.50
 D43C8 2 for \$1.00
 D44C2 .75
 TIP 31 .75
 TIP 32 .75
 TIP 121 .75
 TIP 126 .75

MICROWAVE TRANSISTOR
 MRF 901 REDUCED TO \$2.00 EACH
 N.P.N. SILICON

LIGHTS

GRAIN OF WHEAT

T1 SIZE
 125" DIA. (3.15mm)

3 to 6 VOLTS 3 for \$1.00
 Rated: 55ma @ 5 VOLTS

6 to 12 VOLTS 3 for \$1.00
 Rated: 55ma @ 8 VOLTS

12 to 24 VOLTS 3 for \$1.00
 Rated: 45ma @ 14 VOLTS

T1 SIZE WITH WIRE LEADS

3 to 6 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00
 Rated: 55ma @ 5 VOLTS

6 to 12 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00
 Rated: 55ma @ 8 VOLTS

12 to 24 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00
 Rated: 45ma @ 14 VOLTS

T1- 3/4 SIZE WITH WIRE LEADS

163" DIA. (4.14mm)

3 to 6 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00
 Rated: 45ma @ 6 VOLTS

6 to 12 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00
 Rated: 55ma @ 8 VOLTS

12 to 24 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00
 Rated: 45ma @ 14 VOLTS

NEON W/ RESISTOR

DIRECT OPERATION FROM 120 VOLT

7 for \$1.00



120V INDICATOR
 NEON INDICATOR. RATED 120 V 1/3 W. MOUNTS IN 5/16" HOLE. RED LENS.
75¢ EACH
 10 FOR \$7.00
 100 FOR \$65.00

12 VOLT A.C. POWER UNIT



THIS UNIT CONSISTS OF A 12 VOLT 2 AMP TRANSFORMER, 1 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER, 4 PRONG CINCINCH SOCKET AND A 3 WIRE A.C. CORD ALL MOUNTED IN AN ATTRACTIVE 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" CHASSIS BOX. GOOD FOR PARTS OR A NICE START FOR D.C. POWER SUPPLY. **\$8.50 PER UNIT**

CO-AX SWITCH (A/B SWITCH)

75 ohms IN TWO
 75 ohms OUT
\$3.50 EACH



LINE CORDS

TWO WIRE
 6' 18ga TWO WIRE 3 FOR \$1.00

THREE WIRE
 18 INCH 18ga THREE WIRE 2 for \$1.00
 8 FOOT 18ga THREE WIRE \$2.00 EACH

SWITCHES

MINI-PUSH BUTTON
 S.P.S.T. MOMENTARY NORMALLY OPEN 1/4" BUSHING
35¢ EACH 10 FOR \$3.25
 100 FOR \$30.00
 SPECIFY COLOR: RED, BLACK, WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW.

KEY SWITCH
 S.P.S.T. 4 AMPS @ 125 VAC
 KEY REMOVES BOTH POSITIONS **\$3.50 EA**

LIGHTED PUSH BUTTON
 RED LIGHTED 120 VAC 10 AMP. S.P.S.T. "POWER" PRINTED ON FACE. MOUNTS IN 7/8" SQUARE HOLE... **\$1.50 EA** 10 FOR \$13.50



DC WALL TRANSFORMER

ALL ARE 115 VAC PLUG IN

4 VDC at 70 MA \$2.50
 9 VDC at 100 MA \$2.00
 9 VDC at 225 MA \$3.00
 16.5 VAC at 10 VA \$3.50
 17 VAC at 500 MA \$4.00
 22 VDC at 60 MA \$2.50



VARACTOR DIODE

MV2205 3 FOR \$1.00
 16 PF 100 FOR \$30.00

BB-103 3 for \$1.00
 33 PF 100 FOR \$30.00

2 CHANNEL LIGHT ORGAN

EASILY HOOKS INTO STEREO SPEAKERS AND ALLOWS 110 VAC LIGHTS TO DANCE WITH MUSIC. TWO SEPARATE 110 VAC OUTPUTS FOR HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY AUDIO SIGNALS. USE TWO ORGANS FOR STEREO... **\$6.50 PER UNIT**
 COLOR LIGHT STRING AVAILABLE \$1.75 EA



FREE! FREE! free! SEND FOR OUR NEW 1983 40 PAGE CATALOG free! FREE! FREE!

2-WAY CAR STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

THESE SPEAKERS COME IN HEAT RESISTANT ABS PLASTIC CABINETS. IDEAL FOR CAR INTERIORS WHERE HEAT CHANGE OCCURS...
 POWER RATING: 15 WATT NOM. 45 WATT MAX.
 EACH SYSTEM CONTAINS A 4 INCH 10 OZ. WOOFER AND 2 INCH TWEETER
SPECIAL PRICE \$36.00 PER PAIR



RELAYS

6 VDC RELAY
 MINIATURE D.P.D.T. 3 AMP CONTACTS
 FUJITSU # FBR321D006
\$1.75 EA 10 / 16.00

MINIATURE 6 VDC RELAY
 SUPER SMALL SPDT RELAY. GOLD COBALT CONTACTS.
 RATED 1 AMP AT 30 VDC. HIGHLY SENSITIVE. TTL DIRECT DRIVE POSSIBLE. OPERATES FROM 4.3 TO 6 V. COIL RES. 220 OHM.
 1 3/16" x 13/32" x 7/16" AROMAT # RSD-6V
\$1.50 EACH
 10 FOR \$13.50

13 VDC RELAY
 CONTACT: S.P.N.C. 10 AMP @ 120 VAC ENERGIZE COIL TO OPEN CONTACT...
 COIL: 13 VDC 650 OHMS
SPECIAL PRICE \$1.00 EACH

4 PDT RELAY
 14 pin style
 3 amp contacts
 24 volt d.c. or 120 volt a.c. coil
 Used but fully tested **\$1.70 EACH**
 specify coil voltage
 LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
 *SOCKETS FOR RELAY 50¢ each

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

1700 mfd. 150 VDC \$2.00
 2 1/2" DIA. x 4 3/4" HIGH
3.600 mfd. 40VDC \$1.00
 1 3/8" DIA. x 3" HIGH
6.400 mfd. 60VDC \$2.50
 1 3/8" DIA. x 4 1/4" HIGH
18,000 mfd. 75 VDC \$4.00
 2 1/2" DIA. x 4 1/2" HIGH
22,000 mfd. 15 VDC \$2.00
 2" DIA. x 2 1/2" HIGH
22,000 mfd. 40 VDC \$2.00
 2" DIA. x 6" HIGH
24,000 mfd. 30 VDC \$3.50
 1 3/4" DIA. x 4" HIGH
31,000 mfd. 15 VDC \$1.00
 1 3/4" DIA. x 4" HIGH
72,000 mfd. 15 VDC \$2.50
 2" DIA. x 4" HIGH
180,000 mfd. at 6V \$3.50
 2 1/2" DIA. x 4 1/2" HIGH
\$1.50
 CLAMPS TO FIT CAPACITORS 50¢ ea.

EDGE CONNECTORS

ALL ARE .156" SPACING

15 PIN GOLD
 SOLDER EYELET **\$1.75 EACH**

15/30 GOLD
 SOLDER EYELET **\$2.00 EACH**

18/36 GOLD
 SOLDER EYELET **\$2.00 EACH**

22/44 GOLD
 SOLDER TAIL (P.C. STYLE)
\$2.50 EA 10 FOR \$22.50

BLACK PLASTIC CASE

PAC-TEC SERIES C

BLACK PLASTIC ENCLOSURE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM 1.63" TO 2.93". WIDTH 6.85". DEPTH 8". BUILT-IN STAND OFFS FOR P.C. BOARDS. FRONT AND BACK PANELS NOT INCLUDED...
\$5.25 PER CASE

L.E.D.'S STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED

RED 10 FOR \$1.50
 GREEN 10 FOR \$2.00
 YELLOW 10 FOR \$2.00

FLASHER LED
 5 VOLT OPERATION
 RED JUMBO SIZE \$1.00 EACH
 BI POLAR LED 2 FOR \$1.70
 SUB-MINI LED
 .079" x .098" 20 MA AT 1.75V
 RED 10 FOR \$1.00
 200 FOR \$18.00
 GREEN 10 FOR \$1.50

LED HOLDERS
 TWO PIECE HOLDER FOR JUMBO LED...
 10 FOR 65¢ 200 FOR \$10.00

PHOTO-FLASH CAPACITORS

35 MFD 330 VOLT
 1" x 5/8" DIA.
 45¢ EACH...
 10 FOR \$4.00

170 MFD 330 VOLT
 1 1/8" x 7/8"
 2 FOR \$1.50 10 FOR \$7.00

750 MFD 330 VOLT
 2" HIGH x 1 1/4" DIA.
 \$1.25 EACH 10 FOR \$11.00

KEY ASSEMBLY 5 KEY

\$1.00 EACH
 CONTAINS 5 SINGLE-POLE NORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES. MEASURES 3 3/4" LONG

6 KEY

\$1.25 EACH
 CONTAINS 6 SINGLE-POLE NORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES. MEASURES 4 1/4" LONG.

15 KEY

ADDING MACHINE STYLE SWITCH ASSEMBLY.
 CONTAINS 15 SINGLE-POLE NORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES (PUSH TO MAKE).
\$6.50 EACH

JOYSTICK

PRECISION DEVICE...
 CONTAINS 4 50K CENTER TAPPED ALPS POTS. **\$4.75 ea**

POTS 2K 10 TURN POT

SPECTROL #M0D 534-7161
\$5.00 EACH

SLIDE POTS 500K linear taper

2 7/8" LONG 1 3/4" TRAVEL
75¢ EACH

DUAL 100K AUDIO TAPER

3 1/2" LONG 2 1/2" TRAVEL. **\$1.50 EACH**

TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY
 1-800-826-5432 (ORDER ONLY)

ALASKA, HAWAII, CALIF OR INFORMATION
 (213) 380-8000

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

905 S. Vermont Ave. P.O. BOX 20406 Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

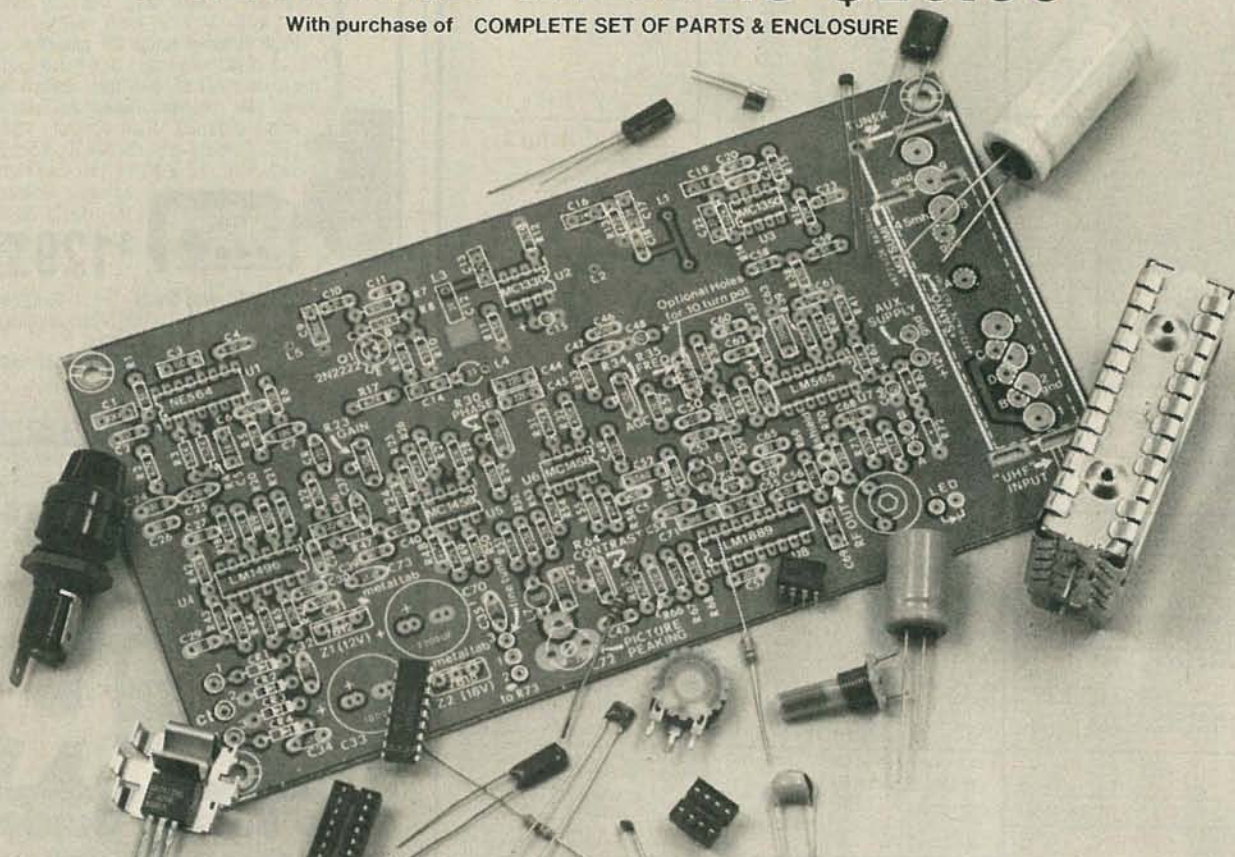
QUANTITIES LIMITED
 MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00
 USA: \$2.50 SHIPPING
 FOREIGN ORDERS:
 INCLUDE SUFFICIENT SHIPPING
 CALIF. RES. ADD 6 1/2%
 NO C.O.D!

“The Deluxe II”

Is The Ultimate In UHF Sine Wave Converter Technology

PC BOARD & PLANS \$20.00

With purchase of COMPLETE SET OF PARTS & ENCLOSURE



The latest state of the art electronics combined with the excellence in printed circuit manufacturing creates this high performance UHF Sine Wave Converter kit that outperforms the imitations by a long shot. Engineered for reliable stability and outstanding reception clarity, uninterrupted modulated audio and fully illustrated instructions with the amateur in mind.

BETA ELECTRONICS, 1700 E. DESERT INN ROAD, SUITE 222, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, 89109

TOLL FREE
1-800-782-2701

QTY	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	COST EACH	SHIPPING EACH	TOTAL
	PC BOARD, PLANS, PARTS & ENCLOSURE	\$152.99	\$4.95	
	PARTS & ENCLOSURE ONLY	\$132.99	\$4.95	
	PC BOARD & PLANS ONLY	\$30.00	\$1.50	
			GRAND TOTAL	\$

PLEASE
PRINT CLEARLY

SEND THIS
ORDER FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

VISA MST. CARD CARD NO. _____

ORDER DATE _____

MO. DAY YR.

EXP. DATE _____

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY MONEY ORDERS OR CERTIFIED CHECKS PREFERRED PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

CPU'S & SUPPORT CHIPS		8755		19.95	
8039	6.95	8259	4.50		
8080A	2.75	8257 (AM9617)	7.75		
8086A	5.75	6502	5.50		
8088	29.95	Z80A CPU	3.75		
AMD 2901	8.95	Z80B CPU	12.95		
8212	1.30	Z80A SIO	12.95		
8214	3.60	Z80A P10	3.75		
8216	1.75	Z80A CTC A	3.75		
8224	2.25	TMS9227 NL	9.95		
8226	1.80	6845	13.95		
8228	3.50	6810	2.50		
8156	8.95	6850	2.95		
8237	14.00	8355	9.95		
3242	6.00				
8748	14.95				

SCR's			
	1.5A	6A	35A 110A
100	.35	.40	1.40
200	.40	.50	1.80 9.00
400	.60	.70	2.40 12.00
600	1.00	3.60	15.00

TRIAC's			
	PRV	1A	10A 25A
100	.35	.60	1.40
200	.50	.80	1.90
400	.70	1.00	2.60
600	1.00	1.20	3.60

EPOXY GLASS VECTOR BOARD	
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing	
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"	\$1.95
14 PIN HEADERS	3/\$1.00
24 PIN HEADERS	.75
40 PIN HEADERS	1.10
50 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN.	3.95
26 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN.	2.50
50 PIN ANGLE CONN.	3.95
20 PIN RIGHT ANGLE CONN.	2.25

SHIFT REGISTERS	
MM1402	1.75
MM1403	1.75
MM1404	1.75
MM5013	2.50
MM5055	2.50
MM5056	2.50
MM5057	2.50
MM5060	2.50

INTER FACE & DRIVERS	
4001	25 4043
4002	25 4044
4003	25 4045
4007	27 4047
4008	70 4048
4009	39 4050
4010	45 4051
4011	22 4052
4012	22 4053
4013	35 4056
4014	70 4060
4015	35 4068
4016	30 4068
4017	60 4070
4018	40 4072
4019	39 4071
4020	70 4076
4021	65 4072
4022	75 4077
4023	22 4081
4024	45 4082
4025	25 4093
4026	95 4099
4027	40 4091
4028	55 4510
4029	75 4511
4030	35 4514
4031	75 4515
4032	75 4516
4040	65 4520
4042	55 4528
	45 4539

C/MOS	
4001	25 4043
4002	25 4044
4003	25 4045
4007	27 4047
4008	70 4048
4009	39 4050
4010	45 4051
4011	22 4052
4012	22 4053
4013	35 4056
4014	70 4060
4015	35 4068
4016	30 4068
4017	60 4070
4018	40 4072
4019	39 4071
4020	70 4076
4021	65 4072
4022	75 4077
4023	22 4081
4024	45 4082
4025	25 4093
4026	95 4099
4027	40 4091
4028	55 4510
4029	75 4511
4030	35 4514
4031	75 4515
4032	75 4516
4040	65 4520
4042	55 4528
	45 4539

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS	
2N1307 PNP GETO 5	\$.40
2N1404A PNP GETO 5	3/\$1.00
HEP 25014 - PNP TO-3	3 .85
TIP 111 - .50	TIP 145 .15
2N6033 NPN SWITCHING POWER	\$1.95
MRF-8004 CM RF TRANSISTOR NPN	\$.75
2N3772 NPN Si TO 3	\$1.00
2N4908 PNP Si TO 3	\$1.00
TIP 2955 PNP Si	\$.90
2N2222 NPN Si TO 18	\$1.00
2N2001 PNP Si TO 18	9/\$1.00
2N3056 NPN Si TO 3	\$.60
2N3904 NPN Si TO 92	9/\$1.00
2N3006 PNP Si TO 92	\$.55
2N6109 PNP Si TO 220	\$.50
TIP 318 NPN Si TO 220	\$.55
TIP 328 PNP Si TO 220	\$.55
TIP 36 PNP Si TO 18	\$1.00
TIP 121 PNP Si UDA	\$.60
TIP 141 NPN Si U97	\$1.00
BL205	\$1.75
DRS2000 - DUAL POWER DARL	\$2.95

ROM's		RAM's	
2706	2.95	21L02.3	.70
2716 - 5V	3.95	93L422	5.95
2732	5.95	2101.1	1.60
2532	7.95	2111A	1.95
2784	9.95	2114 - 4	1.10
MC 8764	19.95	2114 - 3	1.50
82S23	1.95	2147.3	4.95
82S100	2.95	TMS3409	4.95
82S115	4.00	MK4008P	1.95
82S123	1.95	MK4027.3	1.95

CRYSTALS	
6331	1.95
82S129	1.95
82S130	1.95
3628A	3.00
AM9214C	2.95
82S6	5.00
(74188A)	1.25
74S387	1.75
74S474	3.95

68000L8	
\$50.00	

TTLIC SERIES	
7400	17 7472 .30 74612 .60
7401	17 7473 .35 74163 .60
7402	17 7474 .32 74164 .60
7403	17 7475 .40 74165 .60
7404	24 7476 .35 74166 .70
7405	24 7480 .45 74170 1.00
7406	28 7483 .50 74173 .75
7407	28 7485 .55 74174 .65
7408	24 7486 .35 74175 .60
7409	18 7489 1.60 74176 .75
7410	17 7490 .35 74180 1.90
7411	22 7491 .45 74182 .45
7412	30 7492 .45 74190 .70
7413	35 7493 .55 74191 .75
7414	45 7494 .60 74193 .79
7415	25 7495 .55 74194 .85
7417	25 7496 .60 74195 .45
7420	17 74107 .30 74196 .75
7425	25 74116 1.50 74221 1.00
7426	25 74121 .29 74273 .85
7427	25 74122 .39 74279 .60
7430	17 74123 .42 74288 .65
7432	27 74126 .45 74365 .65
7437	27 74145 .60 74367 .65
7438	27 74148 1.10 74390 .75
7440	17 74150 1.10 75234 1.75
7441	75 74151 5.00 75235 1.50
7442	45 74153 .40 75492 1.05
7445	65 75115 1.10 9601 .75
7446	65 74155 .50 9502 .52
7447	65 74157 .50 8726 1.00
7448	65 74160 .85 8797 .90
7450	17 74161 .65 8798 .90

50 PIN RIBBON CONNECTORS	
40 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN	\$3.00
34 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN	\$3.00
10 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN	\$1.50

74S SERIES	
74S00	.30 74S86 .60 74S169 1.75
74S02	.30 74S89 1.90 74S174 1.40
74S03	.30 74S112 .85 74S175 1.40
74S04	.40 74S133 .55 74S182 1.75
74S05	.45 74S135 1.10 74S194 1.10
74S08	.40 74S138 1.25 74S240 1.00
74S10	.30 74S139 1.10 74S241 1.50
74S11	.35 74S140 1.70 74S257 1.30
74S15	.40 74S151 1.25 74S258 1.30
74S20	.40 74S153 .95 74S260 1.50
74S30	.40 74S157 1.25 74S280 1.75
74S32	.40 74S158 1.25 74S373 2.25

LINEAR CIRCUITS	
TL080EQ	4.95
TL082 CP	.95
DLQ4A CN	1.50
TL084	1.50
LM201	.75
LM301/748	.30
LM307	.30
LM308	.65
LM310	1.10
LM311	.50
LM318	.75
LM319	.95
LM324	.55
LM339	.65
LM348	.90
LF351	.55
LF353	.90
LF355	.90

74LS SERIES	
74LS00	20 74LS109 .36 74LS221 .75
74LS01	20 74LS112 .38 74LS240 .90
74LS02	23 74LS113 .45 74LS241 .95
74LS03	23 74LS114 .55 74LS242 .95
74LS04	23 74LS123 .75 74LS243 .95
74LS05	23 74LS125 .45 74LS244 .90
74LS06	23 74LS126 .45 74LS245 .95
74LS09	25 74LS132 .55 74LS247 .75
74LS10	23 74LS136 .45 74LS248 .95
74LS11	25 74LS137 .55 74LS251 .55
74LS12	25 74LS138 .50 74LS253 .55
74LS13	45 74LS139 .52 74LS257 .55
74LS14	40 74LS147 .95 74LS258 .55
74LS15	35 74LS151 .50 74LS259 1.40
74LS16	45 74LS152 .45 74LS261 .52
74LS21	25 74LS154 .60 74LS273 1.15
74LS22	25 74LS155 .65 74LS279 1.48
74LS26	35 74LS156 .65 74LS280 1.80
74LS27	23 74LS157 .65 74LS283 .65
74LS28	45 74LS158 .70 74LS290 .75
74LS30	22 74LS160 .70 74LS293 .85
74LS32	27 74LS161 .75 74LS298 .85
74LS37	20 74LS162 .65 74LS320 2.00
74LS38	30 74LS163 .65 74LS323 3.50
74LS40	25 74LS164 .65 74LS365 .50
74LS42	44 74LS165 .80 74LS366 .50
74LS47	65 74LS166 1.25 74LS367 .50
74LS51	22 74LS169 1.75 74LS368 .50
74LS54	25 74LS170 1.30 74LS373 .95
74LS73	35 74LS173 .65 74LS374 .95
74LS74	35 74LS174 .65 74LS377 1.25
74LS75	35 74LS175 .65 74LS386 .45
74LS76	35 74LS181 .95 74LS390 1.10
74LS83	60 74LS190 .80 74LS393 1.10
74LS85	65 74LS191 .80 74LS396 2.50
74LS86	40 74LS192 .75 74LS670 1.20
74LS90	40 74LS193 .75 74LS682 3.00
74LS92	65 74LS194 .85 74LS97 1.10
74LS93	50 74LS195 .65 81LS98 1.10
74LS96	65 74LS196 .75
74LS107	36 74LS197 .75

25 watt Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.)	
Laser Diode (Spec sheet included)	\$24.95

20KV 250MA DIODE	
\$1.90	

FULL WAVE BRIDGE	
PRV	2A 6A 25A
100	1.40
200	1.30 2.20
400	1.85 3.30
600	1.30 1.90 4.40

12V DC RELAYS	
TTL SIZE	
S.P. 1200 ohm coil	.95
D.P. 400 ohm coil	1.25

DISC CAPACITORS	
.1UF 16V	10 \$1.00 100 \$8.00
01UF 35V	16 \$1.00 100 \$5.00

REGULATORS	
LM338K	\$6.50
LM317T	\$1.00
78L05, 78L12	\$.40
4194D	\$.95
723	\$.50
320T 5, 12, 15 or 24	\$.90

TANTALUM CAPACITORS	
22UF 35V	5/\$1.00 15UF 16V 3/\$1.00
47UF 35V	5/\$1.00 30UF 6V 5/\$1.00
68UF 35V	5/\$1.00 33UF 10V \$.40
10UF 20V	5/\$1.00 47UF 20V \$.85
2.2UF 20V	5/\$1.00 68UF 16V \$1.00
3.3UF 20V	4/\$1.00 120UF 6V \$.75
4.7UF 35V	4/\$1.00 200UF 20V \$1.75
6.8UF 20V	4/\$1.00 150UF 16V \$1.30
10UF 20V	\$.40 330UF 10V \$1.75
22UF 10V	\$.30

MULTI TURN TRIM POTS	
50 OHM 5K	
100 OHM 10K	
500 OHM 50K	
1000 OHM 500K	
	3/\$2.00

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	
4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARDED 1/16" THICK	\$60 ea.
5/32" .50	

FLAT RIBBON CABLE	
28 gauge	
40 conductor .90/ft	
26 conductor .60/ft	
50 conductor 1.00	

DIP SWITCHES	
CTS 206 4 POSITION	75
CTS 206 7 POSITION	95
CTS 206 8 POSITION	95
CTS 206-10 10 POSITION	1.25

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS	
PRV	1A 3A 12A 50A 125A 240A
100	14 35 90 4.25 6.00
200	17 50 130 5.25 9.00
400	25 65 150 6.50 12.00
600	11 30 80 2.00 8.50 12.00
800	13 35 100 2.50 10.00 18.00
1000	20 45 1.25 3.00 12.50 26.00

DB CONNECTORS	
DB9P	\$2.00
DB9S	\$3.00
DB25P	\$2.75
DB25S	\$3.50
HOODS-1.10	HOODS

CABLE TV

CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS

Largest Selection
of Equipment Available
\$ Buy Warehouse Direct & Save \$



36 channel
converter
\$4595

36 channel
wired remote
converter
only
\$8895



Send \$2 for complete catalog
of converters and unscramblers

Quantity Discounts • Visa • Master Charge
Add 5% shipping—Mich. residents add 4% sales tax

C&D Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428
(616) 669-2440

Burglar/Fire Alarms

FREE CATALOG

over 2000
products

CCTV
controls
alarm systems
passive infrareds
motion detectors
ultrasonic detectors
magnetic contacts
smoke detectors
vehicle alarms
accessories
remotes
tools

mountain west™

4215 N. 16th Street Dept. RE-5
Phoenix, AZ 85016
1-800-528-6169 toll-free

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SATELLITE TV RECEIVER KIT!!!

It's not ready yet, but we guarantee it will be revolutionary in size and price. Send or inquire for preliminary information. **Priced below \$350.00.** Available in April.

LSS-1 less than \$350.00



DIGITAL MULTIMETER MIC-6000Z

- 3½ Digits
- DC 0.5% Accuracy
- DCA and ACA up to 10A
- OHM up to 20 M OHM
- Audible Continuity Test
- Diode Check
- Leads and Battery Included



The MIC-6000Z is a professional Multimeter at an inexpensive price.

The 6000Z works up to 1000 hours on a common battery, also can withstand 1000 VDC loads. Resistance ranges are protected up to 400 VDC. For your added convenience the MIC-6000Z has a built-in 10 amp current capacity, so you don't need an accessory shunt.

MIC-6000Z Assembled **\$89.95**
Carrying Case **\$ 9.95**

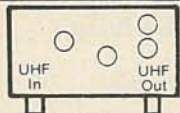
UHF T.V. PREAMP

- Features:
- 25 dB gain!
 - Kit

Your reception will dramatically improve! This unit will enable you to pull in signals you never knew were there!

For both indoor and outdoor use. Input and output impedance 75 ohm. No adjustment! Easy assembly.

JH-0 Kit **\$22.95**



AMATEUR MICROWAVE

Receiver System

1.9-2.5 GHz

90 day
warranty on
PS-5!!!

MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM

- Commercial grade construction
- Sturdy Parabolic aluminum reflector antenna
- High gain 50 db!
- Line of sight distance 45 miles!
- Complete system, power supply, cable, assembled reflector antenna, and downconverter.
- Downconverter mounted in attractive cabinet.

PS-5 Assembled **\$109.95**
Kit Form **\$ 79.95**



R.F. MODULATOR

Combine both audio and video output onto channel 3 or 4 of your T.V. set. Single I.C. chip (MC 1374) makes for quick and easy assembly. Single adjustment control! A must for every video recording or computer enthusiast.

VH-0 Kit **\$19.95**

SEI, Inc.

912 W. Touhy, Park Ridge, IL 60068

Illinois Residents

(312) 564-0104

Orders Only, Toll Free #

(800) 323-1327

Minimum orders \$15.00. Add 10% shipping on orders under \$35.00. Orders over \$35.00, add 5%. Illinois residents add 6% Sales Tax. Catalog - \$1.00
Visa and MasterCard Acceptable



Digital Multimeter MIC-3300A

- Kit Form • 3½ Digits
- DC .5% Accuracy
- DCA up to 10 Amps • OHM up to 20 M OHM
- hFE measurement • Floating decimal point
- Leads + battery included • Easy instructions

A high quality Digital Meter Kit at an affordable price. Educational and enjoyable to build, the MIC 3300A is a high quality meter for all hobbyists and maintenance work.

MIC-3300A Kit Form **\$59.95**
Carrying Case **\$ 9.95**



AMATEUR MICROWAVE RECEIVER KIT 1.9-2.5 GHz

- PS-1 Assembled 32 element antenna ... **\$19.95**
- PS-2 20 dB gain microwave receiver kit with variable power supply kit ... **\$50.00**
- PS-3 Complete package PS-1 & PS-2 ... **\$65.00**

Mounting Hardware Included

Microwave Preamp!!! NEW Kit

Use with PS-3 Kit. Adds 20-25 db gain to boost reception distance.

- Low Noise
- High Gain
- Can be used with all existing stop sign board receivers!!!!
- 1.9-2.5 GHz Freq. Range

PS-4 **\$34.95**

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1983

117



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250

For information (213) 973-1921 • Orders Only (outside Calif.) (800) 672-8758



pineapple™

The Alternative! The Compatible! The Affordable! 48K Color Computer Kit!



\$645⁰⁰ EACH

(please add 5% shipping and handling)

FEATURES:

- ★ Fully compatible with Apple® II+
- ★ Singleboard for easy assembly
- ★ Popular 6502 MPU for large amount of software
- ★ Game paddle connector on both sides of case
- ★ Built in 2-watt amplifier for realistic sound effect with volume control
- ★ 8 on board peripheral connectors for expansion
- ★ 14 key numeric key-pad
- ★ 5-amp switching power supply

Easy to assemble! All components are clearly silk-screened on the high quality double-sided mother board. All integrated circuits, IC sockets, peripheral connectors, keyboard, switching power supply and the professional high impact plastic case are included.

5 1/4" DISC DRIVE FROM

100% Made In USA 100% Apple and Pineapple™ Compatible
50% Faster Seeking Time Than Apple Disk II Drive!



- 1 Year Full Warranty
- 40 Tracks
- One of the Most Quiet Drives
- Color and Shape same as the Disk II Drive

Disk Drive **\$285.00**
 Controller Card **\$ 65.00**
 Controller Card with 13 Sector, 16 Sector Auto Select **\$ 85.00**

The APPLE II LOOKALIKE COMPUTER CASE

Made with high impact plastic.
Color and shape are compatible with the APPLE II

Buy while they last
\$150 ea.

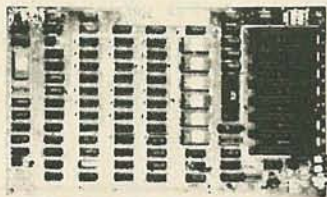
Keyboard not included with this price!



Model: APII

6502 CPU MOTHER BOARD

- 48K on board RAM (4116)
- 12K on board ROM (2716)
- Upper/lower case
- Composite-video output
- Apple II alternative
- Size: 14 1/4" x 8 1/2"



P.C. Board Only **\$99.00 ea.** Complete Component Pack **\$250.00**

GUARANTEED TO WORK! BUILD IT IN 2 HOURS!

Big Savings On Peripheral Cards

Buy them in kit form.

All cards APPLE II and PINEAPPLE compatible.

80 column card kit	\$120.00	EPRM writer card kit (For 2708,2716,2732,2764,2532)	\$89.50
Z80 CP/M card kit	\$110.00	Printer interface card kit (For Epson or Oki)	\$88.50
16K RAM card kit	\$49.50	New disk controller card kit (3.2, 3.3 auto select)	\$69.50
Disk controller card kit	\$59.50	16K RAM card (cable-less) kit	\$59.50
RS232 Interface card kit	\$95.00	PAL Color Encoder card (assembled)	\$88.50

HEAVY DUTY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY for Apple II, AP-II™ and Pineapple™ Computers

- +5V at 5.0 Amp
- +12V at 2.5 Amp
- 5V at 0.5 Amp
- 12V at 0.5 Amp



Model: THB-43H

Size and mounting holes are same as the ones used in the Apple II

\$145.00 ea.

APPLE II+ COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

- LSI keyboard decoder
- Upper/lower case function
- Full ASCII code output
- N-key rollover function
- LED ON/OFF indicator



LKB-3600-N



Keyboard Case

Keyboard Only **\$99.00 EA.** Plastic Case **\$35.00 EA.**

5 1/4" DISKETTE SALE

All diskettes soft sector single-side double density with hub rings.

		10 pcs.	100 pcs.
wabash®	#M43A	\$21.50	\$195.00
Verbatim®	#M525-01	\$26.50	\$240.00
Scotch/3M	#744D	\$26.50	\$240.00
ATHANA	#475001	\$19.50	\$175.00

Shipping & Handling Charges	
Under \$50.00	Under \$50.00
Purchase	Purchase
10%	5%
15%	10%
25%	20%

Minimum Order \$10.00/Calif. Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. Phone Orders Accepted on VISA or MC ONLY. NO C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change without notice.



STORE HOURS
MON-FRI—10-7
SAT—10-6

*Apple and Apple II are the trademark of APPLE COMPUTERS, INC.

QUALITY
SERVICE
AVAILABILITY



ACTIVE, YOUR
NUMBER ONE
CHOICE

Active Electronics

WE ARE THE LARGEST BECAUSE WE ARE THE BEST.
Over \$40 million in stock. The world's most complete hobbyist inventory.

Active Electronics is your one stop source for the widest variety of top quality semiconductors, microprocessors, memories, microcomputer systems, peripherals and electronic components.

NEW — 1983 IC MASTER

The FIRST and ONLY complete guide to IC's, Microcomputer Boards and Development Systems. Deluxe 2-volume set 3300 pages Regular Price: \$95.00



Call or write for our FREE comprehensive catalogue. If you work with electronics you shouldn't be without it!

ACTIVE'S PRICE ONLY \$79.95

Circle No. 3 on free information card or write: P.O. Box 8000, Westboro, Mass. 01581
CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-343-0874
MASS. customers call (617) 366-0500

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

More BLOCKBUSTER BARGAINS!!

Parallel, TTL Input I/O "Selectric"® TYPEWRITER / PRINTER

Removed from working systems, these fantastic machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use a typewriter (with add'l 'repeat' circuitry) or as a KSR I/O printer or both. Requires 115.60Hz for typewriter motor, 5 VDC for TTL and 24 VDC for solenoids. "Table Top" style case. Each "Selectric" I/O machine is complete and in operational condition. Includes schematics, data case, platen and ribbon.



TESTED AND OPERATIONAL!

Type Element \$21.00ea. I/O Selectric **\$399.00 ea.**
Add \$20 for Packaging and Handling - Pay shipping on Delivery
SAVE!!! Untested version of the above, otherwise whole & complete. May require some service **\$279.00 ea.**

Diablo Daisy Printer



- Pre-owned, TESTED & Operational!
- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @5A & 5VDC @5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG, & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

1355-WP Word Processing Daisy Printer

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space, and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Forms tractor for the above \$ 99.00
Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards) \$279.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly \$329.00

Just \$695.00

Add \$15.00 for Packaging and handling

We Offer New & Used FLOPPY DRIVES, DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS, & MORE at BARGAIN PRICES!!
Write or Call for Our Latest Flyer NOW!!!

*Selectric is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

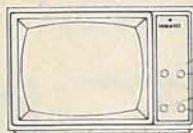
617/372-8637

Sorry No Collect Calls
MasterCard & VISA Accepted



CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

12" B&W MONITOR



Contrast
Power Bright
V-Hold
H-Hold

VIDEO 100 by AMDEK

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY **\$79.95**

for APPLE

16K RAM CARD

Language Transparent
COEX FACTORY WARRANTY **\$69.95**

5 1/4" Floppy DISKETTES

All Certified-100% Guaranteed

BOX of 100 ... **\$149.00**
Above with Hub Rings **\$169.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

From Fourth Dimension Systems with • Track Zero Micro Switch
• DOS 3.2.1 & DOS 3.3
• CP/M and PASCAL

DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLE™ **\$287.95**

Controller Card for above **\$99.00**

COEX 80-FT DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- Interface with Apple,™ Centronics RS-232, IEEE-488
- 9x7 Dot Matrix, 80 CPS, Bi-Directional Printing
- 2K Buffered Memory
- 80, 96, 132 Columns, Graphics and Block Printing
- Selectable Char Pitch, Line Spacing and Feed



COEX Interface Card to APPLE **\$49.95**

\$299.95

VISION-80® \$249.00

80x24 Video Display Card
Vista Computer Company's new Vision-80 board is a sophisticated yet easy to use video display card for the Apple™ computer.

PARALLEL INTERFACE EPSON TO APPLE

New From COEX **\$49.95** CABLE INCLUDED

PROTOTYPING CARDS

for APPLE... **\$19.95**
for I.B.M. **\$49.95**

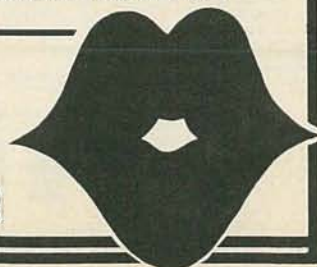
EXTENDER CARDS

for APPLE... **\$16.95**
for I.B.M. **\$19.95**

"Have You Kissed Your Computer Lately?"

Components Express, Inc.

VISA 1380 E. Edinger • Santa Ana, Calif. 92705 • 714/558-3972
Terms of Sale: Cash, Checks, Credit Cards, M.O., C.O.D. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.



MAY 1983

CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

119

MORE GAIN THAN A VARACTOR UHF TUNER



**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED**
\$15.00

Freq. Range UHF470-
889MHz Channels 14-83
Output Channel 3.

Available on request: Ch 2 or 4.

Part No. B20
Modified High Gain Tuner. **\$15.00**

1. The first thing we do is change the standard diode found in every tuner to a Hot Carrier Diode.
2. The tuners output is then measured and compared to our computer derived chart from which we determine the correct value coil to add across the IF output for maximum Pre-Peaked gain.
3. The tuner is fed a standard 10db antenna input, and while monitoring the output on our Spectrum Analyzer, the tuner is tuned to the desired channel and its oscillator is offset for the desired output frequency as follows:

Ch. 2:58Mhz Ch. 3: 63Mhz Ch. 4: 68Mhz

We call this step peaking because the tuners output looks like a peak on our spectrum analyzer and the highest point of that peak is actually adjusted for the desired output.

4. Finally, we measure the tuners output one more time which is again compared to our computer derived performance chart to ascertain the correct value of the second coil which is added to the tuners internal connections.

This procedure was developed by GILCO and its our computer derived performance charts that make our tuner better. That's because almost every tuner gets a different value coil before it's peaked and then a different value coil after it's peaked. The combinations are endless and the way we determine the values is our secret.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Part No. B21 Printed Circuit Board. **\$17.00**

1. This Printed Circuit Board uses only one jumper, others use 9.
2. The component layout is screen printed on the Component side of the pre-drilled P/C Board.
3. The solder side of the P/C Board is covered with High Temperature Solder Resist for ease of assembly.
4. This P/C board was designed to take advantage of the Gilco High Gain Tuner which means its circuitry is simpler and more efficient than those circuits that require inferior Varactor Tuners.

ELECTRONIC PARTS KITS

Part No. B22 Complete Parts Kit. **\$80.00**

All resistors (30), Potentiometers (1-5K, 3-10K), Panel Mount Potentiometer (10K), Electrolytic Capacitors (6), Ceramic and Mylar Disc Capacitors (35), Variable Capacitors (4), All Intergrated Circuits (7), Voltage Regulator, Heat Sink, Diodes (4), IC Sockets (4-8 pin, 3-14 pin), Power Transformer (24V/1A), Coil Kit with No. 26 wire (4), Speaker (4" x 3 Oz.), Standoffs, Coaxial cable, All misc. Hardware, etc. All parts are individually packaged and labeled.

All components including the wire, Hardware, Coaxial Cable and heat sinks are included in the parts kit. This means your assembly time from start to finish is only 4 hours.

Order all 3, B20, B21, B22. **110.00**

Order 5 each, B20, B21, B22. **95.00/set**

ACCESSORIES: AMPLIFIERS

Part No. A02
New 2 Stage Low Noise 28db gain RF Amplifier Specially designed for kit builders **Kit \$18.00**

**PLEASE WRITE OR CALL
FOR FREE INFO BEFORE
ORDERING ANY OTHER KIT**

Mail order only. Send check or money order to:

GILCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P. O. Box 8817, Coral Gables, FL 33124

Tel. (305) 823-5891 For COD orders add 10% shipping and handling or for orders over \$50, add 5%.

FL residents add 5% sales tax. Please write for more information

FINEST QUALITY

Government Approved QQ-S-571e

SOLDER

**SPECIAL
FOR THE MONTH**

Good until June 30, 1983

SN 60/40 Rosin Core (RA)



One lb. Reels
16 swg. (.064) **\$8.50**
18 swg. (.048) **\$8.95**
19 swg. (.040) **\$9.50**
21 swg. (.032) **\$10.50**
1/2 lb. Reels
22 swg. (.028) **\$6.95**
24 swg. (.022) **\$8.95**

Plus FREE Desoldering Wick
with each pound of solder

FREE Freight On All Orders Over \$25

Under \$25 add \$2.50 per order. Minimum order \$10

■ Check ■ Money Order ■ Master Charge ■ Visa

N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax.

**To place your order call:
TOLL FREE 800-645-4808**

In NYS (516) 334-2660 No COD's accepted

SolderCraft™
P.O. Box 668 Jericho, N.Y. 11753

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE WORLD FAMOUS

FREE **ETCO** CATALOG OF ELECTRONICS

1000's OF FASCINATING FACTORY CLEAROUTS. SURPLUS SPECIALS AND BARGAIN OFFERS NOT FOUND IN STORES OR CATALOGS ANYWHERE!

• VIDEO
• TELEPHONE
• CABLE TV
• PARTS
• AUDIO
• ELECTRONICS
• and much, much more!

LOW SALES PRICES

14.99

**ETCO ELECTRONICS
DEPT. 591**

Mailing List Control Center
Box 840
Champlain, N.Y. 12919

I Enclose _____ (cash OK);
Please rush postpaid

- \$1 for 1 year subscription to the world famous ETCO catalog.
- \$3 Canadian & Foreign 1 year subscription to the ETCO catalog.
- 304 page handbook "BUILD YOUR OWN EARTH STATION". (TA025) \$10.00
- 360 pages MASTER HANDBOOK OF TELEPHONES. (TA001) \$11.00
- FREE - sample copy of the bargain packed ETCO catalog. (USA only)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FUJITECH AUDIO KITS

LATEST AUDIO TECHNOLOGY
FROM JAPAN

Model A501 Power Amp

- Pure Class A 25W + 25W
- Switchable to Class AB 100W + 100W
- Switchable to Bridge Class A 100W mono
- Switchable to Bridge Class AB 300W mono
- Frequency Response 5-200KHz (-1dB)
- Signal-to-Noise Ratio 120dB
- Non-magnetic Chassis
- "Out-board" comprehensive protection circuitry
- DC circuitry with limited use of NFB
- High Efficiency Fluid Convection Cooling
- THD under 0.007%

**KIT ONLY
\$299.00**



\$299.00

Model A502 DC Stereo Control Center

- Direct DC coupling from Input to Output
- DC servo circuitry
- Cascade FET Input in all stages
- Separate Moving Coil RIAA amplifier
- Distortion below 0.005% (3V)
- Max Output 15V
- Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz ±0.2 dB
- Maximum Phono Input
MC = 16mv RMS (1KHz)
MM = 270mv RMS (1KHz)
- Built-in Headphone amplifier
- Relay Output Muting

**KIT ONLY
\$349.00**

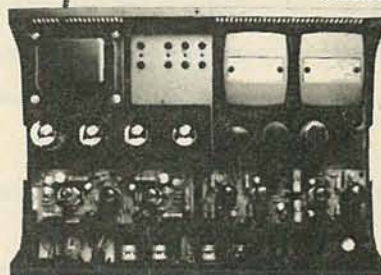


\$349.00

Model A1033 Integrated Tube Amplifier

- Latest Japanese Design
- Distortionless Output Transformer using special winding techniques
- Most circuitry on PCB for easy assembly and humfree performance
- Output 30W x 2 Ultra Linear (Switchable to Triode)
15W x 2 Triode Output (near class A performance)
- THD under 0.4%
- Frequency Response 30~30,000 Hz (-1dB)
- Separate Pre-Out and Main-In

**KIT ONLY
\$499.00**



\$499.00

Send \$5.00 for each assembly manual, refundable with order.

Monarchy Engineering, Inc.
380 Swift Avenue, Unit 21
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Visa or Mastercharge acceptable.

MAY 1983

HIGH QUALITY 55 dB GAIN

MICROWAVE TV SYSTEM

Variable from 1.9 to 2.5 GHz



The latest advance in microwave technology with a SNOW-FREE PICTURE.

Introductory SPECIAL

\$124⁹⁵

Includes Tax and Shipping

THIS UNIT COMES COMPLETE WITH:

- 20" Fiberglass Parabolic Dish
- Pre-Assembled Probe with Down Converter
- Power Supply and Coax Switch
- 60' of RG-59/U Coax with Connector
- Transformer for 75 to 300 Ohms
- All Mounting Hardware for Fast and Easy Installation

Send Cashiers Check or Money Order to: (Personal Checks, allow 2-5 weeks to clear)

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO, Inc.

4670 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90027

219-0227

For C.O.D. Orders Call (213) 352-9681

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Check These Prices On Factory Prime Parts

- * AUTHORIZED MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS
- * MOTOROLA MRO DISTRIBUTOR

* DON'T SEE IT?? GIVE US A CALL!
"All Parts Fully Guaranteed"

POPULAR MICROWAVE DEVICES —

MRF 901	\$2.15	NEC 02135 high gain / low noise	\$3.50
2N6603 (replaces MRF 902)	\$9.75	Chip Caps .001 (05 x .11)	4/\$1.00
MRF 911	\$2.15	Thermistor 1K Ohm @ 25 C	\$.74
MBD 101	\$.45		

LINEAR IC'S —

MC 1330	\$1.65	MC 1733CP	\$.95
MC 1330A1P	\$1.75	MC 4558CP1	\$.85
MC 1349P	\$1.40	NE 564	\$2.50
MC 1350P	\$1.20	NE 565	\$1.30
MC 1358P	\$1.70	LM 301AN	\$.34
MC 1374P	\$2.40	LM 307N	\$.45
MC 1458CP1	\$.70	LM 380N	\$.89
MC 1496P	\$1.00	LM 1889	\$2.45

DYNAMIC RAMS —

4116 16K 200NS 8 for \$11.95

LOW PROFILE SOLDER TYPE IC SOCKETS —

8 pin to 40 pin 1¢ per pin (20 pin = 20¢)

RESISTORS - 1/4 Watt 5% Carbon Film —

Standard Value - 10 Ohm to 3.3 Meg Ohm
 Same Value 1 - 100 02 ea
 Same Value 100 - 1000 015 ea
 Same Value - 1000 - up 010 ea

MISCELLANEOUS —

MV2109	\$.82	Polarized Line Cord	
MV2209	\$.40	5 Foot	\$.42
IN4001 4004		75 - 300 Ohm Matching	
4007	10 for \$.99	Transformer	\$.50
		Gardiner Solder 60/40 Rosin Core	
		.032 dia 1 Lb. Spools	\$8.10

KCS Electronics Corp.
 P.O. Box 33205
 Phoenix, Arizona 85067
 (602) 274-2865

Special Quantity Pricing. Min. Credit Card Order \$15.00. No Min. on COD or Prepaid. Prepaid Orders Add \$2.50 Ship., Ins., Handling

CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This Equipment Saves Lives. You Can, Too.



Arthur Ashe
National Campaign Chairman
American Heart Association

Sophisticated equipment alone doesn't save enough lives from heart disease and stroke. People like you do. Because you support our efforts to understand why nearly 40 million Americans have some form of heart disease, stroke or related disorder. And why half of all deaths are caused by this Number One Killer.

The American Heart Association is fighting to reduce early death and disability from heart disease and stroke with research, professional and public education, and community service programs.

But more needs to be done. You can help by giving your time and sending your dollars to your American Heart Association, listed in your telephone directory.



WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

OPPORTUNITY WITHOUT RISK.

The biggest improvement in Savings Bonds in 40 years.

New Variable Interest Rate.

Looking for an ideal investment? One with a variable interest rate? But one where rates can't drop below a certain level?

Well, there is one available to everyone, even if you have only \$25 to invest.

It's U.S. Savings Bonds. Now changed from a fixed to a variable interest rate, with no limit on how much you can earn.

A Guaranteed Minimum.

Although interest rates will fluctuate, you're protected by a guaranteed minimum. And if you hold your Bond to maturity, you'll double your money. You may do even better.

Take another look at Savings Bonds. We did, and made them better.



Take stock in America.



A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council.

Do Kay Computer Products, Inc.

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE
AND RECEIVE A 5% DISCOUNT!

250 KELLER STREET, #9 • SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

8000			
5	6.95	8239	4.75
9	7.59	8243	4.75
0	3.90	8250	14.90
A	7.95	8251	4.50
8	34.95	8253	8.75
5	7.75	8253-5	9.75
6	8.75	8255	4.50
5	29.00	8255-5	5.20
1	39.00	8257	8.50
8	14.95	8259	6.85
5	29.95	8272	39.00
2	27.95	8275	29.00
2	3.45	8279	9.25
4	1.80	8279-5	9.95
6	3.75	8282	6.50
4	1.75	8283	6.50
4	2.45	8284	5.50
6	1.80	8286	6.50
8	4.50	8287	6.50
7	19.00	8288	25.00
8	4.75	8289	49.00

16K APPLE RAM CARD
Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K

BARE BOARD 14.00
KIT 39.90
ASSEMBLED & TESTED 45.00

LEDS			
Jumbo Red	10/1.00		
Jumbo Green	6/1.00		
Jumbo Yellow	6/1.00		

CONNECTORS			
RS 232 Male	3.00		
RS 232 Female	3.50		
RS 232 Hood	1.20		

6500	
6502	5.49
6502A	9.45
6504	6.90
6505	7.65
6507	9.90
6520	4.35
6522	7.95
6532	9.95
6551	11.75

UPGRADE YOUR APPLE or TRS-80 4116 200ns 8/10.00

CRYSTALS			
32.768 KHZ	1.90	5.185	3.90
1.0 MHZ	4.50	5.7143	3.90
1.8432	4.50	6.5536	3.90
2.0	3.90	8.0	3.00
2.097152	3.90	10.0	3.00
2.4576	3.90	14.31818	3.90
3.2768	3.90	18.0	3.00
3.579545	3.00	18.432	3.00
4.0	3.00	20.0	3.00
5.0	3.00	22.1184	3.00
5.0688	3.90	32.0	3.90

EPROMS			STATIC RAMS		
1702	(1ns)	3.00	2101	(450ns)	1.85
2708	(45ns)	2.99	21L02	(250ns LP)	1.55
2716	(5v 450ns)	3.49	2111	(450ns)	2.49
2716-1	(5v 350ns)	7.85	2114	(450ns)	1.75
2532	(5v 450ns)	7.85	2114L-3	(300ns LP)	1.85
2732	(5v 450ns)	6.49	2114L-2	(200ns LP)	1.95
2764	(5v 450ns)	Call	TMM2016	(200ns)	5.49
			TMM2016	(150ns)	6.49
			TMM2016	(100ns)	7.49
			HM6116	(200ns)	Call
			HM6116	(150ns)	Call
			HM6116	(120ns)	Call

LP = Low Power

Z80	
Z80 A CPU	4.95
Z80 A PIO	4.95
Z80 A CTC	6.95

Call for Complete List

MICROPROCESSOR REAL-TIME CLOCK MSM 5832 6.90

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICES!
Call before you buy

74LS00 SERIES			
LS00	.24	74LS123	.95
LS01	.24	74LS124	2.90
LS02	.24	74LS125	.95
LS03	.24	74LS126	.79
LS04	.24	74LS132	.75
LS05	.24	74LS136	.49
LS08	.24	74LS137	.95
LS10	.24	74LS138	.75
LS11	.30	74LS139	.75
LS12	.30	74LS145	1.10
LS13	.40	74LS147	2.20
LS14	.89	74LS148	1.20
LS15	.30	74LS151	.75
LS20	.24	74LS153	.75
LS21	.30	74LS154	1.75
LS22	.24	74LS155	.89
LS26	.30	74LS156	.89
LS27	.24	74LS157	.75
LS28	.30	74LS158	.75
LS30	.24	74LS160	.95
LS32	.36	74LS161	.95
LS33	.55	74LS162	.95
LS37	.55	74LS163	.95
LS38	.35	74LS164	.95
LS40	.30	74LS165	.95
LS42	.49	74LS166	1.95
LS47	.75	74LS168	1.69
LS48	.75	74LS169	1.69
LS49	.75	74LS170	1.69
LS51	.30	74LS173	.75
LS54	.35	74LS174	.89
LS55	.35	74LS175	.89
LS63	1.20	74LS181	1.99
LS73	.39	74LS189	9.50
LS74	.44	74LS190	.89
LS75	.49	74LS191	.89
LS76	.39	74LS192	.89
LS78	.49	74LS193	.89
LS83	.75	74LS194	.89
LS85	.95	74LS195	.89
LS86	.39	74LS196	.79
LS90	.65	74LS197	.79
LS91	.79	74LS221	1.10
LS92	.65	74LS240	.95
LS93	.59	74LS241	.95
LS95	.79	74LS242	1.79
LS96	.79	74LS243	1.79
LS107	.39	74LS244	.95
LS109	.39	74LS245	1.89
LS112	.39	74LS247	.79
LS113	.39	74LS248	1.20
LS114	.49	74LS249	.89
LS122	.45	74LS251	1.25
		81LS95	1.65
		81LS96	1.65
		81LS97	1.65
		81LS98	1.65

Disc Controller	
1771	16.00
1791	27.95
1793	29.95
1795	49.95
1797	49.95

Interface	
8T26	1.65
8T28	1.95
8T95	.95
8T96	.95
8T97	.95
8T98	.95
DM8131	2.90
DS8836	1.25

IC Sockets ST W/W			
8 PIN	.10	.49	
14 PIN	.12	.50	
16 PIN	.15	.57	
18 PIN	.20	.85	
20 PIN	.25	.99	
22 PIN	.25	1.30	
24 PIN	.25	1.40	
28 PIN	.35	1.50	
40 PIN	.40	1.80	

ST = Soldertail
W/W = Wirewrap

LINEAR			
LM301	.32	LM741	.29
LM308	.75	LM747	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM748	.49
LM311	.64	LM1310	2.45
LM317T	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM317K	1.70	MC1350	1.25
LM318	1.49	MC1358	1.69
LM323K	3.75	LM1414	1.49
LM324	.59	LM1458	.55
LM337K	3.90	LM1488	.95
LM339	.79	LM1489	.95
LM377	2.25	LM1800	2.45
LM380	1.25	LM1889	2.45
LM386	1.00	LM3900	.59
LM555	.38	LM3909	.95
LM556	.65	LM3914	3.70
LM565	.95	LM3915	3.70
LM566	1.45	LM3916	3.70
LM567	.99	75451	.35
LM723	.49	75452	.35
LM733	.95	75453	.35

ORDER TOLL FREE
(800) 538-8800
(800) 848-8008
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

CMOS			
4000	.25	4017	1.15
4001	.30	4018	.90
4002	.30	4019	.45
4006	.90	4020	.90
4007	.25	4021	.90
4008	.90	4022	1.10
4009	.45	4023	.35
4010	.45	4024	.75
4011	.30	4025	.35
4012	.30	4026	1.60
4013	.45	4027	.60
4014	.90	4028	.75
4015	.90	4029	.90
4016	.45	4030	.45
		4034	2.90
		4035	.85
		4040	.90
		4041	1.20
		4042	.75
		4043	.75
		4044	.75
		4046	.90
		4047	.90
		4049	.50
		4050	.50
		4015	.90
		4053	.90
		4060	1.39
		4066	.75
		4068	.39
		4069	.30
		4070	.35
		4071	.30
		4072	.30
		4073	.30
		4075	.30
		4076	.90
		4078	.30
		4081	.30
		4082	.30
		4085	.90
		4086	.90
		4093	.90
		4098	2.49
		4099	1.90
		4502	.90
		4503	.60
		4508	1.90
		4510	.90
		4511	.90
		4512	.90
		4514	1.20
		4515	2.20
		4516	1.50
		4518	1.20
		4519	1.20
		4520	1.20
		4522	1.20
		4526	1.20
		4527	1.90
		4528	1.20
		4531	.90
		4532	1.90
		4538	1.90
		4539	1.90
		4543	2.70
		4555	.90
		4556	.90
		4581	1.90
		4582	1.90
		4584	.90
		4585	.90
		80C07	.90
		80C95	.90
		80C96	.90
		80C97	.90
		80C98	1.15

Do Kay Computer Products, Inc.
3250 Keller Street, #9
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(800) 538-8800
Local Calif. Residents (408) 988-0697

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 8:30 A.M.-6:00 P.M.
SAT 10:00 A.M.-3:00 P.M.

BANKAMERICARD
VISA
master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

TERMS: For shipping include \$2.00 for UPS Ground. \$3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. \$10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 6% Sales Tax. California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

7400

**Number of Pins of each I.C. for easy Socket purchase

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

Digitalker™

DT1050 ... Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translators, etc. The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER chip encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silences durations...

DT1050 Digitalker™ ... \$34.95 ea. DT1057 ... Expands the DT1050 vocabulary from 137 to over 260 words. Incl. 2 ROMs and specs. DT1057 ... \$24.95 ea.

RADIO CONTROL CIRCUITS

Ideal to use for: Toys, hobby crafts, robots, trains, Burglar alarms - IR data link, Remote slide projector control, Consumer remote data links, Energy-saving, remotely switched lighting systems. A complete 6-channel digital encoder and RF transmitter...



30009 1983 INTERSIL DATA BOOK (1356 p) ... \$9.95

Programmable Array Logic (PALs)

Table listing various PAL chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Function, and Price. Includes models like PAL10H, PAL14H, PAL14H2, etc.

30012 1982 NATIONAL PAL Data Book (176 p) ... \$5.95

30001 1983 Nat. CMOS Book (628 pp) ... \$6.95

Table listing various CMOS chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Function, and Price. Includes models like 74C00, 74C01, 74C02, etc.

30003 1982 Nat. Linear Data Book (1952 pp) ... \$11.95

Table listing various Linear chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Function, and Price. Includes models like LM709C, LM709C, LM709C, etc.

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Table listing microprocessor chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like CDPI802, CPU, DM3901A0C, etc.

Z80, Z80A, Z8000 SERIES

Table listing Z80, Z80A, and Z8000 series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like Z80, Z80A, Z8000, etc.

8080/80800 SERIES

Table listing 8080 and 80800 series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8080, MC8080CP, etc.

8085/8085P SERIES

Table listing 8085 and 8085P series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8085, MC8085P, etc.

8088/8088P SERIES

Table listing 8088 and 8088P series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088, MC8088P, etc.

8088A/8088AP SERIES

Table listing 8088A and 8088AP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088A, MC8088AP, etc.

8088B/8088BP SERIES

Table listing 8088B and 8088BP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088B, MC8088BP, etc.

8088C/8088CP SERIES

Table listing 8088C and 8088CP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088C, MC8088CP, etc.

8088D/8088DP SERIES

Table listing 8088D and 8088DP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088D, MC8088DP, etc.

8088E/8088EP SERIES

Table listing 8088E and 8088EP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088E, MC8088EP, etc.

8088F/8088FP SERIES

Table listing 8088F and 8088FP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088F, MC8088FP, etc.

8088G/8088GP SERIES

Table listing 8088G and 8088GP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088G, MC8088GP, etc.

8088H/8088HP SERIES

Table listing 8088H and 8088HP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088H, MC8088HP, etc.

8088I/8088IP SERIES

Table listing 8088I and 8088IP series chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like MC8088I, MC8088IP, etc.

Table listing static RAM chips with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 1101, 2101, 2102, etc.

Table listing EPROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing PROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 74186, 74187, 74188, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

Table listing ROMs with columns for Part No., Pins, Price. Includes models like 2708, 2709, 2710, etc.

IC SOCKETS

For Socket Required, See Column After The IC Part No.

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

Table listing low profile sockets with columns for Pin Count, Price. Includes models like 8 pin LP, 16 pin LP, etc.

WIRE WRAP (GOLD) SOCKETS

Table listing wire wrap sockets with columns for Pin Count, Price. Includes models like 8 pin WW, 16 pin WW, etc.

\$10.00 Minimum Order - U.S. Funds Only. California Residents Add 6.5% Sales Tax. Shipping - Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance.

Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer! Spec Sheets - 30¢ each. Send \$1.00 Postage for our FREE 1983 JAMECO CATALOG. Prices Subject to Change.

Call for Quantity Discounts. 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002. 583 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME - (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Portable Speakers For "Walkman" Style Stereos



Portable Stereo Speakers with Carrying Case
After skating, skiing, jogging or any other outside activity, just plug these portable stereo speakers into your stereo and you and your friends can enjoy your favorite tapes reproduced by these full range speakers. Great for motel rooms, the beach, or in your car. They weigh just 3 lbs. and measure 5 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". This unit uses 3" x 5" 8-ohm speakers with a 3-ohm magnet. Speaker system includes two speakers, a carrying case, auxiliary speaker connector cable, and signal connector cable. Uses 8 "AA" batteries. Can be used with both portable stereos shown below, and is compatible with most mini-portable stereo cassettes and FM stereo units.
Part No. TSU-012 \$29.95
AM3-8 8 AA Alkaline Batteries 8 for \$7.90

Stereo Cassette Player with FM Stereo Tuner Pack
• Lightweight Headphones
• Cr2/2Metal/Normal Tape Selector
• Anti-Rolling Mechanism

FEATURES: • Blue carrying case, shoulder strap, belt strap, lightweight headphones, FM stereo tuner pack & instruction manual
• Talkline • Tone selector • Cr2/2Metal/Normal tape selector • LED operation indicator • Built-in microphone • Stop/Eject, play, rewind/review, fast forward/cue, tape/record selector functions • Vol control • Ext. power input jack • Headphone jack • Auto-stop mechanism (shuts off player when tape ends) • Anti-rolling mechanism (prevents sound from quivering when walking, jogging, etc.) • Weight: 13 oz. • Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) • Size: 6 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/8"

Model TWF-802 \$69.95
AM3-4 AA Alkaline Batteries 4/\$3.95

CREDIT CARD AM/FM RADIO
World's Thinnest Stereo Hi-Fi

This is a pocketable AM/FM stereo radio with a folding stereo headphone. It weighs just 5 oz. and measures 4 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 3/4". Comes complete with radio, headphones and headphones case. Uses two AAA batteries (not included).
Part No. TCR-809 \$29.95 each

JOYSTICKS

JS-5K	5K Linear Taper Pots	\$5.25
JS-100K	100K Linear Taper Pots	\$4.95
JS-150K	150K Linear Taper Pots	\$4.75
JVC-40	40K (2) Video Controller in Case	\$4.95

JS KNOB Knob for JS5K,100K,150K \$9.99 ea.
JVC KNOB Knob for JVC-40 \$9.99 ea.

ATARI
ATARI PADDLES
JSP (2) \$4.95 pair

TV GAME SWITCH
Used on Atari. Cosmetically blemished. 100% functional.
TGS-1 \$2.95 ea.

BOOKS
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR - INTERSIL - INTEL

30001	National CMOS Data Book (1983) (840 pages) 74C, CD4000, and A/D Converters	\$6.95
30002	National Interface Data Book (1980) (704 pages) DP, DS8000, DS3600, DS5700, etc.	\$6.95
30003	National Linear Data Book (1982) (1370 pages) LM, LF, ADC, DAC, LH Series	\$11.95
30005	National TTL Logic Data Book (1981) (824 pages) 7400LS, L.H.S., and DM8000 Series	\$9.95

30006 Above (3) 30001,3,5 as set \$24.95

30008	National Memory Data Book (1980) (464 pages) RAMs, ROMs, PROMs, EPROMs Series	\$6.95
30009	Intersil Data Book (1983) (1356 pages) Complete line	\$9.95
30010	National Audio/Radio Handbook (1980) (240 pages) Pre-Amps, AM, FM & FM Stereo, Power Amps	\$5.95
30011	National Linear Application Handbook (1980) (736 pages) Application Notes, Linear Briefs, etc.	\$15.95
30012	National PAL Data Book (1982) (176 pages) Data Sheet, PAL Design	\$5.95
30013	Zilog Data Book (1983) (641 pages) Microprocessors and Support Chips	\$7.95
010400	Intel Component Data Book (1982) (1405 pg) Full data sheets for Intel's products incl. mem. devices, microproc., periph. & int./mil. products	\$14.95
205610	Intel Peripheral Design Handbook (1981) (826 pages) Full data sheets, application notes for Intel peripheral device components	\$9.95

Universal Computer Keyboard Enclosures
DIE Blank Desk-Top Enclosures are designed for easy modification. High strength epoxy molded end pieces in mocha brown finish. Sliding rear/bottom panel for service/component access. Top/bottom panels: .080" thick alum. anodize type 1200 finish (gold tint color) for best paint adhesion after modification. Vented top & bottom panels for cooling efficiency. Rigid construction provides unlimited applications. Assembly instructions included.

DTE-8	Panel Width 7.5"	\$24.95
DTE-11	Panel Width 10.13"	\$27.95
DTE-14	Panel Width 13.5"	\$29.95
DTE-20	Panel Width 19.25"	\$34.95

KEYBOARDS — POWER SUPPLIES

DATANETICS 73-KEY KEYBOARD (ASCII) Apple Compatible
Data Entry Keyboard uses MM5748 BEE/II encoder chip (included). 73-Key Keyboard features 11-key numeric keypad, SPST switching, 24-pin edge card connection. Includes pin-out.
Part No. KB261 (Fits DTE-20 Enclosure) \$49.95 each

MICRO SWITCH 85-KEY KEYBOARD
Word Processing Keyboard, 26 Pin Edge Card Connection. Supply Voltage +5VDC. Main Keyboard is DWY7. Additional Key Pads for Cursor and word processing functions.
Part No. 85SD18-1 \$29.95 each

STACKPOLE 62-KEY KEYBOARD
SPST switching, mechanical, monolithic housing, charcoal grey keycaps. Keyboard is not mounted on circuit board (each key is individually accessible).
Part No. K-62 (Fits DTE-14 Enclosure) \$34.95 each

HI-TEK 14-KEY NUMERIC KEYPAD
SPST switching, Charcoal grey keycaps, matches HI-TEK K-50 Keyboard (above). Mounted on printed circuit board.
Part No. K-14 \$9.95 each

ALPS 29-KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARD
Features one 8-position decimal select switch, one 2-position switch, and two 2-position switches, mechanical SPST switching, 22-pin edge card connection. Pin-out included.
Part No. KB297040 (Fits DTE-11 Enclosure) \$4.95 each

POWER SUPPLY +5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED Transaction Tech
Output: +5VDC @ 1A (also +30VDC reg. Output 115VAC 60Hz; 2-amp (black/white) set-enclosed case. 6 in. x 3 in. cond. black power cord. 6 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D. 3 lbs. Data sheet incl.
Part No. PS51194 \$19.95 each

POWER SUPPLY +5VDC @ 3 AMP REGULATED Deltrol
Output: 115VAC, 47-440Hz; Output: 3VDC Adjustable @ 3 amp, 4VDC @ 2.5 amp. Adjustable current limit. Ripple & Noise: 18V rms, 5MV p-p — 2 mounting surfaces. UL recognized. Size: 4" W x 4 1/2" L x 7 1/8" H — wt. 2 lbs. Data sheet included. \$29.95 each

POWER SUPPLY +5VDC @ 7.5 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING Input: 115VAC, 50-60Hz @ 3 amp/230VAC, 50Hz @ 1.6 amp. Fan volt./power supply switch: 115V/230VAC; Output: 5VDC @ 7.5 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp. 8 in. blk. pow. cord. 11 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 3 1/2" H. Wt. 6 lbs.
Part No. PS94V0 \$49.95 each

POWER SUPPLY 4-Channel Switching - Apple Compatible Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications. Input: 90-130VAC 47-440Hz; Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A. Line reg. ± 2%. Ripple: 50mV p-p. Load reg. ± 1%. Overcurrent protection. Adj. 5A main output. 10%, 5-3/8" L x 1-7/8" W x 4-1/8" H. Wt. 1 lb. 10 in.
Part No. FCS-604A \$69.95 each

POWER SUPPLY Adjustable Switching 4-24VDC to 5 Amps Adj. 4-24VDC, 5VDC @ 4.8A, 9VDC @ 4.1A, 12VDC @ 3.3A, 15VDC @ 1.9A, 24VDC @ 1.5A. Overvoltage protection. Input: 115VAC 50/60Hz; Output variations within 20mV, 8.25" L x 4.25" W x 2.25" H. Wt. 3.25 lbs.
J2224 Kit \$79.95 each
AM3-4 Assembled & Tested \$99.95 each

JUMPER AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

STANDARD DIP JUMPERS
All jumpers use low profile dip plugs with heavy duty pins for repeated disconnect applications.

JUMPER Part No.	Ref. No.	Description	Length	Price
DJ101	924102.12	14 single end 12"	1.19	
DJ102	924102.24	14 single end 24"	2.59	
DJ103	924102.36	14 single end 36"	3.99	
DJ104	924102.48	14 double end 12"	2.95	
DJ105	924102.24	14 double end 24"	3.19	
DJ106	924102.36	14 double end 36"	3.89	
DJ107	924112.12	18 single end 12"	1.89	
DJ108	924112.24	18 single end 24"	2.19	
DJ109	924112.36	18 single end 36"	2.59	
DJ110	924118.12	18 double end 12"	2.95	
DJ111	924118.24	18 double end 24"	3.29	
DJ112	924118.36	18 double end 36"	3.59	
DJ113	924122.12	24 single end 12"	2.69	
DJ114	924122.24	24 single end 24"	3.19	
DJ115	924122.36	24 single end 36"	3.59	
DJ116	924126.12	24 double end 12"	4.49	
DJ117	924126.24	24 double end 24"	4.99	
DJ118	924126.36	24 double end 36"	5.39	

STANDARD DB25 SERIES CABLES
Now you can order DB25 P or S connectors with the cable necessary to fit your application. Choose from our standard fast cable in 4-foot lengths. Call today.

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4	4 feet	1 DB25P	\$7.95
DB25S-4	4 feet	1 DB25S	8.49
DB25P-4-P	4 feet	2 DB25P	13.49
DB25P-4-S	4 feet	1 DB25P/1 DB25S	13.75
DB25S-4-S	4 feet	2 DB25S	13.95

BUG BOX™ STORAGE SYSTEMS
BUG CAGE™ (BGC-001-) with Bug Boxes

LSI BUG BOX™ — Designed to store large IC's, Resistors, Capacitors and Diodes • Divided into three compartments measuring 1" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" deep • Three vertical and three horizontal dividers included • Bug Bugs not included • Box size: 4.9" x 3.3" x 6" • Weight: 1.75 oz.

LSI BUG BOX™ Please specify color code: (B) Blue, (R) Red, (W) White, (Y) Yellow
PART NO./COLOR CODE QTY PRICE
BGL-001- () 1 3.29
BGR-010- () 10 19.99

BUG CAGET™ — 12 locations store Bug Boxes, Bug Bug Boxes or Bug Trays • Modular and interlocking • Heavy duty injection molded plastic • Each cage has 8 slip-on locations • 2 cages per pkg. • Cage size: 5 1/8" x 5" x 3 7/8" • 4 colors available — please specify color code: (B) Blue, (R) Red, (W) White, (Y) Yellow
Part No./Color Code Price
BGC-001- () 2 Cages (6 loc. ea.) \$11.95/pkg.

BUG TRAY™ — Stores in Bug Cage • Molded plastic • Three styles: Open (1 compartment, 3.05" x 4.6" x 6"), Vertical (2 compartments, 5" x 4.6" x 6"), and Horizontal (8 compartments, 4" x 3.95" x 6") • Ideal for logic, hardware, components, etc. • Tray size: 3.55" x 5.05" x 6" • Black color only.
PART NO. DESCRIPTION PRICE
BTH-001 Horizontal Bug Tray \$1.95
BTV-001 Vertical Bug Tray 1.95
BTO-001 Open Bug Tray 1.95
BTR-003 1 of each Bug Tray (3) 4.98

BUG RUG™ — Static discharge protection for CMOS and MOSFET devices • Pre-cut to dimensions of BUG BOX (1" x 3 1/2")
Part No. Description Price
BRG-030 30 foam rectangles for Bug Box \$1.88
BRB-036 6 foam rec. for LSI Bug Box 1.58

BUG KEEPERS™ — Pins column of Bug Cages in Bug Cage. Price
CKP-005 5 inch \$4.98/pkg.
CKP-010 10 inch 6.98/pkg.

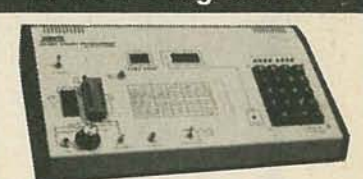
★ ★ ★ BUG BOX SYSTEMS INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL ★ ★ ★
Your choice: regular or anti-static. Includes 2-Bug Cages (12 locations); 3-Bug Boxes; 3-LSI Bug Boxes; 1-horizontal Bug Tray; 1-vertical Bug Tray; 1-pkg Bug Tray; 1-pkg Bug Rug for regular Bug Boxes; 1-pkg Bug Rug for LSI Bug Boxes; 1-pkg Mixer Labels (800 each). Color: Bug Boxes and Cages - Blue, Bug Trays - Black.
SP-BUG Regular (Retail value \$59.45) Sale Price \$49.95
SP-BUG-AS Anti-Static (Retail value \$67.45) Sale Price \$59.95

\$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30c each
Send \$1.00 Postage for your
FREE 1983 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
ameco
ELECTRONICS
1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
5/83 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043

8K, 16K, 32K, 64K EPROM Programmer



2708, 2716, 2732 & 2764 EPROM Programmer
JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER
8K TO 64K EPROMS — 24 AND 28 PIN PACKAGES
Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs, validates, and checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer Interface for editing/program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power input: 115VAC, 60Hz; — 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan plastic w/inserted mocha brown and pines • Size: 15-5/8" L x 8-1/2" x 3 1/8" W • Wt.: 5 1/2 lbs.

JE664-A EPROM Programmer \$995.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — The JE665 RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664 A RAM. Sample software written in BASIC provided for TRS-80 Model I, Level II Computer. Baud rate: 3600. Word Lgh: 8 bits — odd parity. Stop bits: 2. Option may be adapted to other computers.
JE664-ARS EPROM Prog. w/ JE665 Option \$1195.00
Assembled and Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES — The JE664 JUMPER MODULE (Personal-ty Module) is a plug-in Module that pre-sets JE664 for proper programming pulses to the EPROM & configures EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

Part No.	EPROM	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM06A	2708	AMD, Motorola, National, Intel, TI	\$14.95
JM15A	2716, TMS2516	Intel, Motorola, National, NEC, TI	\$14.95
JM16B	TMS2716	Motorola, TI (+5, -12, -12)	\$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	Motorola, TI	\$14.95
JM32B	2732	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel	\$14.95
JM32C	TMS232(21V)	Fujitsu, Intel	\$14.95
JM64A	MCM68174	Motorola	\$14.95
JM64B	MCM68174	Motorola	\$14.95
JM64C	2764	Intel	\$14.95
JM64D	TMS2564	TI	\$14.95

Siemens 8" Floppy Disk Drive

• Shugart 801R compatible
• Single-Sided
• 77 Tracks
• 400/800K Bytes Capacity
• Industry Standard

The FDD100-8 8" Floppy Disk Drive (Industry Standard) features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Transfer rate: 250K bits/sec; single density: 500K bits/sec; double density. The FDD100-8 is designed to work with the single-sided soft sector IBM Diskette II, or ex. disk cartridge. Power: 115VAC @ 50-60Hz; +24VDC @ 17 amps max.; +5VDC @ 1.2 amps max. Unit as pictured above (does not include case, power supply, or cables). Size: 8.55" W x 14" L x 4.5" H. Weighs 12 lbs. Incl. 96-pg. manual.
Part No. Price
FDD100-8 Buy 1 for \$269.95 each
FDD100-8 Buy 2 for \$259.95 each
FDD100-8 Buy 10 for \$249.95 each

5 1/4" Mini-Floppy Disk Drive
FOR TRS-80 MODEL I (Industry Standard)
Features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Power: +12VDC (± 0.5V) 1.6A max.; +5VDC (± 0.25V) 0.8A max. Unit as pic. at right (does not include case, power supply, cables, 30-pg. data book incl. Wt. 3 1/2 lbs. Size: 5 1/4" W x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4" H.
Part No. Limited Quantity Price
FD200 \$179.95
Single-sided, 40 tracks, 250K bytes capacity
FD250 \$199.95
Double-sided, 35 tracks, 438K bytes capacity

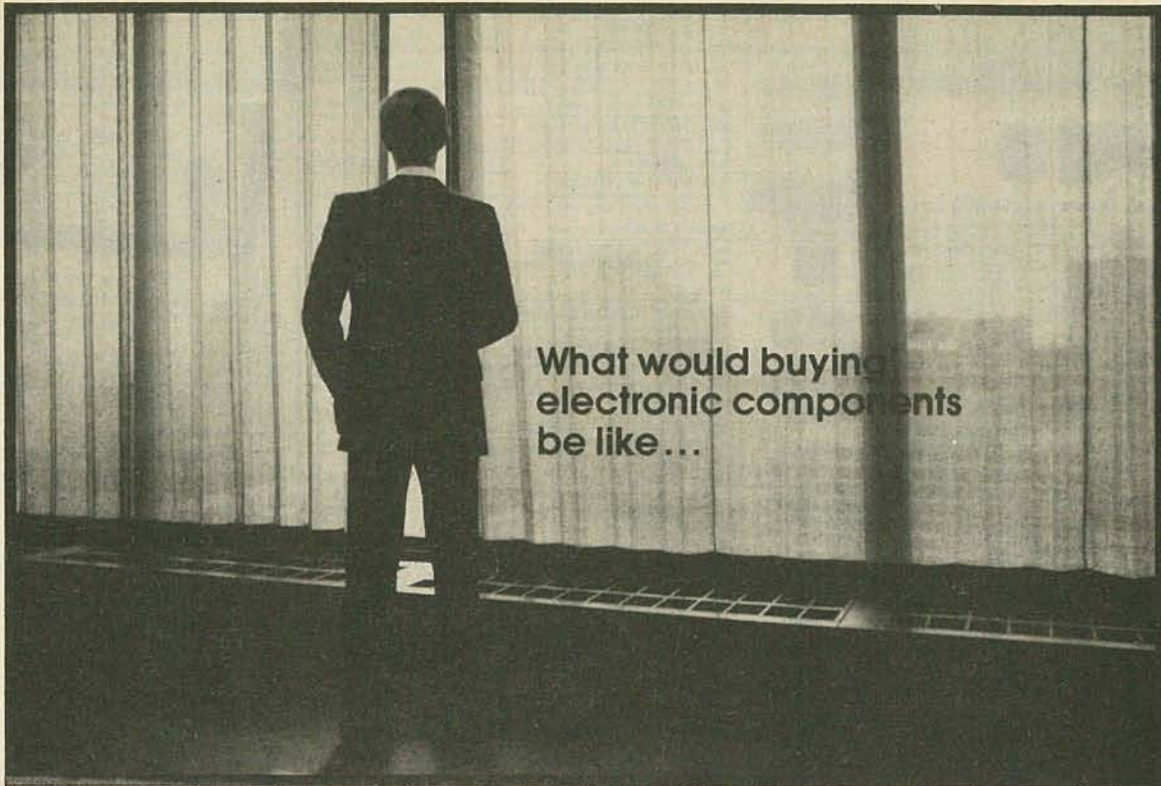
EXPAND YOUR MEMORY
TRS-80 to 16K, 32K, or 48K
**Model 1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit
Model 3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits
Kit = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit
**Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 48K Two Kits Required
— One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion —
TRS-16K3 200ms for Color & Model III \$12.95
TRS-16K4 250ms for Model I \$10.95

TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit
Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164-2 (200ns) 64K dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers with D and E circuit boards, and all new color computers to 32K. Minor modifications of 32K memory will allow the use of all 64K of the dynamic RAM providing you have a FLEX DOS operating system.
TRS-64K2 \$54.95

Sprite-style Fan
• 36cfm free air delivery
• 3-1/2" sq. x 1-665" depth
• 10 yrs. cont. duty at 20°C
• Impedance protected, ambient to 70°C
• 115V 50/60Hz 14W Wt. 17 oz.
PWS2107U Cleaned & tested (used) \$ 9.95 ea.
*PWS2107F New \$14.95 ea.

Muffin-style Fan
• 105cfm free air delivery
• 4-68" sq. x 1-50" depth
• 10 yrs. cont. duty at 20°C
• Impedance protected, ambient to 70°C
• 115V 50/60Hz 14W Wt. 17 oz.
MU2A-1U Cleaned & tested (used) \$9.95 ea.
*MU2A-1N New \$14.95 ea.

Mostek DC/DC Converter
+5 VOLTS TO -9 VOLTS
Input: +5V. Output: -9V (regulated) @ 30mA.
Printed circuit mounting. Specifications incl.
DC10 \$2.95 ea. or 2/\$4.95



What would buying
electronic components
be like...

if there were no distributors?

If there were no electronics distributors... we'd have to invent them! As manufacturers of electronic products, we're convinced that the absence of distributors would cripple our industry! You'd have no convenient local source for fast off-the-shelf delivery of needed products. Production lines would grind to a halt... handling small orders would be a nightmare. Paperwork would increase; costs would increase; expediting would increase; chaos would increase.

As a buyer of electronic components, you benefit from the existence of distributors, even when you don't directly utilize their services. They make the factories you deal with direct more efficient—in marketing, in scheduling, in economy of scale. And, whether you need a source for fast delivery of standard products, for comprehensive technical information, or for assistance on any aspect of your procurement function, your local distributor can—and does—fill the bill splendidly.

Distributors help us—by serving you.

The companies bringing you this message, as their contribution toward helping "sell the system," are among the over 150 member firms in the Distributor Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association.

For information about joining this group of manufacturers who sell through electronic distributors, contact Herbert Rowe, Vice President EIA Components Group, 2001 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. Telephone (202) 457-4900.



DISTRIBUTOR
PRODUCTS
DIVISION

ALPHA WIRE
Wire, Cable and Tubing

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
Tubes, Loudspeakers, Components and Materials

AMPHENOL
Connectors, Cable and Assemblies

AVX CORPORATION
Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors

BELDEN CORPORATION
Wire, Cable and Cords

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRONICS
Capacitors, Filters and Relays

CORNING GLASS WORKS
Capacitors and Resistors

DALE ELECTRONICS
Resistors, Connectors, Transformers and Filters

DIALIGHT
Indicator Lights, LEDs and Switches

DYNASCAN CORPORATION/B&K-PRECISION
Test and Measurement Equipment

E. F. JOHNSON
Trimmer Capacitors and Connectors

FUJITSU AMERICA, INC.
Semiconductors, Relays and Connectors

GC ELECTRONICS
Chemicals, Hardware, Tools and Wire

GRAYHILL, INC.
Switches and Relays

KEYSTONE ELECTRONICS
Electronic Hardware

KULKA ELECTRIC
Terminal Boards and Wiring Devices

LEECRAFT
Lampholders, Indicator Lights and LEDs

**MIDLAND-ROSS CORPORATION,
CAMBION DIVISION**
Miniature Connectors, IC Sockets

MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, INC.
Capacitors, Resistor Networks,
Filters and Potentiometers

OHMITE MANUFACTURING
Resistors, Controls, Chokes and Switches

PANASONIC ECD
Capacitors, Resistors, Semiconductors and Printers

PHILIPS ECG, INC.
Semiconductors and Tubes

QUAM-NICHOLS
Loudspeakers

**RCA DISTRIBUTOR AND
SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION**
Electronic Parts, Receiving and Picture Tubes,
Semiconductors, Electro Optics Devices and
Video Accessories

REMEE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Wire and Cable

SGL WABER ELECTRIC
Multiple Electrical Outlet Strips,
Surge and Noise Protection Devices

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
Analog/Digital Meters and Test Equipment

HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.
Electronic Hardware

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY
Capacitors, Resistors, Transistors, Filters and ICs

SWITCHCRAFT, INC.
Switches, Connectors, Fiber Optic Connectors,
Jacks, Plugs, Panels and Audio Accessories

TRIPLETT CORPORATION
Indicating and Test Equipment

**UNGAR, DIVISION OF ELDON
INDUSTRIES, INC.**
Soldering and Desoldering Equipment

WALDOM ELECTRONICS, INC.
Electronic Components and Hardware

**PROFESSIONAL
TECHNICIANS & SERVICEMEN**

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL THE COMPONENTS FOR YOUR
MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & DESIGN WORK

REPLACEMENT FOR ECG® TYPES (Min. 5 pcs. each type)

TYPE NO.	YOUR PRICE	TYPE NO.	YOUR PRICE	TYPE NO.	YOUR PRICE
85	.30	152	.40	375	.99
123A	.25	153	.40	500A	8.95
124	.95	154	.65	523	10.20
128	.45	165	2.25	526A	10.75
129	.45	238	2.25	712	1.25
130	.85	291	.99	852	4.95

SUPER SPECIAL (Min. 5 pc. each)

TYPE NO.	YOUR PRICE	EXACT REPLACEMENT FOR
276	6.95	SG613H

SPECIAL JAPANESE TYPES (Min. 5 pcs. each)

2SC867A	2.75	AN214Q	1.45	UPC1181H	1.25
2SC1172B	1.95	M51515BL	2.95	UPC1182	1.25
2SC1308K	1.95	TA7205AP	1.25	STK435	3.95

FOR A COMPLETE 1983 COMPONENT CATALOG CALL OR WRITE

CALL TOLL FREE **800-526-4928**

IN NEW JERSEY (201) 379-9016

COD ORDERS WELCOME (\$25 Min. Order)

DIGITRON ELECTRONIC

110 Hillside Avenue, Springfield, N.J. 07081

*ECG IS A TRADE MARK OF PHILIPS ECG.
DIGITRON ELECTRONIC IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH PHILIPS ECG.

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

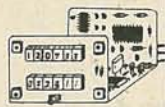
**DON'T
FORGET**



USE
YOUR
READER
SERVICE
CARD

12VDC DIGITAL CAR CLOCK AND RALLY TIMER

Features two separate clocks in one unit. The top display is for standard time and has six 3/8" tall characters, high brightness displays. The bottom display features six LEDs. Also has these display elapses time for rally trip times. Unique design uses two clock 12V and quartz crystal time base. Clock also features bright-DM switch, automatic display blanking when ignition is off and compact size. Only 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4". The units we have are new and originally sold for \$29.95 but we don't have the cases so we are selling them at this low price. Operates on 12VDC.



C4757 \$12.95

FRONT BEZEL & BUTTONS
Stylish black front bezel with built in red filter and chrome plated buttons for clock.
C4821 \$3.00

24 HOUR UNIT
Exact same rally timer and clock as above except time is displayed in 24 hour format. Rats will find the rally timer perfect for call letter assignment timer and the 24 hour clock a perfect addition to their station.
C4834 \$12.95

1/4 W RES ASST C2448 50/\$1.00	GREEN GLOW NEON C4451 8/\$2.00	JUMBO RED LED C3011 7/\$1.00
PHOTOFLASH CAP 350MFD 230V C4534 \$1.00	REGULAR NEONS C4529 8/\$1.00	JUMBO GREEN LED C3013 5/\$1.00
C106B1 SCR C4426 89¢	HORSESHOE FLASHTUBE C4752 \$2.59	JUMBO YELLOW LED C3363 5/\$1.00
ALCO KNOB C3831 2/\$1.00	MINI SLIDE SW C4478 5/\$1.00	TRI-STATE LED C3968 75¢
1000V ZAMP RECT C4443 5/\$1.00	REED SWITCH C3640 5/\$1.00	LED MTG KITS C2707 12/\$1.00

CHANEY electronics inc.
P.O. BOX 27038
DENVER, COLORADO 80227
303-781-5750

Phone Orders
303-781-5750
• Minimum AD Order \$9.00
• Please include \$1.50 for postage (UPS)
• VISA MC accepted
• Phone orders are welcome
Send for our free catalog of unique items

CIRCLE 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RNJ Electronics, Inc.

P.O. BOX 528 805 ALBANY AVENUE LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757

CAN YOU BELIEVE!
B&K 1535
5" Dual Trace 35 MHz
TRIGGERED SCOPE

While Supplies Last

List Price \$950.00
Our Price 807.50
Less Mfrs Rebate
Direct to You 75.00
YOUR FINAL COST
732.50

EICO 275
3-1/2 DIGIT LCD
Digital Multimeter
w/carry case
44.95

VIDEO ACCESSORIES
MODEL 400

CORDLESS PHONE
UP TO 600 FT.
113.95

JERROLD WIRELESS
60 Channel
Not a Descrambler
105.00

EXTENSION PHONE
w/Holster
FOR ROTARY OR TOUCH TONE
13.99

46 Channel UP CONVERTER
FOR TV & VTR Cable
VHF to UHF
with fine tuning knob
27.50 ea 5/120.00

DUAL MODULAR ADAPTOR
T13 1.90

TV GAME SWITCH
AN45
1.25 ea

MODULAR JACK COVER
T21
1.65

VHF/FM AMPLIFIERS
Model 411 For 2 sets
All solid state
signal amplifier
boosts weak signals.
8.95
Model 414
For up to 4 sets Signal gain 3 dB
10.95

BACK OF SET ANTENNA
1.85

VHF/UHF MATCHING TRANSFORMERS
1-24 .40
2-99 .36
100up .32
VHF/UHF 75-300 ohm
Model AN19

ALSO: 2SC1308K 1.90ea
1000 Ft. RG59U 44.00
1000 Ft. 18ga
Speaker Wire 34.00
LX128. 75¢ LX162 3.49
LX129. 85¢ LX163A 3.69
LX154. 1.05 LX165 3.25
CHEMICALS-TUBES-ETC FOR LESS!

FLIP THRU THIS MAGAZINE - IN MOST CASES YOU WON'T FIND IT

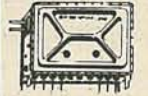
AMPLIFIER Model 425
VHF/UHF FM
With FM trap
Designed for TV/VCR
multiple-set installations.
18.00

CALL TOLL FREE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800 645-5833
OPEN 24 HRS - 7 DAYS A WEEK

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POPULAR CHIPS

LM 301	.39
LM 380	1.25
LM 386	.79
NE 564	2.50
LM 565	.89
MC 130	1.10
MC 1350	1.00
MC 1358	1.10
MC 1458	.49
MC 1496	1.50
LM 1889	1.95
7808	.75
7812	.75
7815	.75
7818	.75
MV 2109	.69
2N2222A	.30
MC1349	1.39



MITSUMI
UES A55F
VARACTOR TUNER
CHAN. 14-83
300 ohm INPUT \$17.95

CAPACITOR KIT
Each kit contains:
1-560 pf (m) 1-110 pf (s)
7-1 mfd (m) 1-560 pf (s)
1-22 mfd (m) 1-1200 pf (s)
2-10 pf (s) 1-3000 pf (s) or
1-43 pf (s) 3300 pf (s)
m=monolythic, s=silver mica
\$5.95 ea KIT-10 KITS \$49.50

THUMBWHEEL TRIMMER POTS
VERTICAL MOUNT
OHMS 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 25K
50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1MEG.
4/\$1.00 100/\$20.00

3/8" SQ. TRIM POTS
TOP ADJUST
1K 10K
5K 20K
79¢ ea.

CHOKES
.33 uh 33 uh
.47 uh 100 uh
15 uh 10 mh
18 uh 69¢ each



UHF AMP KIT
25 db gain
stripline PC board
using
(2) BFR-90's
\$9.95
power supply
for above \$3.49

METAL BOX - PRE-DRILLED
DIM: 10 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D x 3" High
HOLES: (4) 1/4" in back, (1) 1/4" in front
(2) 1/4" in front, 6 #6 on bottom
PAINTED \$10.95 ea., 10/\$99.50
25/\$223.75

VARI CAPS
10 - 60 pf 69¢ each
30 - 90 pf 69¢ each



RF COIL
Same as #49A537MPC
\$1.50 ea. 10/\$12.50

NETWORK SALES, INC.
2343 W. BELMONT AVE.
CHICAGO, IL. 60618
312-248-3202

TERMS: Visa, M.C., Check,
Money Order or COD (add
3.00). Min. Order \$10.00. Add
\$2.50 S&H for USA Ill. add 7%
Tax. MAIL ORDER ONLY.
Phone Orders Welcome.
WRITE FOR OUR MONTHLY
UN-ADVERTISED SPECIALS

CIRCLE 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1983

127

Touch Tone Generator
Mini-Kit
K-1263
\$5.95
10 @ \$5.35
MK5089N & 3.579 MHZ CRYSTAL
USE WITH ANY 4 X 3 SWITCH MATRIX
10 PAGE DATA BOOK 95¢

INVISIBLE ALARMS
SCIENCE FAIR PROJECTS
SECRET COMMUNICATIONS
\$1.99 PAIR
10 PR. \$1.79
INFRA-RED
Emitter/Detector
1-4100 PAIR

VHF/UHF
CHANNEL A-T
MIDBAND
Varactor
TUNER
HI-GAIN, BRAND
NEW, FOR UPGRADE OR
CONVERTER USE.
IF OUTPUT, USES +12V AND +24V
SUPPLY. T-1195 WT 1/2 LB

PC BOARD BEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES
WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED!!
PC BOARD
1/16" G-10 Copper Clad
GREAT STUFF AT A FRACTION OF IT'S
NORMAL COST. EASILY CUT WITH
HAND SHEARS. WON'T CRACK OR CHIP
GOOD VARIETY OF SIZES, NONE LESS
THAN 3" X 3". INCLUDES SOME
DOUBLE SIDED
1 LB PC-10 **\$4.95**
(OVER 200 SQ IN)

6 VDC 4PDT
Relay w/Socket
CUBE TYPE 1 1/2" SQ X 7"
GOLD CONTACTS 3A
\$1.95
10/\$1.75
100/\$14.00
WT 0.2 LB R-1290

REED
SWITCH
1-1/8" X
1/8" DIA
USE
WITH
MAGNET
OR COIL
20/\$1
B-4808

4' LINE
CORDS
18¢
2 WIRE CORD
WITH MOLDED
PLUG
10/\$1.50
WT 0.2 LB C-1000

ETCHANT
Ammonium Persulfate
FAST & EASY TO USE. MIX A HALF
POUND TO A GALLON. 1 OZ TO 1 PINT OF
WATER AND ETCH! THE WHITE
CRYSTALS MAKE A CLEAR SOLUTION
THAT TURNS BLUE WHEN FULL OF
COPPER. 1 LB MAKES 2 GALLONS.
H-2240 **\$1.95** 10 LB @ **\$7.50**
1 LB **\$1.95** 10 LB @ **\$7.50**

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS
If you're not on our mailing list, you're missing outstanding buys on the finest in electronic parts for the builder. In 8 years over 250,000 hobbyists have discovered where to find useful, unique or downright strange electronics at giveaway prices. Why not send for our catalog today! **IT'S FREE!**

NAME _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

12 VAC 300 mA
AC ADAPTER
5' CORD WITH
POWER PLUG
\$2.25
10/\$19.50
100/\$165
T-1230 WT 0.5 LB

SOLID CARBIDE
PC DRILL BITS
Last 1000's of times
longer than std bits!

CRIMPING TOOL FOR RG-58, RG-59
\$4.49 WT 0.4 LB
F-56 A-2540 3/16" WT 0.1 LB
MALE CABLE CONNECTOR FOR RG-11
F-59 A-2545 4/16" 0.1 LB
MALE CABLE CONNECTOR FOR RG-59

STOCK # SIZE
D-0400 #60 .0400
D-0420 #58 .0420
D-0465 #56 .0465
D-0520 #55 .0520
D-0595 #53 .0595
\$1.69 10/\$15

DIAMONDBACK
ELECTRONICS COMPANY
PO BOX 12095 Dept 102
SARASOTA, FLA. 33578
Phone Orders (813) 953-2829
CONTINENTAL US ADD \$1.60 FOR THE FIRST LB
AND 50¢ FOR EACH ADDITIONAL LB
WEST COAST ADD \$1.80 FOR THE FIRST POUND &
50¢ FOR EACH ADDITIONAL POUND
COD & MAIL ORDER \$7. MINIMUM, CREDIT CARDS \$15 MIN.

74S124
DUAL VCO
CRYSTAL OR RC
1HZ TO 85 MHZ
16 PIN DIP
DATA SHEET 25¢
\$1.50

ALARM MATS
CLOSES SWITCH WHEN STEPPED
ON. TAPESWITCH MODEL CVP
623 15' UL APPROVED
SIZE 6" X 23"
OUTPUT IS 2
PIN MOLEX
X-7950 **\$7.95**

TRANSFORMER
BALUN
A-2600
WT 0.1 LB
ALL TV CHANNELS
PLUS FM
75Ω TO
300Ω
89¢

LIGHTED
5-Pushbutton Assy
SWITCHCRAFT SERIES 37000
DPDT SILVER LEAF
9" X 6" BUTTONS
14V 50,000 HOUR BULBS
LIST OVER \$30.00
MOMENTARY
B-3016 WT 0.4 LB 10/\$35

AMAZING DEVICES

PHASORS
PHASOR PAIN FIELD — Patented and recently developed in our labs is being tested by Gov't for riot control. Soon to come under weapons restrictions as an internal machine. Easily hand-held. Hazardous IF NOT USED WITH DISCRETION.
PPF-1 PLANS (sold for animal control) **\$15.00**
INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces a directional field of moderately intense pain to back of head up to 50'. Cigarette pack size enclosure is easily hidden.
IPG-3 PLANS **\$7.00** IPG-3K KIT & PLANS **\$44.50**
IPG-30 (assembled for animal control) **\$59.50**
PHASOR STUN/BURNING WAND — Produces sufficient electrical energy capable of burning flesh. Intended as a personal defense device.
PSW-3 PLANS **\$8.00** PSW-3K KIT & PLANS **\$59.50**

LASERS
RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL — Intense visible red, burns, hazardous, with parts sources.
RUBY PLANS (includes all part sources) **\$15.00**
CARBON DIOXIDE LASER — Generates 20-40 watts of continuous power capable of burning, cutting, hazardous, (with all part sources) **\$15.00**
LASER RIFLE — Produces 200-3000 pulses of 30 watt optical energy. Portable and easily hand-held.
LRG-3 PLANS **\$10.00**
LRG-3K KIT PLANS (minus diode) **\$129.50**
POCKET LASER — For the beginner, visible red 'optical version', non-hazardous.
LHC-2 **\$5.00** LHC-2K KIT & PLANS **\$24.50**
HIGH POWERED PORTABLE ENERGY SOURCE FOR LASERS AND MAGNETIC WEAPONS — Exploding wires, shockwave, etc. Miniature size.
HPS-1 PLANS **\$8.00** HPS-1K KIT & PLANS **\$49.50**
PARTICLE BEAM WEAPON — PLANS **\$15.00**

SECURITY
INFINITY XMTR — Uses telephone lines for selective home or office listening while away on business or vacation.
INF-1 PLANS **\$15.00**
SEE IN DARK — Long range, total darkness.
SD-4 PLANS **\$10.00**
LONG RANGE WIRELESS MIKE — Crystal clear quality — miniature.
FBT-7 PLANS **\$7.00** FBT-7K PLANS & KIT **\$34.50**
WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER — Long range, automatic.
VWPM-5 PLANS **\$10.00** VWPM-5K PLANS & KIT **\$34.50**

Send for **FREE** catalog description of above plus hundreds more plans, kits and completed items. We accept MC or Visa or when ordering, send check or money order. We pay shipping charges on orders over \$50.00, otherwise include 10% with remittance.
SEND TO: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS**
DEPT. R8, BOX 716, AMHERST, N.H. 03031

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OVER 70,000 ITEMS IN STOCK

DISCOUNT PRICES

ON ALL MAJOR INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL ELECTRONICS

WELLER **XCELITE**
SOLDERING TOOLS TOOL CASES
FULL PROFESSIONAL LINE COMPLETE WITH TOOLS

EVERY ELECTRONIC NEED INCLUDING DISCOUNT TEST EQUIPMENT

800 535-9593

CALL TOLL FREE FOR MORE SPECIALS AND SAME DAY SHIPMENT

WTPCN **7200 Standard Soldering Gun**
WTPCN Soldering Station
Closed Loop • Auto Temp • Lightweight • Pencil Iron **\$72.95**
7200 Soldering Iron
Lightweight • Fingertip Trigger • Self Support Back **\$10.99**

Computer Center • Most Popular Flat Ribbon Cable And Connectors For All Applications • Flat Cable In Grey Or Color-Coded And Connectors 9 through 64.
DB25P **\$1.46**
DB25S **\$1.25**
DA51226-1 **\$.98**

ALPHA **AMPEX**
WIRE • CABLE • TUBING VIDEO TAPES
CALL FOR MORE COMPUTER SPECIALS SPECIAL PRICING SALE

TC Series With Wide Range Of Tools • Sturdy-Spacious • Professional • Solid Wood Frame • Classic Cover
TC-100 **\$346.95**
TC-150 **279.99**
TC-200 **176.75**

AMPEX VIDEOCASSETTE
New Quality Control Video Tape For Home And Professional Use.
L-500 2 HOUR BETA **\$6.95**
T-120 5 HOUR VHS **\$9.85**

TOTAL ELECTRONICS CENTER • LOWER PRICES • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WM. B. ALLEN SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

1601 BASIN STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70116
LOUISIANA ONLY TOLL FREE 800 462-9520

VISA MasterCard

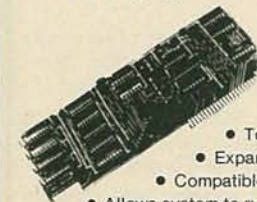
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SEND \$2.00 for 1983 CATALOG

16K Apple™ Ramcard



LIST 195
ACP
\$59.95

- Full 1 year warranty
- Top quality — gold fingers
- Expand Apple II 48K to 64K
- Compatible with Z-80 Softcard™
- Allows system to run with CP/M™, PASCAL, DOS 3.3, COBOL, Visicalc, etc.
- Supplied with extra 16K RAM & has (2) LED's

32K STATIC RAM

2 or 4 MHz
Expandable
Uses
2114's

16K 4 MHz Kit \$159.95
16K 4 MHz A&T \$129.95-299.95
32K 4 MHz Kit \$339.00
BARE BOARD 39.95
Bare Bd w/all parts less mem. 99.95

REPEAT OF SELL-OUT

58 Key Unencoded Keyboard

\$19.95 ea.

This is a new 58 key terminal Keyboard manufactured by a major manufacturer. It is unencoded with SPST keys unattached to any PC board. Solid molded plastic 11" x 4" base.

Unencoded Key Pad

15 Key Keypad with 1-10 keys and tab, return, (-), () and (.)

only \$9.95 ea.

UV "EPROM" ERASER

Model DE-4
\$89.95
Holds 4 EPROM's at a time.
Model S-52T \$325.00

16K Memory Expansion Kits

For Apple/TRS-80
8 pcs 4116 16K
200/250's
Specify computer
\$12.95
CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

CORCOM FILTER

Popular CORCOM Filter
6 amps \$4.95
Compatible Line Cord Add \$3.50

Astec RF Modulator

for COLOR & B/W
P/N 1082 Channel 3 or 4 \$6.95

AMD MODEM IC

P/N AM7910
1200Baud
5 Volts
Special ACP Price \$99.00

PARALLEL ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTER

19 Column Printer prints 16 numerical columns plus 3 columns which have math, alpha and other notations. Each wheel has 12 positions with position 12 blank. Position 11 on numerical columns have decimal point or #. Utilizes 2.75" wide adding machine tape and a dual color ink ribbon. Input data parallel with four bit BCD comparator circuit (schematic provided). Print rate, 3 lines per second. Operating voltage 22-28VDC with typical cycle time of 340ms. Size 6 1/2" W x 3 1/4" H x 5 1/2" Dp. New. \$99.95 ea. 3/\$27

64K CMOS RAMCARD

Compatible IIEEE
Compatible Uses
Low Power
6116 IC's
5 Volt
Single Supply
Asm and Tested

\$299.00

INTEL 4K STATIC RAMS

Super Fast!
Super Low Power!

Part No. 2147 \$1.95 ea.

STEPPER MOTOR

Operates by applying 12VDC in one direction and then reversing polarity (or square wave). Uses 12VDC, Clock Wise Rotation, Rated 3 RPM at 4 P.P.S. with a 5 degree stepping angle.

ACP PRICE \$3.95 ea. 10 for \$34.95

RS232 SIGNAL TESTER

COEX RS232
Line Tester
(7) LED Indicators

only \$24.95
Other Styles Also Available

INTEL CODEC IC

P/N 2910A
For Digital Voice
\$9.95 ea.
For Filter P/N 2912A ... \$4.95 ea.

SURGE SUPPRESSOR "Surgeonics"

Power Sentry
15 Amps 250 Volts
transient suppression
ACP
Low Price \$39.95

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232) \$3.25
DB25S Female 3.75
Hood 1.25
Set with Hood, Sale 7.50
22/44 S/T, K/M 2.95
43/86 S/T, MOT 6.50
50/100 S-100 Connector W/W 4.95
50/100 S-100 Connector S/T 3.95

MICROPROCESSORS

Z8001	\$99.00	8008-1	\$14.95	8002P	14.95
Z8002	69.00	2901	9.90	8035	14.95
Z80	9.95	2901A	14.95	8039	12.95
Z80A	11.95	9600L	49.95	8073N	34.95
F-8 (3805)	69.95	8029	9.95	8756	49.95
2650	16.95	6602A	16.95	8748	49.95
1802	9.75	IM6100	29.95	6009	30.00
8008A	4.75	6900	11.75	8086	49.95
8085	14.95	6900B	19.95	6900C	19.95

RAMS

6116/2016	\$7.95	2147	\$5.99	5290	\$1.99
8254-64K	5.95	411	5.95	5298	1.49
4116-2	1.99	414	4.69	6508	4.50
4116-2	8/12.95	1101	9.99	6518	6.79
2101	3.99	1103	9.99	6561	3.79
2102	7.99	4027	4.69	6904	3.99
21L02-2	1.49	4044	3.99	6905	3.99
21L02-4	1.29	4050	4.69	9130	8.99
2111	3.49	4066	4.69	9140	8.99
2112	3.49	4096	3.99	93415	6.99
2114	1.99	4115	1.49	93425	6.99
2114L-2	3.25	4200	7.95		
2114L-4	2.29	4402	11.99		
2125	6.99	5280	4.60		

SUPPORT

8155	99.95	8259	58.95	69047	\$22.95
8156	9.95	8275	19.95	69468	19.95
8202	29.95	8279	9.50	65050	22.95
8205	2.69	6810	4.75	6520	6.95
8212	2.75	6820	6.50	6522	9.95
8214	4.95	6821	6.50	6530-X	24.95
8216	2.75	6828	10.50	6532	17.95
8224	2.95	6834	16.95	6531	19.95
8226	2.95	6845	22.95	Z80-PIO	6.50
8228	3.95	6847	27.95	Z80A-PIO	9.50
8243	9.50	6850	5.25	Z80-CTC	6.50
8250	14.95	6852	5.25	Z80A-CTC	9.50
8251	6.50	6860	10.95	Z80-DMA	19.95
8253	11.95	6862	10.95	Z80A-DMA	27.95
8255	4.50	6875	5.95	Z80-SIO	24.95
8257	9.50	6880	2.49	Z80-SIO	29.95

MOS PROMS

2764 (8Kx8) TS	\$99.95	2708 (4050's)	\$5.75
2732 (4Kx8) TS	12.95	2708 (6500's)	9.25
2716/2516, 5V		1702A	5.75
(2Kx8) TS	7.95	MM5203AC	14.50
TM52716, 5V, 12V	17.95	MM5204Q	9.95
2758, 5V, (4050's)	3.95		

HI-TECH

2513-001 (5V) Upper	\$9.50	DAC08	\$9.95
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95	DAC100	9.95
2513-ADM3 (5V) Lower	14.95	8038 Function Generator	4.50
MCM86510 ASCI Serial	13.95	RC4040A VCO	2.95
MCM86740 Math Symbol	13.95	LM566 VCO	1.95
MCM86750 Alpha Counter	14.95	XR1206 Function Generator	5.25
1771-01 B & M Memory	24.95	TR1602B (5V, 12V)	3.95
1781 Dual Floppy	29.95	AY151013 (5V, 12V)	4.95
1791-01 Dual Floppy	36.95	AY15104A1612 (5-14V)	6.95
1791-02 Dual Floppy	44.95	AY15105A1853 (5V)	6.95
1793 00 DS Floppy	44.95	MM602	7.95
1797 00 DS Floppy	54.95	MM6403	8.95
1891 Data Separator	18.95	2350 USRT	9.95
2143 Clock Generator	18.95	16718 Astros	24.95
8700 8 bit Binary	13.50	MC14411	11.95
8701 10 bit Binary	20.00	4702	14.95
8703 8 bit TS	13.50	W01941	9.95
9400 Volt to Freq Conv	13.25	COM5016	16.95
9750 3V Digit BCD	7.95	IN8250	15.95
1408 8 bit	5.95	AY5-2376	13.75
1408L 8 bit	3.95	AY5-3060	13.75
DAC01 0 to A	5.95	MM5740AAC	8.95

SOCKETS

1-24	25-49	50-100	
8 pin LP	16	15	14
14 pin LP	20	19	18
16 pin LP	22	21	20
18 pin LP	29	28	27
20 pin LP	34	32	30
22 pin LP	39	27	24
24 pin LP	38	37	36
26 pin LP	45	44	43
40 pin LP	60	59	58

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS (TIN)

1-24	25-49	50-100	
8 pin WW	55	54	49
10 pin WW (Tin)	65	63	59
14 pin WW	75	73	67
16 pin WW	80	77	70
18 pin WW	95	90	81
20 pin WW	1.15	1.08	99
22 pin WW	1.45	1.35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.35	1.26	1.14
26 pin WW	1.60	1.50	1.38
40 pin WW	2.20	2.09	1.89

3L WIREWRAP SOCKETS (GOLD)

1-24	25-49	50-100	
8 pin WW	55	54	49
10 pin WW (Tin)	65	63	59
14 pin WW	75	73	67
16 pin WW	80	77	70
18 pin WW	95	90	81
20 pin WW	1.15	1.08	99
22 pin WW	1.45	1.35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.35	1.26	1.14
26 pin WW	1.60	1.50	1.38
40 pin WW	2.20	2.09	1.89

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232)	\$3.25
DB25S Female	3.75
Hood	1.25
Set with Hood, Sale	7.50
22/44 S/T, K/M	2.95
43/86 S/T, MOT	6.50
50/100 S-100 Connector W/W	4.95
50/100 S-100 Connector S/T	3.95

PARALLEL ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTER

19 Column Printer prints 16 numerical columns plus 3 columns which have math, alpha and other notations. Each wheel has 12 positions with position 12 blank. Position 11 on numerical columns have decimal point or #. Utilizes 2.75" wide adding machine tape and a dual color ink ribbon. Input data parallel with four bit BCD comparator circuit (schematic provided). Print rate, 3 lines per second. Operating voltage 22-28VDC with typical cycle time of 340ms. Size 6 1/2" W x 3 1/4" H x 5 1/2" Dp. New. \$99.95 ea. 3/\$27

LINEAR

78H05K	\$5.95	LM1414N	\$1.90
78M06	1.49	LM1450C/N/N	.49
78M.G	1.49	MC1488N	.99
LM1084H	2.95	MC1489N	.99
LM300H	9.99	LM1496N	.89
LM301CN	.35	LM1555N	1.50
LM304H	1.99	LM1820N	.95
LM305H	1.89	LM1850N	.95
LM306H	3.25	LM1889N	3.10
LM307CN	.29	LM2111N	1.75
LM308CN	.98	LM2300N	.99
LM309N	1.45	LM2901N	2.50
LM310CN	1.25	LM2917N	2.95
LM311D/CN	.85	CA3013T	2.19
LM312H	1.79	CA3018T	1.99
LM317T	1.70	CA3021T	3.49
LM320K	1.49	CA3023T	2.99
LM320K-XX	1.35	CA3035T	2.75
LM320H-XX	1.25	CA3039T	1.29
LM324N	.95	CA3046N	1.29
LM337K	5.95	LM3053N	1.49
LM338K	6.95	CA3059N	3.19
LM339N	.95	CA3064N	3.19
LM340K-XX	1.75	CA3062N	4.95
LM340H-XX	1.25	CA3065N	1.49
LM344H	1.95	CA3080T	1.29
LM348N	1.60	CA3081N	1.69
LM350K	5.20	CA3082N	1.69
LM350CN	.99	CA3083N	1.55
LM360N	1.49	CA3086N	.85
LM372N	1.95	CA3089N	2.99
LM376N	3.75	CA3096N	3.49
LM377N	2.75	CA3097N	1.99
LM3800C/N	1.95	CA3130T	1.30
LM383T	1.25	CA3140T	1.19
LM386N	1.25	CA3146N	2.49
LM387N	1.40	CA3160T	1.19
LM390N	1.95	CA3190N	1.95
NE531T	3.75	CA3410N	5.9
NE555V	.39	MC3423N	1.49
NE568H/N	.98	MC3460N	3.95
NE569H/N	1.75	SG3524N	3.95
NE570H/N	1.50	CA3600N	3.39
NE582N	2.75	LM3900N	.59
LM702H	1.99	LM3905N	1.19
LM709H/N	.75	LM3906N	.98
LM710H/N	.75	LM3914N	3.75
LM711H/N	.98	LM3915N	3.95
LM715N	1.95	LM3916N	3.75
LM723H/N	.65	RC4131N	2.95
LM733H/N	.98	SN75451N	.35
LM739N	1.15	SN75452N	.49
LM741CNH	.33	SN75453N	.49
LM747H/N	.75	SN75454N	.35
LM748H/N	.39	SN75491N	.89
LM760CN	2.95	SN75492N	.89
LM760CN	2.95	SN75493N	.89
LM760CN	2.95	SN75494N	.89
LM760CN	2.95	TL494C/N	4.20
MC1350	1.95	TL496CP	1.65
MC1358	1.75		

74S00

74S00	\$.39	74S124	3.69	74S244	\$2.99
74S02	.43	74S133	.64	74S251	1.35
74S03	.45	74S134	.66	74S253	1.35
74S04	.52	74S135	1.15	74S257	1.29
74S05	.52	74S136	1.69	74S258	1.29
74S06	.49	74S138	1.29	74S260	.45
74S09	.49	74S139	1.29	74S260	2.79
74S10	.42	74S140	.73	74S267	2.99
74S11	.42	74S151	1.29	74S288	2.55
74S15	.42	74S153	1.29	74S373	3.10
74S20	.42	74S157	1.29	74S374	3.10
74S22	.42	74S159	1.29	74S387	2.75
74S30	.42				

ELECTRONIC KITS FROM HAL-TRONIX

2304 MHZ DOWN CONVERTERS. TUNES IN ON CHANNELS 2 TO 7 ON YOUR OWN HOME T.V. HAS FREQUENCY RANGE FROM 2000 MHZ TO 2500 MHZ. EASY TO CONSTRUCT AND COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING A DIE-CAST ALUM CASE AND COAX FITTINGS. REQUIRE A VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY AND ANTENNA (Antenna can be a dish type or coffee can type depending on the signal strength in your area.)

- 2304 MOD 1 (Basic Kit) \$19.95
(Less case & fittings)
 - 2304 MOD 2 (Basic/Pre-amp) \$29.95
(Less case & fittings)
 - 2304 MOD 3 (Hi-Gain Pre-amp) \$39.95
(Includes case & fittings)
- POWER SUPPLY FOR EITHER MODEL ABOVE IS AVAILABLE. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS, CASE, TRANSFORMER, ANTENNA SWITCH AND CONNECTORS (Kit) \$24.95
Assembled.....\$34.95
Slotted Microwave Antenna For Above Downverters.....\$39.95

PREAMPLIFIERS

HAL PA-19—1.5 mhz to 150 mhz. 19db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit \$8.95.
HAL PA-1.4—3 mhz to 1.4 ghz. 10 to 12 db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10 ma. Complete unit \$12.95.
(The above units are ideal for receivers, counters, etc.)

- 16 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODE KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS.....\$69.95
- 12 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODE KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS.....\$39.95
- 16 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS.....\$39.95
- 12 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS.....\$29.95

Complete Sets of P.C. Boards Available For: Unicorn Robot Project and Heart-A-Matic Project.
MANY, MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE

Send 20 cents stamp or S.A.S.E. for information and flyer on other HAL-TRONIX products. To order by phone: 1-313-285-1782.



HAL-TRONIX
P.O. Box 1101
Southgate, MI 48195

SHIPPING INFORMATION: ORDERS OVER \$25.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$25.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITION. AL \$2.00 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES.

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUY QUALITY ELECTRONIC & INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS From the Source!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!



DC Series Regulator

POWER 1B5-6
Input DC voltage 40V, output DC voltage +4.5V to +6.5V. Input-output min. diff. 4.1VDC. Dimensions 2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/4" H.

13⁵⁰ EACH

DC Power Supply

POWER-ONE HN5-9/OVP
Input: 115/230 VAC 47-440 Hz Output: +5 VDC at 9A. Dimensions 5" W x 7" L x 3 1/4" H.

19⁹⁵ EACH

MUFFIN FANS 115 Vac 50/60 Hz IMPEDANCE PROTECTED.

- HOWARD 4 1/4" Sq. x 1 1/2" 115 CFM Like New..... 8.95 ea.
- IMC 4 1/4" Sq. x 1 1/2" 115 CFM New..... 10.95 ea.
- ETRI 3 1/2" Sq. x 1" 21 CFM New..... 8.95 ea.

220/240 Vac 50/60 Hz-IMPEDANCE PROTECTED

- IMC 4 1/4" Sq. x 1 1/2" 115 CFM New..... 9.95 ea.
- IMC 10" O.D. x 3 1/2" 230 CFM New..... 19.95 ea.

1982 RTE SYLVANIA COLOR TV PARTS

Remote Control Amplifier w/Infrared Pre Amp 9.95/Set

MECHANICAL TV TUNER

Channels 2-83, Sylvania part No. 54-43617 10.95 ea.



CASSETTE DATA RECORDER

1-7/8 IPS, 4-TRACK, 2-CHANNEL DC Saturating Bias, 550 Flux reversals per inch, per channel. With modification, compatible with personal computers. **29⁹⁵**

PLYMOUTH CO. ELECTRONICS

300 Adams Blvd., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
516/694-4100 • Toll Free 800/645-9060

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



PAT. #4,259,705

DON'T BLAME THE SOFTWARE!



ISO-3

Power Line Spikes and Hash often cause memory loss or erratic operation. Often floppies, printer & processor interact!

OUR patented ISOLATORS eliminate equipment interaction AND curb damaging Power Line Spikes, Surges and Hash.

Filtered 3-prong sockets and integral Spike Suppression. 125 VAC, 15 Amp, 1875 W Total - 1 KW per socket.

- ISO-1 ISOLATOR. 3 Filtered Sockets; 1000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$76.95
- ISO-4 ISOLATOR. 6 Filtered Sockets; 1000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$128.95
- ISO-3 SUPER-ISOLATOR. 3 DUAL filtered Sockets; 2000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$115.95
- ISO-7 SUPER-ISOLATOR. 5 DUAL filtered Sockets; 2000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$186.95

Master-Charge, Visa, American Express
TOLL FREE ORDER DESK 1-800-225-4876
(except AK, HI, MA, PR & Canada)

Electronic Specialists, Inc.

171 South Main Street, Natick, MA 01760
Technical & Non-800: 1-617-655-1532

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JAVANICO

1-800-251-5555 TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

160 2nd Ave.S. Nashville, Tn. 37201

PSCK-108 POLYSTYRENE KIT \$12.25
108 pcs. axial lead POLY CAPS. assorted uf, s and voltages. these are the caps which many prefer because of stability and low failure rate. 18 TYPES of (6) PCS. 108 POLYSTYRENE CAPS again packed in a re-useable, hinged top box.

EP-1001 \$15.00
AN AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMER DESIGNED FOR HEATING SYSTEMS. IT OVERRIDES THE THERMOSTAT DURING NITE HRS TO SAVE \$\$ OFF YOUR WINTER FUEL BILL, COMES WITH INSTRUCTIONS EP-1001 FUEL SAVER

AC-1004

Shielded cable. very flexible. 7 ft. lengths. 1/8" diameter.. woven copper braid shield with polyethylene core and black pvc outer insulation. prestripped ends and solid tinned copper core wire.

PRICE

- 1 seven foot length 90c
- 1 bundle (40) seven foot lengths \$20.00

CRYSTALS...



WE HAVE HAD NUMEROUS CALLS FOR CRYSTALS, SOME ARE PG LEAD SOME ARE LONG LEAD SOME, SMALL CASE, SOME REG. YOUR CHOICE \$1.90 EACH

- CRY-1 6.1804 MHZ
- CRY-2 5.6950 MHZ
- CRY-3 5.7150 MHZ
- CRY-4 14.4 MHZ
- CRY-5 32.9 MHZ
- CRY-7 5.7250 MHZ
- CRY-8 6.1505 MHZ
- CRY-10 32.700 MHZ
- CRY-11 6.1904 MHZ
- CRY-12 5.7350 MHZ
- CRY-13 6.1704 MHZ
- CRY-14 3.2333 MHZ
- CRY-15 3.3000 MHZ
- CRY-18 5.175 MHZ
- CRY-19 5.1398 MHZ
- CRY-20 56.993750 MHZ
- CRY-21 5.164583 MHZ
- CRY-22 5.147917 MHZ
- CRY-23 5.131250 MHZ
- CRY-24 5.156250 MHZ
- CRY-25 3691.667 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-26 3650.000 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-27 3695.833 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-28 3654.167 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-29 3779.167 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-30 3.775.00 MHZ
- CRY-31 3737.500 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-32 3733.333 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-33 3775.00 KHZ KHZ
- CRY-34 5.0668 MHZ

- CLK-10 (10) ADJUSTABLE CAN TYPE RF-IF COILS. LARGE AND SMALL TYPES. \$2.35 PKG.
- CLK-20 (20) OPEN WINDING SLUG TUNED COILS \$2.25 PKG.
- CLK-25 (25) ASSORTED FIXED INDUCTOR CHOKES AND COILS. AXIAL AND PRINTED CIRCUIT TYPES. \$1.70 PKG.
- DCK-18 (18) LONG LEAD CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS. HAND PICKED FOR THE BEST VALUES IN STOCK. 90c PKG.
- DCK-21 (21) HIGH QUALITY POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS. THESE CAN REPLACE MICA, FILM, PAPER AND CERAMIC TYPES IN MOST CASES. \$1.00 PKG.
- DCK-25 (25) HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS. 1KV TO 7.5 Kv. \$2.90 PKG.
- DCK-100 (100) PRINTED CIRCUIT DISCAPS. PICKED FROM STOCK TO ASSURE THE CORRECT ASSORTMENT OF VALUES FOR EVERYDAY USE. \$2.50 PKG.
- DIK-10 (10) UNIVERSAL SIGNAL DIODES, SUCH AS n34, 1n60, 1n64, 1n295 AND ECG-177. PACKED IN A REUSEABLE PLASTIC CASE. \$0.65 PKG.

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ramsey**the first name in Counters!**

PRICES:
 CT-90 wired, 1 year warranty \$129.95
 CT-90 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 109.95
 AC-1 AC adaptor 3.95
 BP-1 Nicad pack + AC Adapter/Charger 12.95
 OV-1, Micro-power Oven time base 49.95
 External time base input 14.95

9 DIGITS 600 MHz \$129⁹⁵ WIRED

The CT-90 is the most versatile, feature packed counter available for less than \$300.00! Advanced design features include; three selectable gate times, nine digits, gate indicator and a unique display hold function which holds the displayed count after the input signal is removed. Also, a 10mHz TCXO time base is used which enables easy zero beat calibration checks against WWV. Optionally, an internal nicad battery pack, external time base input and Micro-power high stability crystal oven time base are available. The CT-90, performance you can count on!

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range: 20 Hz to 600 MHz
 Sensitivity: Less than 10 MV to 150 MHz
 Less than 50 MV to 500 MHz
 Resolution: 0.1 Hz (10 MHz range)
 1.0 Hz (60 MHz range)
 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)
 Display: 9 digits 0.4" LED
 Time base: Standard-10.000 MHz, 1.0 ppm 20-40°C.
 Optional Micro-power oven-0.1 ppm 20-40°C
 Power: 8-15 VAC @ 250 ma

7 DIGITS 525 MHz \$99⁹⁵ WIRED**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Range: 20 Hz to 525 MHz
 Sensitivity: Less than 50 MV to 150 MHz
 Less than 150 MV to 500 MHz
 Resolution: 1.0 Hz (5 MHz range)
 10.0 Hz (50 MHz range)
 100.0 Hz (500 MHz range)
 Display: 7 digits 0.4" LED
 Time base: 1.0 ppm TCXO 20-40°C
 Power: 12 VAC @ 250 ma

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. Deluxe features such as; three frequency ranges - each with pre-amplification, dual selectable gate times, and gate activity indication make measurements a snap. The wide frequency range enables you to accurately measure signals from audio thru UHF with 1.0 ppm accuracy - that's .0001%! The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, lab or ham shack.

PRICES:

CT-70 wired, 1 year warranty \$99.95
 CT-70 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 84.95
 AC-1 AC adaptor 3.95
 BP-1 Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger 12.95

**7 DIGITS 500 MHz \$79⁹⁵ WIRED****PRICES:**

MINI-100 wired, 1 year warranty \$79.95
 AC-Z Ac adapter for MINI-100 3.95
 BP-Z Nicad pack and AC adapter/charger 12.95

Here's a handy, general purpose counter that provides most counter functions at an unbelievable price. The MINI-100 doesn't have the full frequency range or input impedance qualities found in higher price units, but for basic RF signal measurements, it can't be beat! Accurate measurements can be made from 1 MHz all the way up to 500 MHz with excellent sensitivity throughout the range, and the two gate times let you select the resolution desired. Add the nicad pack option and the MINI-100 makes an ideal addition to your tool box for "in-the-field" frequency checks and repairs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range: 1 MHz to 500 MHz
 Sensitivity: Less than 25 MV
 Resolution: 100 Hz (slow gate)
 1.0 KHz (fast gate)
 Display: 7 digits, 0.4" LED
 Time base: 2.0 ppm 20-40°C
 Power: 5 VDC @ 200 ma

8 DIGITS 600 MHz \$159⁹⁵ WIRED**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Range: 20 Hz to 600 MHz
 Sensitivity: Less than 25 mv to 150 MHz
 Less than 150 mv to 600 MHz
 Resolution: 1.0 Hz (60 MHz range)
 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)
 Display: 8 digits 0.4" LED
 Time base: 2.0 ppm 20-40°C
 Power: 110 VAC or 12 VDC

The CT-50 is a versatile lab bench counter that will measure up to 600 MHz with 8 digit precision. And, one of its best features is the Receive Frequency Adapter, which turns the CT-50 into a digital readout for any receiver. The adapter is easily programmed for any receiver and a simple connection to the receiver's VFO is all that is required for use. Adding the receiver adapter in no way limits the operation of the CT-50, the adapter can be conveniently switched on or off. The CT-50, a counter that can work double-duty!

PRICES:

CT-50 wired, 1 year warranty \$159.95
 CT-50 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 119.95
 RA-1, receiver adapter kit 14.95
 RA-1 wired and pre-programmed (send copy of receiver schematic) 29.95

**DIGITAL MULTIMETER \$99⁹⁵ WIRED****PRICES:**

DM-700 wired, 1 year warranty \$99.95
 DM-700 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 79.95
 AC-1, AC adaptor 3.95
 BP-3, Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger 19.95
 MP-1, Probe kit 2.95

The DM-700 offers professional quality performance at a hobbyist price. Features include; 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3½ digit, ½ inch LED readout with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, overrange indication and overload protection up to 1250 volts on all ranges, making it virtually goof-proof! The DM-700 looks great, a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail makes it an ideal addition to any shop.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC/AC volts: 100uV to 1 KV, 5 ranges
 DC/AC current: 0.1uA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
 Resistance: 0.1 ohms to 20 Megohms, 6 ranges
 Input impedance: 10 Megohms, DC/AC volts
 Accuracy: 0.1% basic DC volts
 Power: 4'C cells

AUDIO SCALER

For high resolution audio measurements, multiplies UP in frequency.
 • Great for PL tones
 • Multiplies by 10 or 100
 • 0.01 Hz resolution!
 \$29.95 Kit \$39.95 Wired

ACCESSORIES

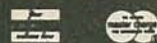
Telescopic whip antenna - BNC plug..... \$ 7.95
 High impedance probe, light loading..... 15.95
 Low pass probe, for audio measurements..... 15.95
 Direct probe, general purpose usage..... 12.95
 Tilt bail, for CT 70, 90, MINI-100..... 3.95
 Color burst calibration unit, calibrates counter against color TV signal..... 14.95

COUNTER PREAMP

For measuring extremely weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz. Small size, powered by plug transformer-included.
 • Flat 25 db gain
 • BNC Connectors
 • Great for sniffing RF with pick-up loop
 \$34.95 Kit \$44.95 Wired

ramsey electronics, inc.

2575 BAIRD RD. • PENFIELD, NY 14526

PHONE ORDERS
CALL 716-586-3950**TERMS**

Satisfaction guaranteed - examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add 5% for shipping - insurance to a maximum of \$10. Overseas add 15%. COD, add \$2. Orders under \$10, add \$1.50. NY residents, add 7% tax.

CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1988

133

4164

64K DYNAMIC 200 NS

\$595

TMM2016

2KX8 STATIC 200 NS

\$415

STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	256 x 4 (450ns) (cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024 x 1 (450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024 x 1 (450ns) (LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024 x 1 (250ns) (LP)	1.49
2111	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.49
2112	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.99
2114	1024 x 4 (450ns)	8/9.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4 (450ns) (LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024 x 4 (300ns) (LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024 x 4 (200ns) (LP)	8/13.95
2147	4096 x 1 (55ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1 (450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096 x 1 (200ns)	4.49
MK4118	1024 x 8 (250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8 (200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8 (150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8 (100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)	8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)(LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)(LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)(LP)	10.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8 (300ns) (Qstat)	34.95

LP = Low Power Qstat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.99
UPD411	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.00
MMS5280	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.00
MK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.95
MMS5298	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1 (300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	8/11.95
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	8/12.95
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	8/14.95
4116-120	16384 x 1 (120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.95
4164-200	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	5.95
4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	6.95

5V = single 5 volt supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	5.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.50
TMS2716	2048 x 8 (450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	8.95
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	11.95
2764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	9.95
2764-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	14.95
2764-200	8192 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	24.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	17.95
MC68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v) (24 pin)	39.95

5v = Single 5 Volt Supply

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm ²)	
PE-14		6	5,200	83.00
PE-14T	X	6	5,200	119.00
PE-24T	X	9	6,700	175.00
PL-265T	X	20	6,700	255.00
PR-125T	X	16	15,000	349.00
PR-320	X	32	15,000	595.00

Z-80

2.5 Mhz

Z80-CPU	3.95
Z80-CTC	4.49
Z80-DART	10.95
Z80-DMA	14.95
Z80-PIO	4.49
Z80-SIO/0	16.95
Z80-SIO/1	16.95
Z80-SIO/2	16.95
Z80-SIO/9	16.95

4.0 Mhz

Z80A-CPU	4.95
Z80A-CTC	4.95
Z80A-DART	11.95
Z80A-DMA	16.95
Z80A-PIO	4.95
Z80A-SIO/0	16.95
Z80A-SIO/1	16.95
Z80A-SIO/2	16.95
Z80A-SIO/9	16.95

6.0 Mhz

Z80B-CPU	11.95
Z80B-CTC	13.95
Z80B-PIO	13.95
Z80B-DART	19.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 khz	1.95
1.0 mhz	4.95
1.8432	4.95
2.0	3.95
2.097152	3.95
2.4576	3.95
3.2768	3.95
3.579535	3.95
4.0	3.95
5.0	3.95
5.0688	3.95
5.185	3.95
5.7143	3.95
6.0	3.95
6.144	3.95
6.5536	3.95
8.0	3.95
10.738635	3.95
14.31818	3.95
15.0	3.95
16.0	3.95
17.430	3.95
18.0	3.95
18.432	3.95
20.0	3.95
22.1184	3.95
32.0	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	14.95
68B45	35.95
HD46505SP	15.95
6847	12.25
MC1372	6.95
68047	24.95
8275	29.95
7220	99.95
CRT5027	39.95
CRT5037	49.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600	11.95

8000

8035	5.95
8039	6.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	24.95
8080	3.95
8085	5.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	29.95
8087	CALL
8088	39.95
8089	89.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	39.95
8748	24.95
8755	24.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8231	call
8237	19.95
8237-5	21.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	39.95
8272	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	8.95
8279-5	10.00
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	25.00
8289	49.95

DISC CONTROLLERS

1771	16.95
1791	24.95
1793	26.95
1795	49.95
1797	49.95
2791	54.95
2793	54.95
2795	59.95
2797	59.95
6843	34.95
8272	39.95
UPD765	39.95
1691	17.95
2143	18.95

CONNECTORS

RS232 MALE	2.50
RS232 FEMALE	3.25
RS232 HOOD	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95

6800

68000	59.95
6800	3.95
6802	7.95
6808	13.90
6809E	19.95
6809	11.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	3.25
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	14.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	9.95
6862	11.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800 = 1MHZ

68B00	10.95
68B02	22.25
68B09E	29.95
68B09	29.95
68B10	6.95
68B21	6.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

6800 = 2 MHZ

68B00	10.95
68B02	22.25
68B09E	29.95
68B09	29.95
68B10	6.95
68B21	6.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

6500

6502	1 MHZ	4.95
6504	1 MHZ	6.95
6505	1 MHZ	8.95
6507	1 MHZ	9.95
6520	1 MHZ	4.35
6522	1 MHZ	7.95
6532	1 MHZ	9.95
6545	1 MHZ	22.50
6551	1 MHZ	11.85
6502A	2 MHZ	6.95
6522A	2 MHZ	9.95
6532A	2 MHZ	11.95
6545A	2 MHZ	27.95
6551A	2 MHZ	11.95
6502B	3 MHZ	14.95

UARTS

AY3-1014	6.95
AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
TMS6011	5.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
INS8250	10.95

GENERATORS BIT-RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MMS307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS173	.6
74LS01	.25	74LS174	.5
74LS02	.25	74LS175	.5
74LS03	.25	74LS181	2.1
74LS04	.24	74LS189	8.9
74LS05	.25	74LS190	.8
74LS08	.28	74LS191	.8
74LS09	.29	74LS192	.7
74LS10	.25	74LS193	.7
74LS11	.35	74LS194	.6
74LS12	.35	74LS195	.6
74LS13	.45	74LS196	.7
74LS14	.59	74LS197	.7
74LS15	.35	74LS221	.8
74LS20	.25	74LS240	.9
74LS21	.29	74LS241	.9
74LS22	.25	74LS242	.9
74LS26	.29	74LS243	.9
74LS27	.29	74LS244	.9
74LS28	.35	74LS245	1.4
74LS30	.25	74LS247	.7
74LS32	.29	74LS248	.9
74LS33	.55	74LS249	.9
74LS37	.35	74LS251	.5
74LS38	.35	74LS253	.5
74LS40	.25	74LS257	.5
74LS42	.49	74LS258	.5
74LS47	.75	74LS259	2.7
74LS48	.75	74LS260	.5
74LS49	.75	74LS266	.5
74LS51	.25	74LS273	1.4
74LS54	.29	74LS275	3.3
74LS55	.29	74LS279	.4
74LS63	1.25	74LS280	1.9
74LS73	.39	74LS283	.6
74LS74	.35	74LS290	.8
74LS75	.39	74LS293	.8
74LS76	.39	74LS295	.95
74LS78	.49	74LS298	.8
74LS83	.60	74LS299	1.7
74LS85	.69	74LS323	3.5
74LS86	.39	74LS324	1.7
74LS90	.55	74LS352	1.2
74LS91	.89	74LS353	1.2
74LS92	.55	74LS363	1.3
74LS93	.55	74LS364	1.9
74LS95	.75	74LS365	.45
74LS96	.89	74LS366	.4
74LS107	.39	74LS367	.4
74LS10			

2114 450 NS 8/\$9⁹⁵

2114 250 NS 8/\$10⁹⁵

7400

.19	74132	.45
.19	74136	.50
.19	74141	.65
.19	74142	2.95
.19	74143	2.95
.25	74145	.60
.29	74147	1.75
.29	74148	1.20
.24	74150	1.35
.19	74151	.55
.19	74152	.65
.25	74153	.55
.30	74154	1.25
.35	74155	.75
.49	74156	.65
.25	74157	.55
.25	74159	1.65
.19	74160	.85
.35	74161	.69
.35	74162	.85
.29	74163	.69
.29	74164	.85
.29	74165	.85
.29	74166	1.00
.45	74167	2.95
.19	74170	1.65
.29	74172	5.95
.45	74173	.75
.29	74174	.89
.29	74175	.89
.19	74176	.89
.49	74177	.75
.65	74178	1.15
.69	74179	1.75
.69	74180	.75
.69	74181	2.25
.69	74182	.75
.69	74184	2.00
.19	74185	2.00
.23	74190	1.15
.23	74191	1.15
.23	74192	.79
.23	74193	.79
.35	74194	.85
.29	74195	.85
.34	74196	.79
.33	74197	.75
.45	74198	1.35
.35	74199	1.35
.59	74221	1.35
1.10	74246	1.35
.95	74247	1.25
.50	74248	1.85
.59	74249	1.95
.35	74251	.75
2.15	74259	2.25
.35	74265	1.35
.40	74273	1.95
.50	74276	1.25
.35	74279	.75
.65	74283	2.00
.55	74284	3.75
.70	74285	3.75
7	74290	.95
0	74293	.75
7	74298	.85
9	74351	2.25
10	74365	.65
11	74366	.65
16	74367	.65
20	74368	.65
21	74376	2.20
22	74390	1.75
23	74393	1.35
25	74425	3.15
26	74426	.85
28	74490	2.55

LINEAR

LM301	.34
LM301H	.79
LM307	.45
LM308	.69
LM308H	1.15
LM309H	1.95
LM309K	1.25
LM310	1.75
LM311	.64
LM311H	.89
LM312H	1.75
LM317K	3.95
LM317T	1.19
LM318	1.49
LM318H	1.59
LM319H	1.90
LM319	1.25
LM320 (see 7900)	1.75
LM322	1.65
LM323K	4.95
LM324	.59
LM329	.65
LM331	3.95
LM334	1.19
LM335	1.40
LM336	1.75
LM337K	3.95
LM337T	1.95
LM338K	6.95
LM339	.99

LM340 (see 7800)	LM566	1.49
LM348	LM567	.89
LM350K	NE570	3.95
LM350T	NE571	2.95
LM358	NE592	2.75
LM359	LM709	.59
LM376	LM710	.75
LM377	LM711	.79
LM378	LM723	.49
LM379	LM723H	.55
LM380	LM733	.98
LM380N-8	LM741	.35
LM381	LM741N-14	.35
LM382	LM741H	.40
LM383	LM747	.69
LM384	LM748	.59
LM386	LM1014	1.19
LM387	LM1303	1.95
LM389	LM1310	1.49
LM390	MC1330	1.69
LM392	MC1349	1.89
LM394H	MC1350	1.19
LM399H	MC1358	1.69
NE531	MC1372	6.95
NE555	MC1414	1.59
NE556	LM1458	.59
NE558	LM1488	.69
NE561	LM1489	.69
NE564	LM1496	.85
LM565	LM1558H	3.10

LM1800	2.37
LM1812	8.25
LM1830	3.50
LM1871	5.49
LM1872	5.49
LM1877	3.25
LM1889	1.95
LM1896	1.75
ULN2003	2.49
LM2877	2.05
LM2878	2.25
LM2900	.85
LM2901	1.00
LM2900	.59
LM2905	1.25
LM2909	.98
LM2911	2.25
LM2914	3.95
LM2915	3.95
LM2916	3.95
MC4024	3.95
MC4044	4.50
RC4136	1.25
RC4151	3.95
LM4250	1.75
LM4500	3.25
RC4558	.69
LM13080	1.29
LM13600	1.49
LM13700	1.49

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75110	1.95	75453	.39
75150	1.95	75454	.39
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75188	1.25	75492	.79
75189	1.25	75493	.89
75494	.89		

BI FET

TL071	.79	TL084	2.19
TL072	1.19	LF347	2.19
TL074	2.19	LF351	.60
TL081	.79	LF353	1.00
TL082	1.19	LF355	1.10
TL083	1.19	LF356	1.10
LF357	1.40		

H = TO-5 CAN T = TO-220 K = TO-3

74S00

74S00	.32	74S163	1.95
74S02	.35	74S168	3.95
74S03	.35	74S169	3.95
74S04	.35	74S174	.95
74S05	.35	74S175	.95
74S08	.35	74S181	3.95
74S09	.40	74S182	2.95
74S10	.35	74S188	1.95
74S11	.35	74S189	6.95
74S15	.35	74S194	1.49
74S20	.35	74S195	1.49
74S22	.35	74S196	1.49
74S30	.35	74S197	1.49
74S32	.40	74S201	6.95
74S37	.88	74S225	7.95
74S38	.85	74S240	2.20
74S40	.35	74S241	2.20
74S51	.35	74S244	2.20
74S64	.40	74S251	.95
74S65	.40	74S253	.95
74S74	.50	74S257	.95
74S85	1.99	74S258	.95
74S86	.50	74S260	.79
74S112	.50	74S274	19.95
74S113	.50	74S275	19.95
74S114	.55	74S280	1.95
74S124	2.75	74S287	1.90
74S132	1.24	74S288	1.90
74S133	.45	74S289	6.99
74S134	.50	74S301	6.95
74S135	.89	74S373	2.45
74S138	.85	74S374	2.45
74S139	.85	74S381	7.95
74S140	.55	74S387	1.95
74S151	.95	74S412	2.98
74S153	.95	74S471	4.95
74S157	.95	74S472	4.95
74S158	.95	74S474	4.95
74S161	1.95	74S482	15.25
74S162	1.95	74S570	2.95
		74S571	2.95

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.89
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99

MISC.

ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 UP	9.95
2513-002 LOW	9.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85
7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49
78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79
78H05K	9.95	LM323K	4.95
78H12K	9.95	UA78S40	1.95

T = TO-220 K = TO-3
L = TO-92

IF YOU CAN FIND A PRICE LOWER ELSEWHERE, LET US KNOW AND WE WILL MEET OR BEAT THEIR PRICE! (SEE TERMS BELOW)

- * Computer managed inventory — virtually no back orders!
- * Very competitive prices!
- * Friendly staff!
- * Fast service — most orders shipped within 24 hours!



CLOCK CIRCUITS

5314	4.95
5369	3.95
5375	4.95
58167	8.95
58174	11.95
M5832	6.95

INTERSIL

ICL7103	9.50
ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

9000

9316	1.00
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
96S02	1.95

EXAR

XR 2206	3.75
XR 2207	3.75
XR 2208	3.75
XR 2211	5.25
XR 2240	3.25

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0800	15.55	DAC0808	2.95
ADC0804	3.49	DAC1020	8.25
ADC0809	4.49	DAC1022	5.95
ADC0817	9.95	MC1408L6	1.95
DAC0800	4.95	MC1408L8	2.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76489	8.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© 1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2732 32K EPROM **\$495**

2764 64K EPROM **\$995**

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

	6V	10V	15V	20V	25V	35V	50V
.22uf						.40	
.27						.40	
.33						.40	.45
.47				.35		.50	
.68						.45	.50
1.0		.40	.40	.45	.45		
1.5			.45	.50	.60		
1.8					.75		
2.2	.35	.40	.45		.65	.85	
2.7		.40	.45			.90	
3.3		.45	.50	.55	.60	.65	.90
3.9		.45					
4.7	.45	.55		.60	.65	.85	.90
6.0			.60				
6.8			.70	.75			
8.2							1.00
10	.55	.65	.80	.85	.90	1.00	
12	.65		.85	.90			
15	.75	.85	.90				
18			1.25				
22		1.00	1.35				
27			2.25				
39	1.50						
47	1.35						
56	1.75						
100		3.25					
270	3.75						

DISC

	50V	.05	470	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.001uf	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
82	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
330	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
			.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

	.1uf-mono	50V	.18	.47uf-mono	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL		AXIAL			
.47uf	50V	.14	1uf	50V	.14
1	25V	.14	4.7	16V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	10	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
10	50V	.15	22	16V	.14
47	35V	.18	47	50V	.20
100	16V	.18	100	15V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	35V	.25
470	25V	.30	150	25V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
			500	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			1500	16V	.70
			6000	16V	.85

COMPUTER GRADE

26.00uf	30V	3.95			
---------	-----	------	--	--	--

WIREWRAP CARDS

FR-4 Epoxy Glass Laminate
With Gold-Plated Contact Fingers

S-100 BUSS

P100-1	Bare — No Foil Pads	15.95
P100-2	Horizontal BUSS	22.95
P100-3	Vertical BUSS	22.95
P100-4	Single Foil Pads Per Hole	23.95

APPLE

P500-1	Bare — No Foil Pads	15.95
P500-3	Horizontal BUSS	22.95
P500-4	Single Foil Pads Per Hole	23.95

IBM

IBM-PR	BUSS Lines + Pads	55.00
--------	-------------------	-------

GENERAL PURPOSE
22/44 PIN (.156" SPACING)

P441-3	Vertical BUSS, 4.5" x 6"	13.95
P442-3	Vertical BUSS, 4.5" x 9"	14.95

36/72 PIN (.1" SPACING)

P721-3	Vertical BUSS, 4.5" x 6"	13.95
P722-3	Vertical BUSS, 4.5" x 9"	14.95

IF YOU CAN FIND A PRICE LOWER ELSEWHERE LET US KNOW AND WE WILL MEET OR BEAT THE PRICE! (SEE TERMS BELOW)

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	1.50
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILO-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

DIODES

1N751	5.1 volt zener	.25
1N759	12.0 volt zener	.25
1N4148	(1N914) switching	25/1.00
1N4004	400PIV rectifier	10/1.00
KBP02	200PIV 1.5amp bridge	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5amp bridge	.55

MUFFIN FANS NEW UN-USED

4.68" Square	14.95
3.125" Square	14.95

SWITCHES

SPDT mini-toggle	1.25
DPDT mini-toggle	1.50
SPDT push-button	1.49

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	MPS3706	.15
MPS918	.25	2N3772	1.85
2N2102	.50	2N3903	.25
2N2218	.50	2N3904	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2219	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4249	.25
PN2222	.10	2N4304	.75
MPS2369	.25	2N4401	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4403	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4857	1.00
PN2907	.125	PN4916	.25
2N3055	.79	2N5086	.25
3055T	.69	PN5129	.25
2N3393	.30	PN5139	.25
2N3414	.25	2N5209	.25
2N3563	.40	2N6028	.35
2N3565	.40	2N6043	1.75
PN3565	.25	2N6045	1.75
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A06	.25
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	TIP29	.65
MPS3704	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

HEAT-SINKS

TO-3 style	.95
TO-220 style	.35

IC SOCKETS

1-99	100
8 pin ST	.13 .11
14 pin ST	.15 .12
16 pin ST	.17 .08
18 pin ST	.20 .18
20 pin ST	.29 .27
22 pin ST	.30 .27
24 pin ST	.30 .27
28 pin ST	.40 .32
40 pin ST	.49 .39
64 pin ST	4.25 call
ST = SOLDER TAIL	
8 pin WW	.59 .49
14 pin WW	.69 .52
16 pin WW	.49 .49
18 pin WW	.99 .90
20 pin WW	1.09 .98
22 pin WW	1.39 1.28
24 pin WW	1.49 1.35
28 pin WW	1.69 1.49
40 pin WW	1.99 1.80
WW = WIREWRAP	
16 pin ZIF	6.75 call
24 pin ZIF	9.95 call
28 pin ZIF	10.95 call
ZIF = TEXT TOOL	
(Zero Insertion Force)	

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95



LED LAMPS

1-99	100-up
Jumbo Red	.10 .09
Jumbo Green	.18 .15
Jumbo Yellow	.18 .15

LED DISPLAYS

HP 5082-7760	.6"	CC	1.29
MAN 72	.3"	CA	.99
MAN 74	.3"	CC	.99
FND-357 (359)	.375"	CC	1.25
FND-500 (503)	.5"	CC	1.49
FND-507 (510)	.5"	CA	1.49

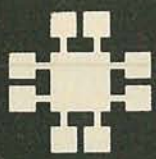
BYPASS CAPS

.01 UF DISC	100/6.00
.1 UF DISC	100/8.00
.1 UF MONOLITHIC	100/15.00

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PCS. SAME VALUE	.025
100 PCS. SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PCS. SAME VALUE	.015



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

© 1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING
TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6 1/2% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

2716 16K EPROM

\$395

TMS2532 32K EPROM

\$595

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP — \$14.95
 or 800 pages of manufacturers data sets on most commonly used IC's.
 Includes:
 TL — 74/74LS and 74F
 MOS
 Voltage Regulators
 Memory — RAM, ROM, EPROM
 MPU's — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 085, 8086/8
 MPU support & interface — 6800, 500, Z80, 8200, etc.

BEST SELLING BOOKS

OSBORNE/MC GRAW-HILL

Apple II User's Guide 16.95
 RT Controller's Handbook 9.95
 3000 Assembly Language Programming 16.99
 BASIC User Guide 15.00

SYBEX

Our First Computer 8.95
 The CP/M Handbook 14.95
 The PASCAL Handbook 18.95
 Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques 17.95

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

5VAC	2amp	4.95
5VAC CT	2amp	5.95
5VAC CT	4amp	7.95
5VAC CT	8amp	10.95
2VAC CT	2amp	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

1/4" AC	250ma	3.95
1/4" AC	500ma	4.95
1/4" AC	1amp	5.95
1/4" AC	2amp	6.95

DC ADAPTER

9, 12 VDC selectable with universal adapter 8.95

NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

DISK DRIVES TANDON

TM100-1 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) SS/DD **229.00**
TM100-2 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) DS/DD **295.00**

SHUGART

SA 400L 5 1/4" (40 TRACK) SS/DD **199.95**
SA 400 5 1/4" (35 TRACK) SS/DD **189.95**

SIEMENS

FD100-8 8" SS/DD (801 REPLACEMENT) **259.00**

PERTEC

FD-200 5 1/4" SS/DD **179.95**
FD-250 5 1/4" DS/DD **199.95**

MPI

MP-52 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) DS/DD **295.00**

NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

CABINETS FOR 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

CABINET #1 \$29.95

- * DIMENSIONS 8 3/8" x 5 1/8" x 3 1/8"
- * COLOR MATCHES APPLE
- * FITS STANDARD 5 1/4" DRIVES, INCL. SHUGART
- * INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE AND FEET

CABINET #2 \$79.00

- * COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY, SWITCH, LINE CORD, FUSE & STANDARD POWER CONNECTOR
- * DIMENSIONS: 11 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 3 1/8"
- * +5V @ 1 AMP, +12V @ 1.5 AMP
- * FITS STANDARD 5 1/4" DRIVES
- * PLEASE SPECIFY GRAY OR TAN

NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

JDR SPRING SPECIALS

SA400 \$189.95

- * 35 TRACKS
 - * REPEAT OF A SELLOUT
 - * LIMITED SUPPLY (AGAIN)
 - * MODIFY FOR USE IN APPLE (EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS)
 - * USE WITH CABINET #1 TO MAKE A BEAUTIFUL APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- MODIFICATION INSTRUCTIONS \$1.00
 34 PIN EDGE CARD CONNECTOR MATES TO RIBBON CABLE \$3.25

MEMORY SALE

2114 450NS (TMS4045) **8/9.95** 100 FOR **.99 ea.**
2114 250NS (TMS4045) **8/10.95** 100 FOR **1.99 ea.**
2102L-4 LOW POWER 450NS **.55 ea.** 100 FOR **.49 ea.**

4164 200NS **5.95** **Z80A-CPU** 4MHZ **4.95**
HM6116-4 200NS **4.75** **8080** 2MHZ **3.95**
TMM2016 200NS **4.15** **8085** 3MHZ **5.95**
2732 450NS **4.95** **8086** 5MHZ **29.95**
TMS2532 450NS **5.95** **6800** 1MHZ **3.95**
2764 450NS **9.95** **68000** 8MHZ **59.95**

COMPONENTS

LM1488 or **LM1489** .69 ea. **7805T** or **7812T** .75 ea.
16 PIN LOW PROFILE ST IC SOCKETS 100/8.00
16 PIN TOOLED WIRE WRAP IC SOCKETS .49 EA.

SPRING SPECIALS ARE GOOD ONLY UNTIL MAY 31, 1983

POWER SUPPLY

MODEL 2 \$39.95

MOUNTED ON PC BOARD
 MANUFACTURED BY CONVER

+5 VOLT 4 AMP
 ±12 VOLT 1 AMP

NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

CONNECTORS

RS232 MALE 2.50
RS232 FEMALE 3.25
RS232 FEMALE RIGHT ANGLE 5.25
RS232 HOOD 1.25
S-100 ST 3.95
S-100 WW 4.95
44 pin ST 2.95
44 pin WW 4.95
72 pin ST 6.95
72 pin WW 7.95

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.50	4.40	.83	7.30
20	.65	5.70	1.25	11.00
26	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
34	.98	8.60	1.65	14.50
40	1.32	11.60	1.92	16.80
50	1.38	12.10	2.50	22.00

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION	SOLDER		RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER		RIBBON CABLE		HOODS	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BLACK	GREY
ORDER BY	DBxxP	DBxxS	DBxxPR	DBxxSR	IDBxxP	IDBxxS	HOOD-B	HOOD
CONTACTS 9	2.08	2.66	1.65	2.18	3.37	3.69	---	1.60
15	2.69	3.63	2.20	3.03	4.70	5.13	---	1.60
25	2.50	3.25	3.00	4.42	6.23	6.84	1.25	1.25
37	4.80	7.11	4.83	6.19	9.22	10.08	---	2.95
50	6.06	9.24	---	---	---	---	---	3.50

For order instructions see "IDC Connectors" below.

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	SOLDER HEADER	RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	WW HEADER	RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	RIBBON HEADER	RIBBON EDGE CARD
ORDER BY	IDHxxS	IDHxxSR	IDHxxW	IDHxxWR	IDSxx	IDMxx	IDExx
CONTACTS 10	.82	.85	1.86	2.05	1.15	---	2.25
20	1.29	1.35	2.98	3.28	1.86	5.50	2.36
26	1.68	1.76	3.84	4.22	2.43	6.25	2.65
34	2.20	2.31	4.50	4.45	3.15	7.00	3.25
40	2.58	2.72	5.28	4.80	3.73	7.50	3.80
50	3.24	3.39	6.63	7.30	4.65	8.50	4.74

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Insert the number of contacts in the position marked "xx" of the "order by" part number listed. Example: A 10 pin right angle solder style header would be IDH10SR.

SPRING APPLE SALE!

FD-35 DISK DRIVE

By MA Systems

- ★ Direct Replacement for Apple Disk II
- ★ Compatible with Apple Controller or other Apple compatible controllers
- ★ Specially designed electronics with **low power consumption**
- ★ DOS 3.3 and 3.2 compatible
- ★ Owner's Manual and Warranty Card included
- ★ 90-day Warranty

NEW INTRODUCTORY OFFER
\$229.95
 CONTROLLER CARD \$89.95

APPLE II KEYBOARD \$99.95

From the Keyboard Co.

- ★ Brand New Rev. 7 keyboard — NOT an imitation
- ★ Special Purchase — Supply very limited
- ★ Includes Encoder Board and Cable

APPLE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY \$99.95

- ★ Compact Switching Design
- ★ All Outputs regulated
- ★ Short Circuit and Overload Protection
- ★ Complete with Apple-type plug-in power cord
- ★ Apple Compatible — Yet higher output allows more disk drives and cards without overheating
- ★ +5V @ .5A, +12V @ .3A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ★ Shielded enclosure: 10 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 2 3/16"

VIEWMAX 80

A Full Function 80 column card for Apple II*

2 YEAR WARRANTY

\$199.95

NEW IMPROVED JDR COOLING FAN FOR YOUR APPLE II

- ★ Easy modification — no modification of Apple required
- ★ Eliminates overheating problems
- ★ Switch on front controls fan, Apple, and extra outlet
- ★ Rotron whisper fan is the quietest, most reliable on the market

NOW WITH SURGE SUPPRESSION
\$69.95

WITHOUT SURGE SUPPRESSION \$59.95

INTERFACE CARDS

By Perisoft

PRINTERLINK \$79.00

- ★ Centronics Standard Parallel Interface for Apple II
- ★ Simple to use — Yet supports custom driver applications from ROM or Disk
- ★ Includes card, cable and user's manual
- ★ 1 Year Warranty

MESSENGER \$119.00

- ★ Serial I/O for Apple II
- ★ Connects virtually any RS-232 serial device
- ★ 6 switch selectable drivers:
 - 4 printer drivers
 - Terminal Driver — 40 or 80 driver
- ★ Includes card, cable and user's manual
- ★ 1 Year Warranty

OKIDATA PRINTERS

- ★ 120 cps, 9x9 Dot Matrix
- ★ 50% faster than EPSON
- ★ Parallel and Serial interfaces are standard

ML-82A \$479.50

ML-83A \$699.95

ML-84 PARALLEL . . . \$1059.00

CALL FOR PRICES ON 82A TRACTOR OPTION AND 82A, 83A GRAPHICS OPTION. CABLES AND INTERFACE CARDS AVAILABLE

JDR 16K RAMCARD

For Apple II*

- ★ Expand your 48K Apple to 64K
- ★ Fully compatible with Apple Language System — Use in place of Apple Language card
- ★ Provides extra memory for Visicalc™
- ★ Run PASCAL, FORTRAN, Integer Basic with appropriate software
- ★ Highest quality card features: gold edge connector, sockets for all IC's

NOW WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH WARRANTY **\$44.95**

KIT — INCLUDES ALL PARTS & INSTRUCTIONS... **\$40.95**

BARE PC CARD WITH INSTRUCTIONS..... **\$14.95**

MONITORS

GREEN PHOSPHOR

NEC JB1201M **\$169.00**

ZENITH ZVM-121 **\$119.00**

COLOR

AMDEK COLOR 1 **\$335.00**

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

5 1/4" DISKETTES

ATHANA SS SD SOFT . . . 24.95

MEMOREX SS SD SOFT 26.95

VERBATIM SS DD SOFT 29.95

VERBATIM 10 SECT. HARD 29.95

NASHUA

TOP QUALITY — LOW PRICE

Single Sided, Single Density

Soft Sectored with Hub Ring

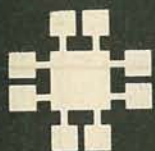
\$19.95 BOX OF 10

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING
 TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6 1/2% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

* APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue

San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

© 1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

NEXT MONTH

Don't Miss It!

SPECIAL SECTION—VIDEO AND HANDHELD GAMES

THE LATEST VIDEOGAME SYSTEMS FOR 83

A look at the latest videogame consoles announced at the WCES show, including Intellivision II, Intellivision III, and Odyssey.

COLECOVISION

An in-depth look at the Colecovision console and accessories, and new game cartridges.

GCE'S VECTREX ARCADE GAME

A look at the first home videogame with a built-in CRT and vector-type graphics. The discussion will include a look at some of the game cartridges.

THE ATARI 5200 SUPER GAME SYSTEM

Atari's latest entry in the videogame market is described along with the game cartridges for the new system.

STARPATH'S SUPERCHARGER

A plug-in adaptor for Atari's 2600 console that improves the graphic resolution.

NEW SOFTWARE AND ADD-ONS FOR 83

A look at the new software, keyboards and controllers for 1983

VOICE SYNTHESIS

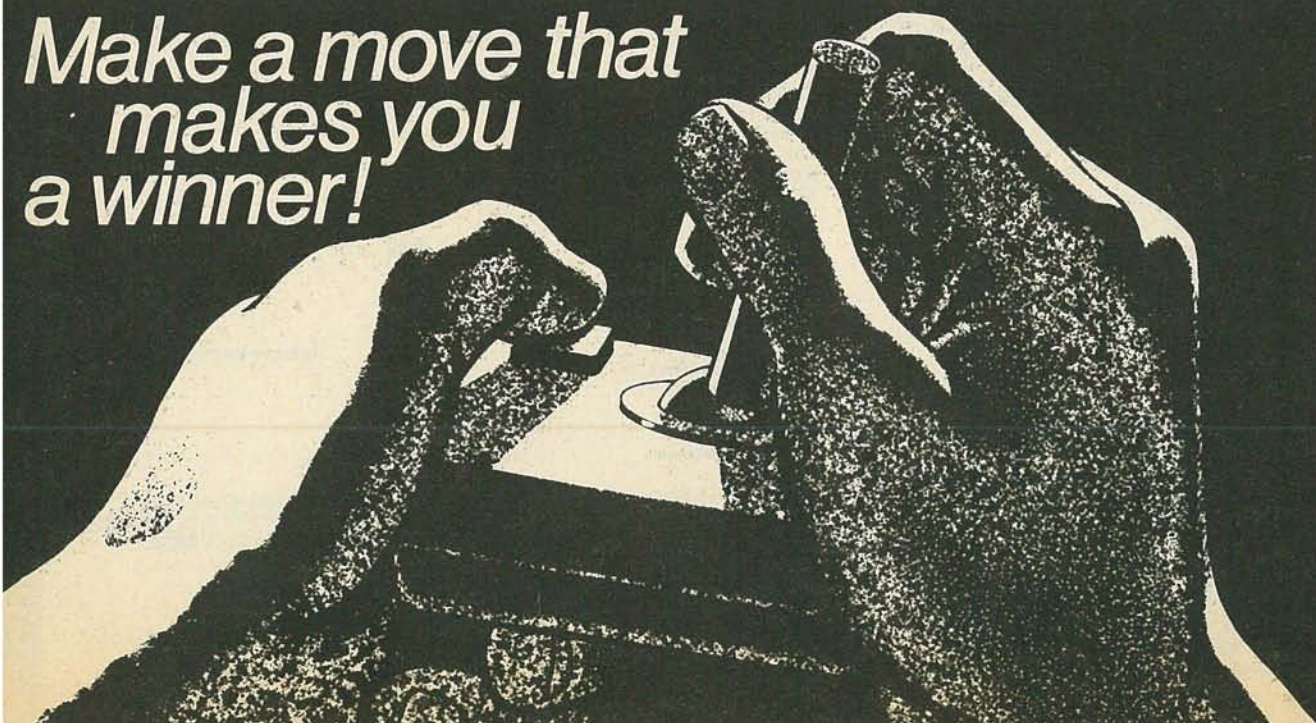
Peripheral expansion devices for adding voice synthesis to your videogame console.

HANDHELD AND TABLETOP ELECTRONIC GAMES

Small portable arcade and Chess games.

ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND MAY 19, 1983

***Make a move that
makes you
a winner!***



SPARTAN Electronics Inc.



CALL (516) 499-9500 MAIL

6094 Jericho Tpke. Commack, N.Y. 11725

CTC9R

Philips Remote Cable Converter



\$139.95

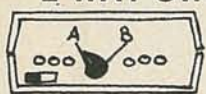
Micro computer technology • Quartz controlled 10's lock in picture & prevent drift • 50 channel selections • Programmable line on & off • 24 hour LED digital clock • Favorite channel memory & recall plus scan • Wireless hand held "infra-red" transmitter system • Automatic line tune • Adaptable to any brand television • One year warranty service.

CABLE TV ACCESSORIES

2 set coupler	2.95
3 set coupler	3.95
4 set coupler	4.50
F Connectors	25
Matching transformer	99
TV Game Switch	3.95
VHF-UHF AMP-28DB	29.95

2-WAY SWITCH for

printers, modems, & computers (RS232)



\$119.95

SGL WABER

Protect your computer and electronic equipment from voltage spikes

\$35.95

DG115P

DG115S

(6 Outlet)

\$45.95



SCOTCH DISKETTES

5 1/4 SSDD Soft Box 10 \$29.95

5 1/4 DSDD Soft Box 10 \$39.95

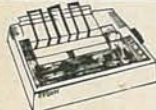
REFURBISHED MONITORS

9", 12", Commercial Grade as low as \$49.95



EPSON PRINTERS

MX80 F/T with Grafrax Plus \$529.00



Portable IC Color Pattern Generator

BK PRECISION

Generates 10 stable patterns including cross-hatch, 7x11 dot, gated rainbow and purity. Compact for convenient field service use. Very rugged aluminum and steel case for reliability and shielding. Selects outputs on 3 channels. Adjustable RF output into 75 ohm load for a strong signal with any TV set. NTSC compatible.



MODEL 1210 \$135.00

Jerrold 36 Channel Remote CATV Converter

w/on/off Fine Tuning \$94.95
58 Channel Wireless \$109.95



40 Channel VHF to UHF Block Converter

28.95 Ea.
24.95 4 & up



Deluxe Version - Features fine tuning knob, matching X former & 2 cables \$38.95

Dealers Welcome

Volume Discounts

Min. Order \$25.00	to 75.00	\$2.50
International shipping Add'l	76.00 to 250.00	\$4.50
Prices subject to change without notice.	251.00 to 500.00	\$6.00
COD 2.00 Extra	501.00 to 750.00	\$9.50
*Add'l shipping for monitors	751.00 to 1000.00	\$12.00
	Over 1000.00	\$12.50

(516) Mon Th Tu W F Sa
499-9500 9-8 9-6 9:30-5

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number	Page	
111	Abex	102
40	Active Electronic Sales Corp.	119
—	Advance Electronics	40-43, 105
80	Advanced Computer Products	131
73	All Electronics Corp.	114
9	AMC Sales	104
14	Appliance Service News	102
56	AP Products	28
92	Arizona Electronic Surplus	120
62	Automated Production Equipment	85
—	Bay Star	32, 88
41	Beckman Instruments, Inc.	20
78	Beta Electronics	115
66.42	B&K Precision Dynascan Corp.	33, 56
—	CD	117
91	Chaney Electronics Inc.	127
55	Chemtronics	98
—	CIE, Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.	34-37
96	Command Productions	107
81	Communications Electronics	2
88	Components Express Inc.	119
67	Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited	119
69	Concord Computer Products	52
13	Contact East	107
7	Cooper Tools	Cover II
49	Diamondback	130
39	Digi-Key Corporation	128-129
87	Digitron Electronic	127
4	Direct Video Sales	104
99	Dokay Computer Products, Inc.	123
112.113	DX Tele-Labs	102, 103
50	Eico	106
45	Electronic Rainbow	99
48	Electronic Specialists	132
—	Electronic Technology Today	107, 108
25	Electronics Book Club	49
38	Eteco Electronics	121
97	Etronix	106
8	Firestick Antenna Company	104
83	Fordham Radio	89, 91
76	Formula International Inc.	118
—	Gilco International, Inc.	121
60	Gillaspie Associates Inc.	27
—	Gladstone	23
26	Global Specialties Corp.	13
98	Grantham College of Engineering	106
—	Graymark	120
43	Hal-tronix	132
16.17.18	Heath Company	25, 11, 45
59	Hickok	Cover III
94	Illinois Audio	104
—	Information Unlimited	130
12	Jameco Electronics	124, 125
44	Javanco	132
11	Jensen Tools, Inc.	102
75	JDR Microdevices, Inc.	134-138
100	Kalglo Electronics Co., Inc.	103
83	KCS	122
22	Keithley	47
74	L-Com, Inc.	92
33	Leading Edge Products	Cover IV
46	MFJ Enterprises, Inc.	116
—	Monarchy Engineering, Inc.	121
6	Mountain West	117
51	Multicore	121
84	Multitech Electronics, Inc.	51
37	Netronics RD Ltd.	55
90	Network Sales, Inc.	127
—	New Horizons	95, 97
—	New-Tone Electronics	93
—	NRI Schools	53
20	OEM Distributing Co.	103
77	OK Industries Inc.	85
52	Omnitron Electronics	26
15.19	ORA Electronics	103
34	Paia Electronics, Inc.	88
93	Paladin	98
—	Philips ECG	87
68	Plymouth Electronics Co.	132
72	Priority One	48
32	Professional Video, Inc.	122
58	Proto Enterprises	39
86	Radio Shack	113
79	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	133
—	RCA	24, 31-32
65	R.F. Electronics	120
24	RNJ Electronics, Inc.	127
89.64	Sams Books	46, 29
—	Scientific Systems	176
5	SCR Electronics Center	116
61	SEI	117
70.71	Score	1
—	Simple Simon Electronic Kits, Inc.	101
23	Simpson Electric Co.	7
82	Sintec Co.	22
35	Solid State Sales	116
28	Soltec	15
29	Space Age Video Dist. Inc.	107
36	Spartan Electronics Inc.	140
10	Symmetric Sound Systems	103
21	Sunnex Inc.	103
—, 30.31	Tektronix	9, 5
115	Teltone Corp.	103
85	Test Probes	96
—	Timex/Sinclair User Mag	23
57	Triton Marketing Corp.	38
114	Ungar	102
27	Vector Electronics Co.	44
95	Wersi	106
97	Windsor	188
47	Wm. B. Allen Supply	130

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

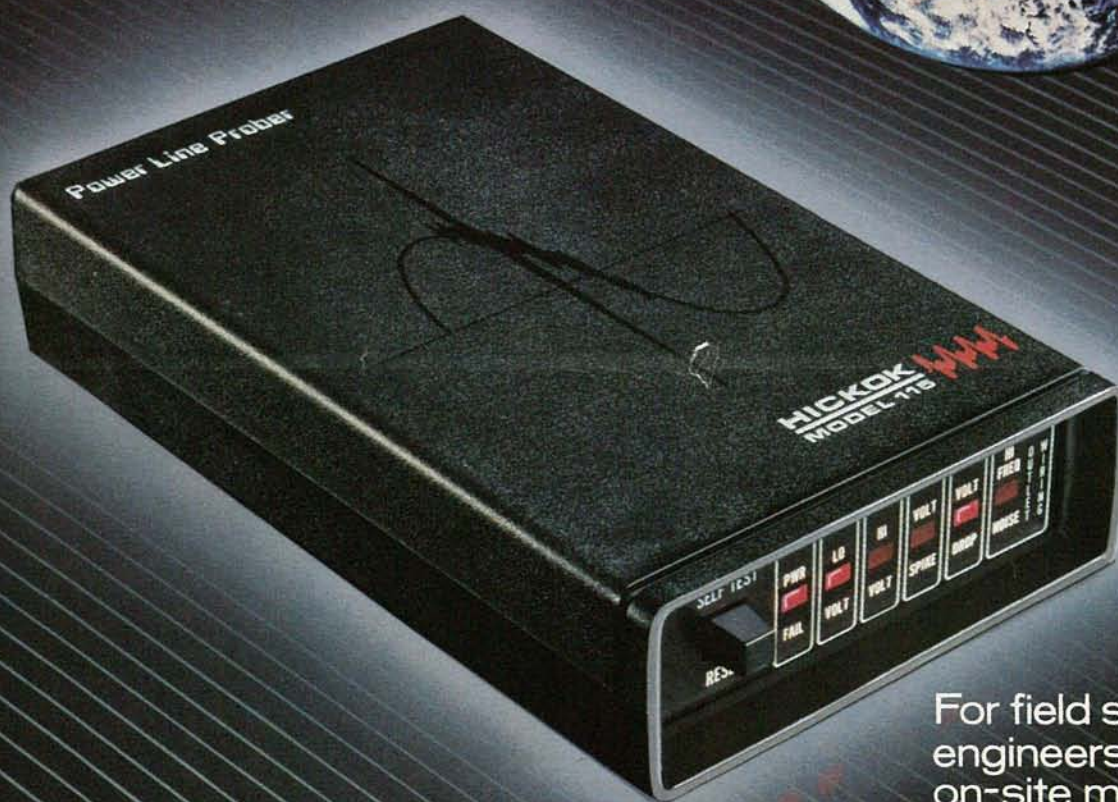
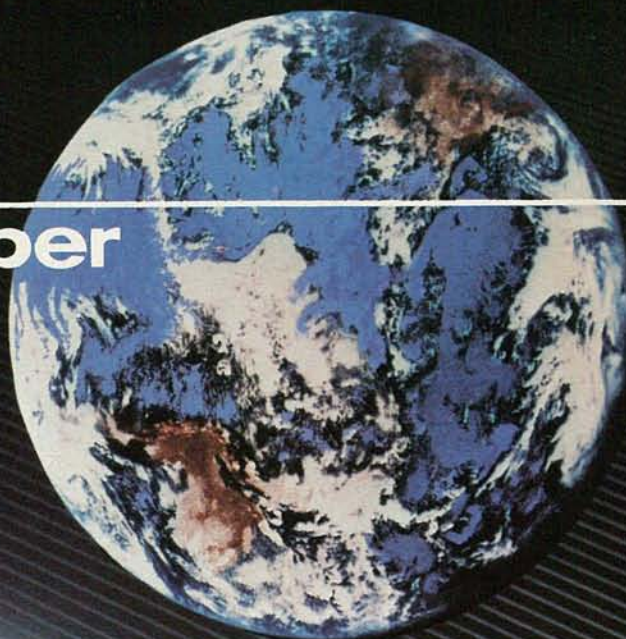
name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

The Real World Power Line Prober



For field service
engineers, continuous
on-site monitoring
and alarm
applications.

List Price \$239.00

H I C K O K

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

10514 DUPONT AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44108 • (216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**GUARANTEED
TOUGH.**

**LEADING
EDGE.**

225 Turnpike Street, Canton, Massachusetts 02021
Toll-free: 1-800-343-6833; in Massachusetts (617) 828-8150. Telex 951-624.

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD